73
amateur radio
MAY 1975
ONE DOLLAR
FM BUYER'S GUIDE
SECRET TELEPHONE CIRCUITS
HOW TO WRITE FOR OST!

new

HUSTLER

the real performer!

specifically for repeater

...or any TWO-METER FIXED STATION OPERATION

With 6 db— —Gain compared to ½ wave dipole
db— —FCC accepted for repeater application

mechanical

Vertical element—117" long, 1-1/8" telescopic to 3/8" OD high strength aluminum

Radials—four, 21" x 3/16" OD aluminum rod

Connector—SO-239

Wind load—26 pounds at 100 mph.

Wind survival—100 mph.

Completely self-supporting

Mounting—fits vertical pipe up to 1-3/4" OD

electrical

6 db. gain over ½ wave dipole

Omnidirectional radiation pattern

Maximum radiation—at horizon

50 ohm feed impedance

Field adjustable—140-150 MHz

SWR at resonance—1.2:1 measured at antenna

Bandwidth—6 MHz for 2:1 or better SWR

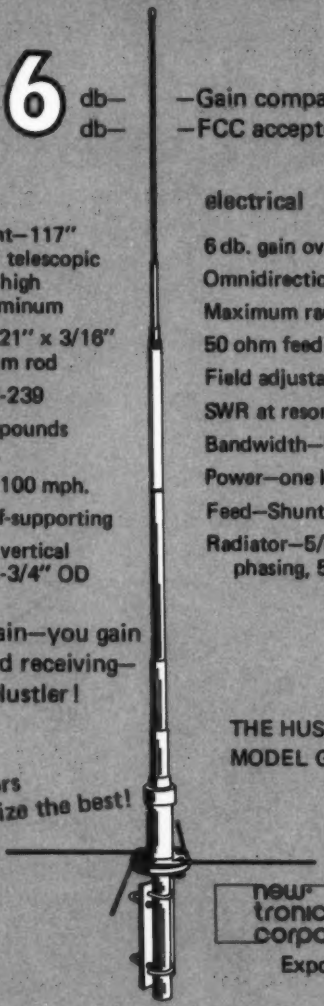
Power—one kilowatt FM

Feed—Shunt with D.C. grounding

Radiator—5/8 wave lower section, ¼ wave phasing, 5/8 wave upper section

The gain you gain—you gain transmitting and receiving—get both with Hustler!

Available from all distributors who recognize the best!



THE HUSTLER MASTER GAINER
MODEL G6-144-A

new tronics corporation
15800 commerce park drive,
brook park, ohio 44142

Exporter: Roburn Agencies, Inc.,
New York, N.Y.

VE3GSP	10	IC Call Sign Generator
K6IGC	15	Faxing SSTV
W2AOO	23	Fat Nixies for Chronometer Nuts
WB2UKP	30	Latest K2OAW Counter Update
K2OAW	33	How to Become a Famous Author
K1CLL	40	Playing with Power on 432
WA6VJR	45	More Fun with the IC-230
W6NLB/7	49	Does Ether Cause Gravity?
W2AOO	52	Mother's Day Special: The Violet Tester
WB4APC	55	The TT-63A Regenerative Repeater
WA4VUH	58	Oscaring Your FM Rig
WHIPPLE	61	Inside Ma Bell
VE3ZS	71	Getting Your Canadian License
W2NSD/1	73	In Pursuit of the Perfect SSTV Picture
W2AOO	79	AC Power for the HW-202
VE3FEZ	81	Now What Have I Done?
ANDERTON	85	A Hefty 12 Volt Supply
K1CLL	90	ICM Kit 2m Converter
WB4DBB	97	Updating the Pocket Mate
WA6CPP	101	You Can Work 75m DX
K6JM	103	The Postage Stamp Squelcher
KØDAS	108	The T-278/U, Surplus Gem
STAFF	114	Disaster in Honduras
STAFF	120	BUYER'S GUIDE TO 2m FM TRANSCEIVERS

73 amateur radio

#176 MAY 1975

COVER: Classic 1953 Riley 4 door, available from Peter Marsh, 111 Leroy Street, Binghamton NY 13905. Dress, available from Drazens City of Fashion, Binghamton. Model Karen Kelly is not available.

2	Never Say Die	132	Social Events
3	Corrections	133	Allband VHF Receiver: Addition
3	Hotline Headlines	134	Repeater Update
4	Be My Guest	138	Caveat Emptor
6	Ancient Aviator	142	Hamburglar
7	AMSAT	160	Advertiser Index
8	Letters	160	Propagation
117	Ham Help		

73 Magazine is published monthly by 73, Inc., Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458. Subscription rates are $8 for one year in North American and U.S. Zip Code areas overseas, $9 per year elsewhere. Three years, $16 and $17 overseas. Second class postage paid at Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458 and at additional mailing offices. Phone: 603-924-3873. Microfilm edition of 73 available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor MI 48106. Magnetic tapes available from Science for the Blind, 332 Rock Hill Rd., Bala Cynwyd PA 19004. *Entire contents copyright 1975 by 73 Inc. Peterborough, NH 03458.*

73 staff

EDITOR/PUBLISHER
Wayne Green W2NSD/1

BUSINESS MANAGER
Virginia Londner Green

EDITORS
Alex Barvicks WB4RVH
John Burnett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
Susan G. Philbrick
Ernestine Blodgett

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Lynn Panciera-Fraser

ART DEPARTMENT
Bob Drew
Nancy Estle
Neal Kandel
Bob Sawyer

PRINTER
Biff Mahoney

PHOTOGRAPHY
Bill Heydolph

TYPESETTING
Barbara Walker

ADVERTISING
Bill Edwards WB6BED/1
Cathy Greenwood

COMPTROLLER
Knud E.M. Keller KV4GG/1

MARKETING
David A. Behnke
Katherine Pilewicz

CIRCULATION
Barbara Block
Dorothy Gibson
Cheryl Hurd

INVENTORY CONTROL
Marshall Raymond

PLANT MAINTENANCE
Bill Barry

ASSOCIATES
Schley Cox WN9LHO
Tom DiBiase WB8KZD
Terry Fox WB4JFI
W. Sanger Green
Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Joe Kasser G3ZCZ
Bill Pasternak WA6ITF
John Schultz W2EEY
Waller Scott K8DIZ
Peter A. Stark K2OAW
Bill Turner WAØABI

DRAFTING
Bill Morello
Lynn Malo
T.M. Graham Jr.

...de W2NSD/1

EDITORIAL BY WAYNE GREEN

OSCARING

A couple of fellows got after me at the local ham club meeting to at least listen in to Oscar 7 on two meters – they said I would have no trouble hearing it. The only thing I had handy for this was a Comcraft, so I looked up the satellite schedule in the Amsat column and started figuring out about when I would be able to hear it.

Since my interest arose on an "A" day, I had to wait until a "B" day when Oscar would be outputting on two meters – it puts out on 10m on A days, and I didn't have anything up for 10 at all.

Using the Comcraft – which is an AM/FM rig – in the AM position and with the vfo spotting switch on to provide a substitute bfo, I tuned around 145.95 at Oscar time . . . and there it was! Signals were pouring through. I had no great trouble copying the CW (except some were awfully fast), but SSB called for a very steady hand – I obviously needed something a little bit better than this – like a hot converter for the low band rig. What I was able to copy got me all fired up – OK, G, F, D, SM, OH, ON, PA, UR and things like that were coming through S7 or so.

Vanguard labs agreed to whip up a 144-146/28-30 MHz Model 407A converter. That should do it. I called Cushcraft to see about antennas – they are about the only outfit making circularly polarized antennas. I figured I would get even better results with their twist array on 2m, though my simple vertical was doing remarkably well, even at the end of 100 feet of the VHF resistor we call coax.

Ed Jay of International Telecommunications had the misfortune to call about something – and we made Ma Bell rich talking about Oscar. It ended up with Ed agreeing to send along a Multi-2000 two meter transceiver and with Audioland (one of our advertisers) getting their nose out of joint since the unit sent to me had been earmarked for one of their customers. I'm used to things taking forever, so the arrival of the 2000 via UPS a couple of days later was an event. I just about demolished the box trying to get it hooked up and operating immediately – it had arrived just about five minutes before the last Oscar pass (for four days) on a B day. With about one minute to go I had it working and Oscar was pouring through fantastically – really loud. I tuned around and discovered that the SSB signals were not readable – they were on the opposite sideband! I looked for the switch to change – there was none. With but a few seconds to work on the problem I wasn't sure that I was in trouble, but I was pretty sure.

Ed Jay confirmed my worst fears – the 2000 is upper sideband only. Not that it is a big deal – they have a simple conversion to make it upper or lower sideband – all it takes is a second crystal, a switch and a couple of diodes for the switching circuit. I hate to wait on things like this. When I want to do something I like to get right at it and see results quickly.

On the next B day I was there with the 2000 and a tape recorder, getting all of the CW copy I could. After a few days I found myself filling a shelf with cassettes of Oscar signals. I'll have to take the time to edit these onto one single tape to play at club meetings. If that doesn't make converts, nothing will.

The Vanguard converter eventually arrived – RCA phono plugs, ugh – well, better than BNC. I made up the cables and hooked it up to the Signal One and waited for Oscar – beautiful. Even the SSB was clear now, though I think either system gets down to the antenna noise, so there is little advantage in sensitivity over the 2000.

The next step, obviously, was to get a signal on 432 – preferably on sideband. I started looking around to see what was available – and asking a lot of questions. The basic answer is that there isn't much available. VHF Communications has a small kit available for a mixer to take low level signals from 29 MHz to 432. I sent for one of those. I also sent for the 432 amplifier which would build up the output of the mixer to about 10 Watts.

I checked with Mike at KLM to see how he was doing with his Oscar gear – nothing for 432 as yet, but he has a couple of amplifiers in the works, one with 40 Watts out and one with 70 or 80 Watts. His Echo II SSB 2m transceiver is also upper sideband only from Japan, like the Multi-2000 – they are using USB only over there. He has a simple conversion kit for the EII to get it to switchable sideband. For A day operation on the 2m/10m translator the USB is just fine – it's only when you want to receive Oscar 7 on B days that you need the other sideband.

TPL used to have some 432 linears. I called Tom Litty and talked a good hour with him about the situation – and I may have gotten him interested in giving a listen – that will do it. If we can get Tom bugged to get on Oscar we'll all have some gear available. Tom thought he had a 28 volt amplifier around which might do the job for me, but he got just a bit evasive when I pushed him to change it to Class AB1 for sideband. We'll see. I asked him about using one of the 450 FM rigs, at least for CW – he didn't think much of that – stable enough for FM, but no good for CW was his observation.

Tom thought I might do best to take a couple of T-44 Motorola transmitters and convert them. One could be made into a low level signal source to feed into a mixer at 460 MHz. Subtract from that 28 MHz of sideband from the low band rig in a balanced mixer and then feed the 432 output into the second T-44 and amplify it. Sounds like a lot of work. Tom said he had a balanced mixer around that should do the job, an MD-108 – he'd try to find it and get it to me. I think that getting on 432 sideband is still a way off for me.

Well, there's always CW. I got out an SBE 146/450 transverter that I'd picked up a few months ago from a dealer who hadn't been able to sell it to anyone else. I put the 12 Watts output of the Multi-2000 into it on 144.050 and measured about one Watt dribbling out. The next step is to swing that up onto the tower next to the Cushcraft twist antenna and see if a couple of Watts of CW will break into the club.

Some company is going to start making gear which will produce 432 sideband and I think they will do well. The passband through Oscar is almost empty most of the time – a VE4 working a G4 – K2UYH and his potent signal talking with anyone who shows up – VE2BYG – most of the CW work is done at around 15/20 wpm, so a little practice with the 20 wpm cassette is in order.

HOTLINE EXPANDS

The two month delays on getting hot news out through a monthly magazine is most frustrating to everyone involved. Out of this frustration was born the idea for Hotline – a bi-weekly newsletter with the latest news of amateur radio.

Hotline started out with just four pages and covered DX news, last minute propagation reports, FCC releases, hamfests, auctions, conventions, news items of interest, jobs available in the industry, new products, etc. Now we've added regular West Coast reports, FM news, repeater updates, Novice news, solid state news, Amsat news and Oscar predictions and latest info, six meter hot news, SSTV news and circuits, Hamburglar reports, Ham Help needed and things like that. It's up to twelve pages now – each about double the size of a 73 page – which is like a 48 page magazine each month.

One result of this is that a lot of amateurs are able to keep up with what is really happening – and Hotline pulls no punches, you can bet – which makes for interesting things to talk about on the air and at club meetings – it also makes for better informed replies to the FCC dockets. It's fun to be one of the first to know.

Another result is that club newsletters are beginning to get some good interesting items to reprint, thus making the local newsletters more fun to read. Some Hotline items have appeared in over 300 club newsletters so far, and almost 80% of the newsletters are now including at least one Hotline item.

For $8 per year you can get it from the source – with a first class mail subscription to Hotline. It is usually

Continued on page 142

OOPS !

Our thanks to Ralph Taggart WB8DQT, for noting two corrections to two of his recent articles in *73:*

1) "Western Satellite Picture on Your SSTV Monitors", September, 1974, page 81, Fig. 1. In IC4, a jumper should run from pin 9 to pin 2.
2) "What Time is the Next Satellite?", February, 1975, page 48, Fig. 2. The reset line should also go to pins 2 and 3 of IC7.

HOTLINE HEADLINES

Another tower problem – WB2CKB in Linden NJ – over $2400 in costs for the suit so far.

WR2ABK Staten Island repeater provides emergency phone service for 7th and 9th precinct Manhattan police after phone fire.

FCC shelves Class E CB proposal – CB use of 220 docket cooling at least 'til the end of the year – waiting action on amateur restructuring docket, further studies of alternate CB bands.

Letter from retired FCC amateur head strongly suggests fix in the EIA/OTP Class E deal.

Moonbouncers at it again – WA6LET at Stanford Research Institute makes lots of 144 and 432 contacts.

DXCC fees inflate – substantially. $10 for members, $15 for non-members as of June 1. 5BDXCC to $20 and $25!

First Mobile in motion Oscar QSO by G3ZCZ/W8 in West Va. Next it'll be mobile to mobile?

Radio Shack scuttles 2m xcvr – decides market just isn't big enough.

Clegg goes to direct sales with new FMDX synthesized rig to keep price down within reason.

ARRL book prices increase – 33 to 50%!

TV repeater petition entered – for 420 MHz ATV repeater channel.

ARRL 450 MHz repeater plan opposed by Mid-Atlantic Repeater Council.

Bubble DX coming? High power xmtr has been creating bubbles of artificial ionosphere and providing 1000 mile VHF DX contacts.

Radio dealers concerned over move to direct marketing by Genave and Clegg – will Genave go back to dealers?

Buyer beware! Fifteen year old General Class Handbook still being sold by major publisher – hopelessly out of date.

Dying Korean boy saved by ham radio – story makes National Enquirer.

BE MY GUEST

Visiting views from around the globe.

WHO SAID CW IS DEAD?

I've been puttin off writing U this letter now 4 weeks, & U jus may not be there (in the snow) at yr 73 QTH, as I recalled readin somewhere that U & a group wer goin on another DX Europianpedion, that I 4 one wd most certainly wd sure hav liked 2 go on such a trip, but it wd take 2 many words, valuable paper 2 tell U all jus small talk . . . but now, as I type along here, I'm goin 2 wait till I hav an eyeball with the new March 73 issue . . . so jus hang on. OK, Here it is March 2nd, & we've been eyeballin our March 73 issue & we jus haven't sent in our letter on docket 2-282, but wer composing one.

I've jus finished reading over Richard Bash Reform or Die letter, & Let me say that I'm sure very glad that I waited 2 eyeball the March 73. Boy, I 4 one want 2 get his address jus so that we can let hin know that I know plenty of HROs that certainly don't aggree with his views (Oh I realize that you'd naturally be 100% in favor of his views. & I feel that in all fairness that U sure should hav printed his address, as well as his name. & yes, I'm certainly goin 2 do just as Rich said, 2 write 2 those in Sam Rayburn building in Washington 2 tell both them & the FCC 2 leave the code speed exactly where it is, 13 wpm, etc . . . 4 the General & Advanced-Class license. & if they jus can't Hack it. . 2 get a Tech license, & if they just can't get up 2 5 wpm . . . Well then, go & get a Children's Bander ticket, & get on the air . . Mine U Wayne, I'm so very happy that U printed Rich's letter, jus so that I can type more letters out 2 Washington . . & one of em is goin 2 Coldwater as Barry has been spouting off abt that B . . . Nixon who by the way, put in a Guy 2 take his place, that jus as bad as he & Johnson put together & is well on his way along with Kissinger, 2 sending this country on the Rocks . . That B, Warren did a pretty good job of it by putting out "laws" that Stink . . & if this Country had some law on the books like the wonderful Country of SINGAPORE then this so called America would be a thousand times a much better Country 2 live in, & let me say, that I'm Not alone in my thinking, as I've brought up, jus really how wonderful it is in SINGAPORE & just why it is . . as I've talked 2 airline pilots, Ships Captain's & crew members who hav been there in the last 3 or 4 yrs . . & everyone one of em said, yes Kenny, it sure would make a much better State like California a much better place 2 live & work in, if they didn't hav all of these "Beardo's & their friends, Blacks in our State (California) Oh I forgot 2 mention, that all Blacks & Beard'Os with their long hair are "Taboo" & are Not permitted in this wonderful Country of SINGAPORE as this is the "Law" when I was there visiting Doc Charan 9VINR & many others when I flu over from Thailand where I operated with the HR call of HS1AGO. I know that you've been in SINGAPORE, but I just don't know when?

Dr. Young, VE3DDS's article, Mystery of Antenna Radiation is a very good article, but & Einstein's famous equation is very familiar now that some Russian agents tol em abt our secret's . . $E=MC^2$ C=S of L was jus of em . .

Monday, 3rd March . . 0142z . . been readin over the Australian exam's page, plus your Editorial on pg 2 . . Let me say that I think it's jus abt the finest one that U hav ever written, plus HotlineHeadline . . I sent in one of the SF Radio club NEWS, but I jus didn't receive any HotlineNEWS, so I'll send U another one . . The Be My Guest is another very good column that 73 outshines ALL the HRadio magazines, bar none.

Sorry if I jus may hav steped on a few toes, but that's the way we see it fr our window . . even my own Kids wer tol, that if they didn't cut their hair & shave that crap off, they jus weren't welcome . . so they took off a week later & we never heard fr em in 3 yrs, then one showed up, looking like the new Marine ad's in papers & magazine . . & said Dad, I thought at the time, that U should hav yr brains examined . . but it was your way of "thinking" but up untill 2 weeks ago, he said, I felt U wer way out . . then, something hit me out of the "Blue" & I jus can't describe it . . but I know that your 100% correct, & now I'm very glad that U tol us 2 take off . .

. . . Kenneth Mahoney
San Francisco CA

Simple Headache Remedy

During the holidays, with many football games on the one eyed monster, my additional operating time on six meters due to the much enjoyed NCSMA contest activity brought S-9 signal reports from several neighbors. They must have been putting up with it – since I moved to my present QTH last spring – but just didn't complain. They were trying to be nice to the weirdo with all the antennas, I assume.

After computing my effective radiated power with amplifier on and checking it with the TV Overload Chart on page 330 of the 1972 VHF Manual, I figured I have TVI trouble! Any TV within 450 feet of my 1500 Watt ERP SIGNAL would be within average 50 MHz overload range. Just to assure myself of a clean signal from my equipment I tried a 50 MHz tunable cavity filter on the output of my amplifier and found no change in TVI.

Research on the matter brought several interesting possible cures to my problem. One, which I really liked, suggested moving the transmitting antenna further from the TV antennas. The part I liked mentioned that the additional height of the antenna would accomplish this, as well as a lateral movement. Since one neighbor is only 200 feet from my

antenna I would only need to add 210 feet to my present 40 foot tower! The only way to finance such a feat would be to sell all my radio equipment or the house. Since they carry about the same importance I decided to try a less costly approach.

After talking with my neighbors they agreed to let me try several things on their sets. I found the on-off switch to cure all TVI problems while in the off position but I knew better than to suggest that. One set I checked had four conductor rotor cable for the antenna lead in but the owner had a good pic so he could care less how the signal gets to his set. I thought this would have to be changed but found out later it didn't.

I enlisted the help of a local ham to make test transmissions with my six meter equipment at full power and antenna beamed right at the neighbor's antenna. The coordination was carried out via 2 meter FM. With test transmissions I tried two commercial high pass filters. I won't mention brand names as they made no change at all. However, I did not try the Drake TV-300-HP, which I understand is the best commercial filter available. The third device I tried really amazed me: A simple quarter wave length open end stub of 300 Ohm twin lead. This is mentioned in the ARRL VHF Manual but I'll give more credit to a 73 publication entitled "TVI" by W6MOG, which goes into more detail on the stub. A picture on channel 3 which was completely blocked during modulation was perfect with the stub attached to the TV VHF terminals along with the antenna. The formula for this stub is:

$$\frac{246 \times (\text{Velocity Fact})}{\text{Freq of 6M signal MC.}}$$

The average velocity factor of 300 Ohm twin lead is 0.83. I cut the stub a little long to allow for pruning. Starting with 50" I trimmed about one inch off to obtain zero interference on the tube.

One installation had two sets on the same antenna. One stub cleared both sets of any trace of TVI. This is by no means a new method of dealing with TVI, but one which is so simple and cheap that it may often be overlooked. If you have an overload problem, or the next time you encounter such TVI, give the quarter wave stub a try first. You have nothing to lose.

. . . Dex McIntyre WA4ZIA

Reprinted from Newsletter, North Carolina Six Meter Assn.

Bill Pasternak on 20282

If - and only If

Up till now I have shied away from much public comment on this subject because I wanted time to think out all aspects. I have talked to many others on this subject, sat in on meetings where it was the main topic of the evening, and most of all, listened to others talk about it on the air. One thing seems evident: Not too many people have read 20282 thoroughly and many of the ones who did really don't understand it fully. One little tip on the latter: A copy of the Amateur Rules and Reg is all but a necessity.

The topic that brings the greatest criticism seems to be the new Communicator Class license. Not the creation of the class itself, but rather where to put them. My personal belief is that six meters would be an excellent spot. That band is a veritable wasteland all over the country, and one that we may possibly lose if we don't start populating it in vast numbers soon. A couple hundred thousand communicators there might just be a blessing in disguise, but there is an International Regulation against the issuance of a code-free license for any frequency range below 144 MHz. Since the U.S. is a subscriber to the ITU, we must live within this regulation.

Still, we are faced with the fact that we must either grow or "go away." However, if everyone from eleven meters suddenly shows up on two, where are we going to put them all? In Southern California, as well as many other large urban areas, the channel crowding has reached the point of saturation and people still keep coming.

The suggestion has been made to give the Communicator Class all of 220 including full repeater privileges, but with the OTP letter to the FCC pushing hard for Class E CB up there, with repeaters and rather high power level provisions, the entire question of the future of 220 may be a moot point by the time you read this.

There is though, in my mind, an obvious answer to the Communicator question that would make this class a self-limiting one. Simply, give the Communicator all the privileges as outlined in 20282, but make the license itself a short term non-renewable one. Let's say that the Communicator license be issued for a term of 2 years after which the licensee must up-grade to Technician. In that two years the individual will know if he or she wants to stay a radio amateur, and if so there is the incentive to upgrade.

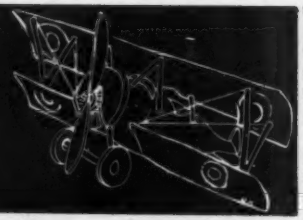
In case you are interested, I feel that the same should hold true for the Novice class, though I go along with a five year license term for it due to the increased code speed necessary to reach the next plateau: General. In either case, Communicator or Novice, I feel that a limited license term would solve both the quantity and quality problem that is on everyone's mind at the moment.

Another aspect of 20282, one that I personally feel needs consideration, is what I term the inequity of its "grandfathering." I simply believe that the right of the individual is far more paramount an issue than that of tradition. If you are going to "grandfather" one or two license classes and show them some form of special consideration, then the same consideration must be shown to all license classes and all amateur licensees. Lest we forget, tradition is a respect for the past and that the *tradition of tomorrow is what we do today*. The constitution upon which our country was founded guarantees equal treatment to all. I feel that we are the "all" regardless of what class license we hold and that to play favorites is not exactly being fair.

I can see no reason to re-examine half the existing amateur licensees just for the sake of re-examination itself. If someone is operating his or her

Continued on page 144

Autobiography of an Ancient Aviator



W. Sanger Green
1379 E. 15 Street
Brooklyn NY 11230

I had every intention of diving on the herd as soon as the cowboys had it rounded up, though sometimes this resulted in bullet holes in the wings.

CARLSTROM INCIDENTS

As I promised last month, here are a few of the Carlstrom Field incidents that I think are more or less interesting.

One morning early in March at my 8 o'clock flying line briefing, my instructions were to fly about 10 miles north of Carlstrom and practice loops, each starting at 3000 feet, and keep it up until I could come out of them going in the same direction from which I had started. After this I was to practice barrel rolls without losing much altitude. I was alloted an hour.

Since I had been practicing these maneuvers for some time, and was able to accomplish them satisfactorily, I did a few loops and rolls and then watched some cowboys herding some cattle on the prairie below. I had every intention of diving on the herd as soon as the cowboys had it rounded up. The results of this were always the same — cattle going in all directions and cowboys shooting at the ship. Once in a while you might get a bullet hole or so in the wings.

I was circling and watching the herding procedure out of the left side of the ship when, all of a sudden, there was a sharp jolt. I looked around to see what had happened and found that I had a full grown whooping crane caught in the rigging wires of my right wing. It seemed to be quite dead and the impact hadn't had any effect on the way the ship flew so I headed back to Carlstrom.

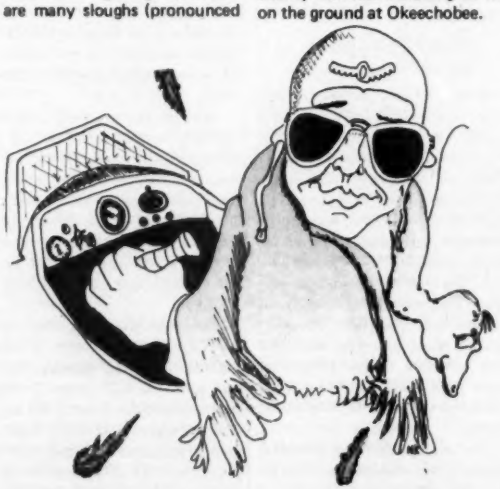
Whooping cranes were not an "endangered species" then. Several times I had observed one flying and had gone over to get a closer look. The crane would usually turn its head and look at me but would never miss a beat of its wings or change course. When these cranes started to go somewhere, they wouldn't let a little thing like a plane change anything.

However, since I had killed one inadvertently, I thought I might as well make the most of it. So when I got back to Carlstrom I put the crane in a barracks bag and took it home. That evening I plucked and cleaned the bird and put him in the oven to roast. Right then I found out that whooping cranes are not an "endangered species" because people kill them for food. This one was so tough that, after hours of cooking, you couldn't stick a fork in him. In addition he smelled so bad while cooking that even the neighbors complained. He joined his feathers in the garbage can.

Then we would short cut the business of frog catching by tossing a hand grenade or two into the water.

One of our forms of entertainment at Arcadia was frog's legs cookouts. There are many sloughs (pronounced slews) in the prairie east of Carlstrom Field. These are shallow streams inhabited by frogs and once in a while a gar. The frogs were very large and in great quantity. So Cleo (my wife) and I with two or three sergeants and their wives would drive out to one of the sloughs and rig a place for a cooking fire. Then we would short-cut the business of frog catching by tossing a hand grenade or two into the water. This would stun the frogs long enough to enable us to net them easily. Then cutting off the legs and skinning them was an easy job. Of course they were delicious dipped in corn meal and fried, together with roasted potato or yams and the best vegetables and fresh rolls we could get from the mess. Some kind of fruit for desert usually topped off the cookout. I might add that no party such as this would be complete without some of Sergeant Bunn's eau d' vie from his still in the enlisted men's mess kitchen.

After we had departed from Carlstrom one of the cadets made headlines in the local papers and got himself "benzined" (discharged) all in one maneuver. The first of several cross country flights in the curriculum was from Carlstrom to Okeechobee City, a distance of about sixty miles, and return. The outbound course was 90 degrees and the homeward bound course was 270 degrees with a small allowance for compass deviation and for the declination from true north which could be easily figured out ahead of time. I made this round trip on March 28th in two hours and twenty minutes including 25 minutes on the ground at Okeechobee.



On June 8th, however, Cadet White left Carlstrom at 8 am and, after two hours flying, arrived at Okeechobee. (Two hours to go 60 miles?) He refueled and took off for Carlstrom. He said he had a ceiling of about 1500 feet under some scattered cumulus clouds. For some reason he thought he would be safer above the clouds so he climbed above. He then flew for about two and a half hours until he ran out of fuel. When he broke through the overcast he was over the Big Cypress Swamp south of Immokalee, about a hundred miles south of Carlstrom. He was unhurt in his crash landing so he smeared his face and hands with engine oil to keep mosquitos off and started walking through knee deep swamp, saw grass, etc. The second day he came upon an old wagon trail which eventually led him to a Seminole village. After spending the night there the Seminoles drove him to Immokalee in a buck-board wagon. He was picked up there by one of the searching planes and flown back to Carlstrom. The part of his story that was the grabber and made headlines was his statement that he ate grasshoppers to keep alive on his way out of the swamp.

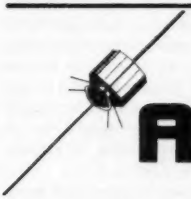
The Carlstrom "Benzine Board" decided that White might do better in some occupation other than flying so they sent him home.

Art Smith, a well known civilian pilot, arrived at Carlstrom with a new gadget that would enable the pilot of a plane to shorten his landing run by reversing his propellor after he had touched down. He demonstrated it several times and it functioned beautifully. It cut his landing run by about 60%. Airplanes didn't have brakes in those days. Then one morning when Smith was on a demonstration flight he came in to land. There were about twelve Jennies in a double line on the edge of the field near the hangars. Art came in low over the hangars and at the last second figured that he needed a little more power to get over the line of Jennies. He must have forgotten that the idling propellor was already in reverse for he gave the engine a quick "jazz." The result was that his Jenny came down like an elevator on top of the line of Jennies and made instant junk out of his ship and four others on the ground. No injury except to his pride. He was before his time on this one.

He accepted every drink that was offered and poured the gin into one canteen, scotch in another, bourbon in another, and mixed drinks in the fourth.

Lt. Wade was Post Exchange Officer and a very fine young man, but he had a problem: "John Barley Corn." With one thing and another, things finally got to the point where Major Ralph Royce, the Post C.O., found it necessary to put Wade "up the pole" (on the wagon) for two months. Immediately Wade got the nickname "BEVO" (a prohibition beverage that was supposed to taste like beer – eccck). Just as immediately Bevo solved his problem by appearing at cocktail parties, and other happenings where liquor was being dispensed, adorned with four army canteens attached to a G.I. belt. He accepted every drink that was offered and poured the gin into one canteen, scotch in another, bourbon in another and mixed drinks in the fourth. When the two months were over it was almost a week before Bevo was back on duty.

Next I'll have an account of my five weeks duty at Post Field and of my transfer to Kelly Field, near San Antonio, Texas.



AMSAT

Oscar 6 Orbital Information				Oscar 7 Orbital Information				
Orbit	Date (May)	Time (GMT)	Longitude of Eq. Crossing °W	Mode	Orbit	Date (May)	Time (GMT)	Longitude of Eq. Crossing °W
11613	1	0141.4	75.6	A	2084	1	0046.1	61.4
11625	2	0041.3	60.6	B	2097	2	0140.4	74.9
11638	3	0136.3	74.4	A	2109	3	0039.7	59.8
11650	4	0036.2	59.4	B	2122	4	0134.0	73.4
11663	5	0131.1	73.1	A	2134	5	0033.4	58.2
11675	6	0031.1	58.1	B	2147	6	0127.6	71.8
11688	7	0126.0	71.8	AX	2159	7	0027.0	56.6
11700	8	0025.9	56.8	B	2172	8	0121.3	70.2
11713	9	0120.9	70.5	A	2184	9	0020.6	55.0
11725	10	0020.8	55.5	B	2197	10	0114.9	68.6
11738	11	0115.7	69.3	A	2209	11	0014.2	53.4
11750	12	0015.7	54.3	B	2222	12	0108.5	67.0
11763	13	0110.6	68.0	A	2234	13	0007.8	51.8
11775	14	0010.5	53.0	BX	2247	14	0102.1	65.4
11788	15	0105.4	66.7	A	2259	15	0001.5	50.2
11800	16	0005.4	51.7	B	2272	16	0055.7	63.8
11813	17	0100.3	65.4	A	2285	17	0150.0	77.4
11825	18	0000.2	50.4	B	2297	18	0049.4	62.2
11838	19	0055.2	64.2	A	2310	19	0143.7	75.8
11851	20	0150.1	77.9	B	2322	20	0043.0	60.6
11863	21	0050.0	62.9	AX	2335	21	0137.3	74.2
11876	22	0145.0	76.6	B	2347	22	0036.6	59.0
11888	23	0044.9	61.6	A	2360	23	0130.9	72.6
11901	24	0139.8	75.4	B	2372	24	0030.2	57.4
11913	25	0039.8	60.3	A	2385	25	0124.5	71.0
11926	26	0134.7	74.1	B	2397	26	0023.9	55.8
11938	27	0034.6	59.1	A	2410	27	0118.1	69.4
11951	28	0129.6	72.8	BX	2422	28	0017.5	54.2
11963	29	0029.5	57.8	A	2435	29	0111.8	67.8
11976	30	0124.4	71.5	B	2447	30	0011.1	52.6
11988	31	0024.4	56.5	A	2460	31	0105.4	66.2

FINDING OSCAR

The first ascending orbit for each day is given in the chart – this shows the time Oscar will pass the equator going north – and the longitude. Add 115 minutes for each succeeding orbit and 28.7° longitude. A world globe with a 4000 km radius circle around your QTH will show you the area within which you should be able to get Oscar. When Oscar is ascending on the other side of the world it will descend over your area – subtract 166° to get a rough idea of where it will pass – and add 29 minutes to get the time it will pass closest to the north pole coming around. With a little care you will be able to calculate your time of acquisition within a minute for each orbit.

AMSAT-OSCAR 6 and 7 ORBITAL DATA CALENDAR

In cooperation with AMSAT, Skip Reymann W6PAJ has published an AMSAT-OSCAR orbital data calendar containing all orbits for 1975 for both AMSAT-OSCAR 6 and AMSAT-OSCAR 7. Designed so that it may be hung on the wall, the calendar includes information on the operating schedules and frequencies for both spacecraft, and also the telemetry decoding equations. Also included is step-by-step information on how to determine times of passage of the satellites.

The orbital data calendar is available postpaid for $3.00 U.S. funds or 20 IRCs. Overseas orders will be shipped via airmail. Payment should be made to: Skip Reymann W6PAJ, P.O. Box 374, San Dimas, California 91773 U.S.A. All excess receipts over costs will be donated to the space program.

LETTERS

ou goons don't ever proofr
lousy
bunch of rocks
you ignored my
I insist that you print ev

160

160 Mtrs needs people, *NOT* incentive(?) SUBBANDS!

Charles "Skip" Westrich WB8OWM
Canton OH 44709

ANYBODY SPEAK GERMAN?

After being a devout reader of your magazine for the past year and a half, I decided this would be a good time for me to let you guys know how much I am impressed with the caliber of your articles and magazine in general. Presently I am not an amateur but I hope that will change in the not too distant future. Wayne Green has taken the initiative to make this magazine very progressive with his various editorials covering many facets of today's so-called hush-hush topics. I feel that by doing so you have broadened the coverage of your magazine immensely. And by doing so, have most likely opened the doors of amateur radio to many that would not otherwise get into the hobby.

During the last couple of months during a discussion with friends of mine (non-amateurs by the way), topics have come up which have also been discussed in your editorials. I have recommended that they pick up a copy of 73 in order to get some facts about the subject discussed. The usual response is something like: "73, what's that?" or "Isn't that a radio magazine or something?" Well, after letting one or two of them read a magazine or two, I found it difficult to keep up with where my issues were. By the way, it is harder to find a copy of your magazine at the newsstand now. In a way I feel I have created a monster but at least it is more incentive to get that subscription I have been putting off. I don't know if it is sacrilegious or not for me and my friends to be reading your magazine but if other magazines are leery to get into the real topics of today, I guess I will have to be.

I guess the so-called bug has bitten me. In the back of my mind, I have thoughts about what to do with the tax money we get back this year. I have to admit my wife and I have different views on the disposition of this money. At present I am stationed in Germany. I have been a German linquist for about four years now and have just recently spent a year at the Defense Language Institute in Monterey, California. What I need is someone interested in a reciprocal arrangement whereby they could help me learn to be a "ham" and I could help them learn German, thereby opening a new world to both of us. Being here in Germany makes it hard to find an amateur down the block. Wayne Green, "I need help!" Maybe by printing this letter someone can help me get into this apparently fascinating hobby.

SP4 Kenneth E. Wigger
334-48-6711
HHB 1st BN 1st ADA
APO New York 09077

TWO CLODS

As a potential ham I have been reading with great interest your editorials and articles on the declining number of hams in the U.S. With this in mind I would like to relate to you two recent experiences I had.

At present I do not know any amateurs personally. While driving home from work one evening I took a different route than normal and noticed a rather elaborate antenna on top of a home about one mile from my house. As I live in the city I drove up the "common" rear driveway to further inspect this set up. Parked behind the house was a car bearing a license plate with the owner's call letters. I didn't want to invade the personal privacy of this individual by knocking on his door so I copied his call and looked him up in the Callbook. I then wrote him a nice letter asking him if he would recommend a local club or organization I could contact for help in my endeavor. I closed by thanking him for his time and enclosed a self addressed, stamped envelope for his reply. That was almost 5 weeks ago and to date I have not received a reply.

I repeated the same procedure 2½ weeks ago with a different ham – 3 blocks away with the same results – nothing.

Have I committed a cardinal sin? Is this considered a "no-no" among hams? I certainly realize that an entire group can't be judged by a few, but you will have to admit so far I'm batting 1000.

What is the best way to personally contact a ham? Complain about TVI?

Charles F. Super Jr.
Philadelphia PA

To the two clods who did not respond to Charles' polite request for info: Do you think that now, with other services looking greedily at our frequencies, is the time to alienate potential new amateurs? You have given ham radio yet another black eye . . . Wayne.

FRUSTRATED

My guess is that you will have a hell of a time picking out the most representative letter from a bunch of frustrated hams who have been sitting on the sidelines during recent weekends listening to a lot of CQ NR on the Novice bands. I'm one of them so just putting this note together is a good release for a pretty good head of steam that's been building for the last week.

I am prepared to agree that there are a lot of hams who love contests – there must be a million or so judging from what I heard every time I tried to get on the air. It takes a lot of guts to get on the air and chew the rag when you know you must be lousing up somebody's attempt to use the frequency to run up a score. Even if you have the guts, the likelihood of finding another brave soul around in all that mess isn't very probable. I even tried getting up at 3 am one Friday figuring my contest buddies would be asleep from exhaustion or have broken fingers by then but you better believe they are a tough tribe. CQ NR CQ NR DE **** came floating in on the headphones from all over the place.

Now the Novice bands aren't the most spacious frequency slices and to just about wipe them out for two weekends running plus all the time in between seems a bummer to me.

Suggestion — Why not run these contests on an alternate day basis with everyone getting a better chance to do his own thing? That way even the contest nut's family would get a chance to see him at least every other day and the rest of us would have something to do on a cold winter day besides writing frustrated letters to 73.

Carl E. Fogelin
Princeton Junction NJ

SCHOOL RULES

February issue pretty good. Satellite articles were extra fine. I have many school teacher friends and they are always looking for free classroom talkers. I went to my friend's 6th grade class with my 2 meter rig and my 40 meter monobander and a hustler whip. The kids were fascinated. A few will be on their way to Novice. If any of your readers try this, here are a few things I found make it go smoother.

1. Don't count on skip conditions to show off your rig unless you are super sure of the band.
2. Try to bring 40 meter gear as you will be certain to make a contact at least a few states away.
3. Two meter gear sounds like the police and fire department to them. They love it.
4. By all means, bring all the foreign QSL cards you can muster.
5. Get a sked so you will be assured of a contact or two. Kids get bored very easily waiting for your CQ response.

Larry Kahaner WB2NEL
Brooklyn NY 11229

DISGUSTED

My purpose for writing you is twofold. First of all, I want to compliment you on two excellent publications. I'm referring to *73 Magazine* and *Hotline*. These are the best publications I've seen yet for our hobby. I hope I may someday be able to add to your efforts by the way of an article of technical interest or just a story.

Secondly, I have completed composing a letter to the FCC concerning Docket 20282 and my disgust for the same. I found, by reading *Hotline* number 24 that you share the same, or practically the same, sentiments as I do. I personally feel that incentive licensing has seriously hurt the Amateur Radio fraternity and continued meddling with rules and regulations will not make things any better. I detest the petitions filed by outside groups, namely CBers, who have requested rules changes for their benefit. Perhaps, Wayne, a hobby class license in the CB band can be created as a prelude to Amateur Radio . . . *but no one thought of petitioning to change the CB license structure!* I cannot see lowering our standards for those who are unwilling to learn basic code and technical theory nor can I stomach the thought of greater discrimination among operators by empioying several classes of licenses.

I know my single letter to Uncle Charlie won't change anything but I can say I tried to do something about it. Strength is in numbers. If you possibly can, Wayne, do what you can to persuade your readers to send comments on 20282. This menace can be licked by sending telegrams to Washington . . . or, better yet, Amateur radiograms. We must destroy this monster before it destroys us.

R. Perry Awe WA9KNT
Griffith IN

WHAT GIVES?

What really gripes me is the lack of CW on two meters. You know, if you've ever worked either Oscar 6 or 7 as I have been doing lately, the band is full of CW. But after a pass nobody is heard until the next pass. Nobody can tell me they can't get on because I know they have to use the 2 meter uplink for the 2 to 10 repeater. Then come contest time (Jan, June & Sept.) the band is full also. I've been calling CQ beaming to New England every night but no reply. Being an active Oscar user I know they're there. What gives? Anyway I'm on 145 MHz CW every evening, usually around 145.1 MHz. **Danny Clendening WA3WID**
Northumberland PA

Dan, the answer is simple . .. when repeaters developed there was little need for serious DX stations on two meters . . . we could all do better from a mobile rig than we used to with big antennas and high power. Then came Oscar and even greater range was easily available without big towers and beams since a great many serious Oscar users found that their antennas worked just fine down near the ground. Okay, so who is there to work extended groundwave DX on two meters? FMers don't have the equipment for it . . . most Oscar users don't either . . . and that accounts for most of the activity on two meters. If you want to get two meter DXing perking again you'll have to start interesting fellows in the project. I had a great time with it in the early 60's . . . kilowatt . . . big beam up on a big mountain . . . worked out like gangbusters. Now I have a 10 watt FM rig for repeaters and am working on some low antennas for Oscar . . .Wayne.

MISFIRE

I receive three ham mags, but 73 is my only "cover to cover" reading. I note other people are having trouble with Trigger Electronics. I've been trying to get a refund from them for months.

Donald F. Schwab, M.D.
Frederic, Wisconsin 54837

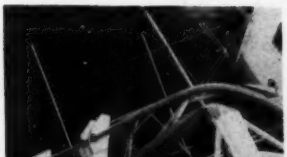
THANKS (YOU'RE WELCOME)

By the way, the response to my ad in Caveat Emptor was excellent! I mailed out ad requests to all the major ham magazines (the BIG FOUR) at the same time, and 73 was the first to publish it. QST was second and CQ and Ham Radio have not yet printed it. Thanks for the good service.

Jim Stitt WA8ONQ
Middletown OH

SORRY, GUYS!

80 mph straight line winds on 10 Jan during 3 storms has put W9CGI off EME temporarily. We will re-build, but weather, money, and parts may delay us until summer sometime. We will keep busy on the gear in the meantime.



We would appreciate any note of our problems to your readers, who may have heard we were almost ready (we were) and would have been on 23 Feb. Sorry guys!

Dave Brown W9CGI
Noblesville IN 46060

H. P. Fischer VE3GSP
1379 Forest Glade Road
Oakville, Ontario
Canada

IC Call Sign Generator

Perfect code at the push of a button.

The sign generator about to be described is a low cost unit that uses conventional ICs in a straightforward circuitry. It generates your call sign in CW or RTTY code by decoding 99 time pulses with logic gates. The unit was originally designed to send my CW call sign at the beginning and end of a RTTY transmission, but it can also be used for automatic station identification in connection with a timer or for generating a "CQ" message in either code.

The circuitry covers a 8.89cm x 12.7cm (3½ x 5") circuit board and runs off 5V dc at approximately 250mA. All required components can be purchased for about $10 from the various suppliers that advertise in 73.

Circuit Functions

Fig. 1 shows a functional diagram of the unit. The circuitry consists of a time pulse generator, decoding logic and a reset switch. Fig. 2 shows a detailed picture of the circuitry involved.

Clock

A SN7400 Quad 2 input NAND gate serves as a gated oscillator. This oscillator generates a square wave at a frequency determined by capacitor C1 and resistors R1, R2. The oscillator functions if one or both inputs of gate 4 are LOW and becomes disabled if both inputs of gate 4 are HIGH. To initiate a call generation, one input of gate 4 is momentarily switched LOW to start the oscillator. Upon the first clock pulse, the second input of gate 4 will be set LOW through a circuit loop and oscillation continues until a stop signal is decoded and the second gate 4 input is set HIGH again. Since then both inputs to gate 4 are HIGH, the output of gate 4 will be LOW and oscillation stops.

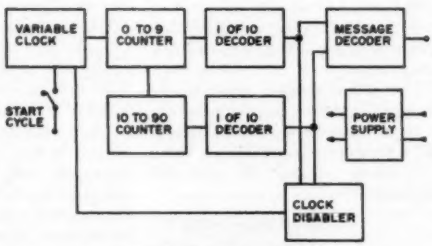


Fig. 1. Block diagram.

Counter and Decoder

The clock pulses are fed to a two stage binary decade counter with two SN7490 ICs. The first stage of this counter produces a binary 0–9 count and the second stage a binary 1–90 count. This is done by connecting the "D" output of the "1" counter to the clock input of the "10" counter. The binary 0–99 count is decoded to a decimal 0–99 with two SN7442 "1 of 10" decoders. Decoder 1 outputs the counts 0–9, and decoder 2 outputs 10–90.

Call Sign Decoder

The call sign is decoded from the decimal 99 time units generated by the counter system. After the most efficient decoding system is worked out as outlined in the

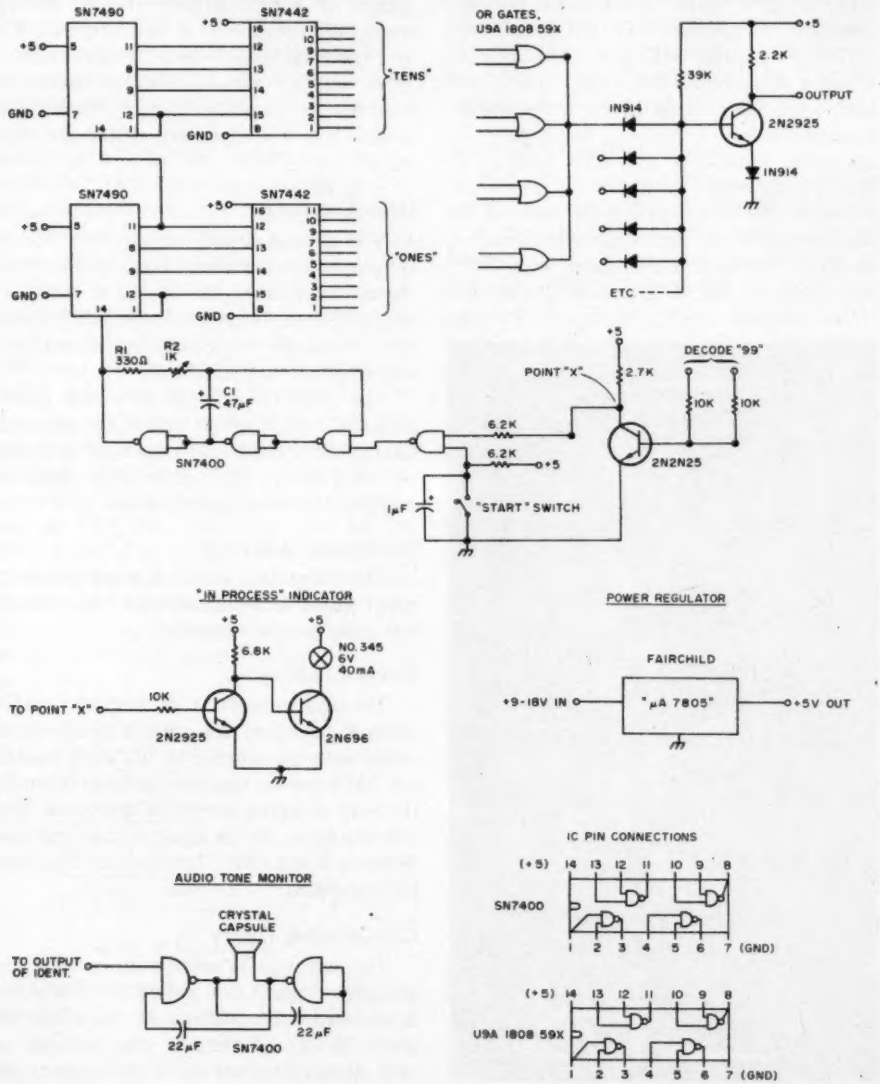
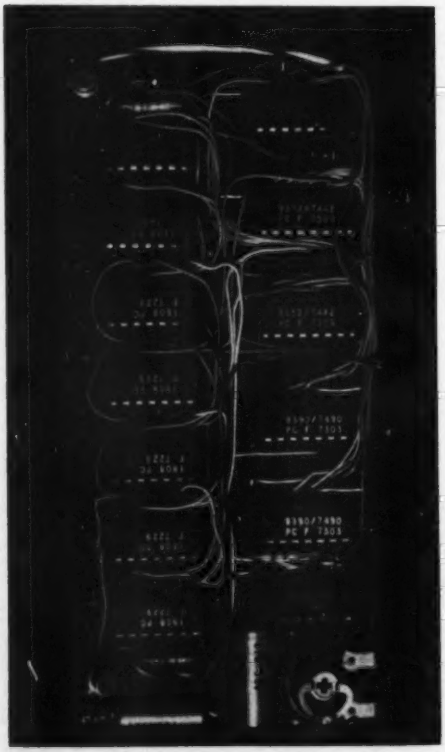


Fig. 2. CW identifier and circuitry.

"Decoding Theory" section of this article, the correct combination of "1" and "10" outputs are fed to a number of 2 input gates. Since the SN7442 decoders give a low output for a desired number, Quad 2-input NOR or OR gates are suitable for decoding the decimal counter outputs. These gates give a LOW output (OR gate) or a HIGH output (NOR gate) for two LOW inputs. TTL or DTL gates are suitable for this function. A suitable TTL OR gate is the SN7432; a suitable NOR gate is the SN7402. I used Fairchild DTL OR gates, the U9A-1808-59X, since they were readily available to me. If SN7402 NOR gates are used, the output of the gates have to be inverted to make them circuit compatible. However, the inversion can be made at the final output if the summing switch circuit is modified. SN7400 NAND gates, or SN7401 open collector NAND gates, can also be used if the decimal counter output is inverted with five SN7400 NAND gates or four SN7404 hex inverters.



IC call sign generator.

If you use DTL 1808 OR gates, as in my circuit, the 4 gate outputs of one IC can be tied together without overloading individual gate output transistors. Ideally open collector OR gates should be used with one common collector resistor, so that all gate outputs can be tied together. In my circuit, groups of 4 gate outputs are fed through decoupling diodes to a summing-switch to give the final output signal. If open collector gates with a common collector resistor are used for the decoding function, the isolation diodes and the summing switch are eliminated.

Cycle Completion

The decimal counter output "99" (or any output of your choice) is decoded to give a signal that disables the clock. At this point of the circuit, a more complex gating system may be installed to permit additional clock enabling/disabling functions.

The "start" switch can be a single pole, 3 position switch which makes a momentary contact on one side and a permanent contact on the other side, permitting single or continuous message generations.

"In Process" Indicator

The schematic shows a circuit addition which turns an indicator lamp ON while the call generation is in process.

Power Regulator

The unit runs off 5V dc at approximately 250mA, although the current consumption varies with the number of ICs used. I used a uA 7805 power regulator chip to make 5V dc from an unregulated 12V dc source. With this regulator, the dc input voltage may vary between 9 and 18V. The regulator chip must be heatsinked.

Call Decoding Theory

The call sign is written up in code and deciphered into LOW and HIGH time pulses as shown in the example of "de VE3GSP" (Fig. 3). To determine the number of time pulses required for a call analyze the call as follows: A dot equals 1 time unit, a dash equals 3 time units, elements within

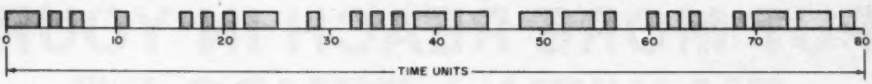


Fig. 3. Pulse train.

one character are separated by one time unit, characters within the same word are separated by 3 time units, and 2 words are separated by 5 to 6 time units. Thus, the 99 time units are decoded according to the call code to give a LOW or HIGH logic level.

To recognize the optimum decoding functions and to determine the most efficient decoding circuitry for your call, draw up a 10 by 10 matrix, Fig. 4, and fill the matrix squares with LOW or HIGH outputs as determined from the pulse train, Fig. 3. The first vertical column shows the output levels for the time pulses 0 to 9, the second column 10 to 19, the third column 20 to 29, etc. Once this is drawn you may discover certain shortcuts that are possible when you decode a call. First, count the number of LOWs and HIGHs required for a call and decode the lesser number of the two. The final output may have to be inverted, but you nevertheless save on the number of decoding gates. Also, other patterns in this matrix may prove to be of major advantage, such as the 7th horizontal line in the author's call, Fig. 4. The whole row turned out to be the same output level and it was possible to decode this row with a single gate (¼IC), by tieing both gate inputs to the 7 of the decimal "ones" counter output.

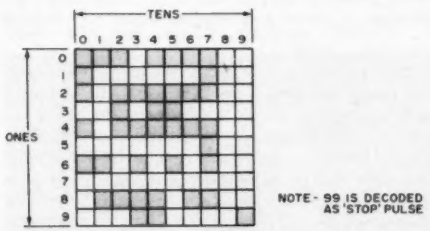


Fig. 4. Matrix Table.

Call Sign Extremes

Obviously, the number of time pulses to be decoded and the number of decoding gates required will vary from call to call. The message "de K5EE," is probably the shortest on the North American continent, requiring only 46 time units. Twenty HIGHs have to be decoded, which requires 20 2-input (5 Quad 2 input) ICs.

The message "de WBQQQ," is likely the longest there is, requiring 104 time units. In cases where the required time pulses exceed 99, the time pulse generator has to be extended to count to 109 or 199, and the decoding becomes more difficult.

Alternate Decoding Functions

The system can also be wired to generate a continuous train of "CQs" in CW or RTTY code. If a 20-pole, 2 position switch is added to the circuit, the system can be used to generate different messages or codes by switching to the next set of decoding gates. If RTTY code is desired, the clock speed must be adjusted accurately to 450Hz (22ms). As each character requires 7.5 (8) time units, the message "CQ de VE3GSP," can be generated requiring 96 time units. Using the 20-pole, 2 position switch, one decoding function may generate "de VE3GSP," plus a return and line feed character (88 time pulses).

Circuit Options

Fig. 1 shows the option of an "in process" indicator light included in the circuit. If an audible tone monitor is preferred, a SN7400 IC can be wired as a gated oscillator, supplying a low power speaker or crystal capsule with an audio tone.

Two different clocks may be used in the circuit, e.g., one low speed clock for CW call generation and a 450Hz clock for RTTY character generation. The clock speed can be changed by switching different values for C1 and R1+2 into the clock circuit.

Conclusion

This unit is easy to build since it uses only one type of decoding gate. It functions beautifully and there is nothing nicer than pushing the "ID" button at the end of a transmission and listening to a perfect code signal.

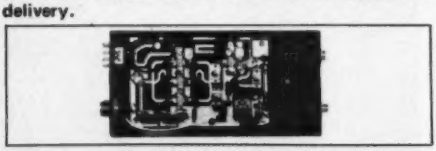
...VE3GSP

PUT MORE REACH IN YOUR FM WITH A TEMPO RF POWER AMPLIFIER FROM HENRY RADIO

With the simple installation of a Tempo VHF or UHF power amplifier you can extend the range of your mobile FM transmissions far more than you dreamed possible.

They operate in the VHF frequency range of 135 to 175 MHz and the UHF range of 400 to 512 MHz, offering a wide choice of power outputs. They effectively increase the range and clarity of two way communications under all operating conditions, can be used with hand held units, low or medium power mobile transceivers or in repeaters.

Altho moderately priced, Tempo amplifiers offer meaningful savings in new equipment costs and greater efficiency in either new or existing communications systems. Are compact, reliable, foolproof to operate and are available for immediate delivery.



Modern solid state technology is used throughout, along with conservatively rated components to assure the highest possible reliability. Microstrip design on glass epoxy circuit boards give added resistance to damage from shock or prolonged vibration.

FCC type accepted models also available.

Available at select Tempo dealers throughout the U.S.

High performance at low cost... the Tempo FMH

Excellent performance at low cost. The Tempo FMH is a compact two watt VHF/FM transceiver offering high quality performance and features usually found on more expensive units. Six channel capability, completely solid state, lightweight and reliable. A perfect companion for the Tempo RF power amplifiers. Plugged into the amplifier, the hand held FMH becomes a mobile with much greater power. $199.00

FMH-MC for marine & commercial service also available.

The Tempo 6N2

Meets the demand for a high power six meter and two meter power amplifier. Using a pair of Eimac 8874 tubes it provides 2000 watts PEP input on SSB and 1000 watts input on CW and FM. Completely self-contained in one small desk mount cabinet with internal solid state power supply, built in blower and RF relative power indicator $795.00

2 meter only $695.00

For prices and specifications please write

Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701

931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200

Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

Prices subject to change without notice.

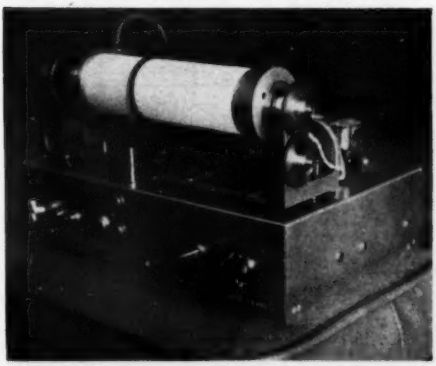
Edwin A. Reed K6IGC
1092 West 17 Street
Upland CA 91786

Faxing SSTV

Hard Copy of Slow Scan

It has been my desire to build a slow scan hard-copy machine ever since I got my first fax unit. It seemed to me that a conversion could be made that would do this. Here, then, are the results of that effort.

The device utilizes a regular Desk Fax unit, available for $10 to $15. I used only the mechanism, the ACK button and the power transformer. I chose not to use vacuum tubes in order to save power and to keep the size down. Also, I wanted to explore the use of transistors with high voltage circuits.



Front view of slow scan hard-copy machine.

Since it is not the purpose of this article to provide "build this" information, I will not go into construction details. Instead I intend to show what can be done with one particular conversion, and to explain the operation of such a machine. If anyone wishes to copy the unit, he should take heed that it is only for advanced builders. Much machine shop work is required to build special brackets, bearings, and so forth.

The unit is semi-automatic, and will make a fax type picture from slow scan in less than 25 seconds. If your timing is right you can get a copy in about 17 seconds! This amounts to one frame of synchronizing, and one frame to "burn" the picture. The picture quality is quite reasonable and the unit is capable of 8 shades of grey.

After a basic set up adjustment or two, the operation requires pushing one button until a "run" light comes on; after that it is automatic, and shuts itself off after the copy is finished.

The normal operating procedure is as

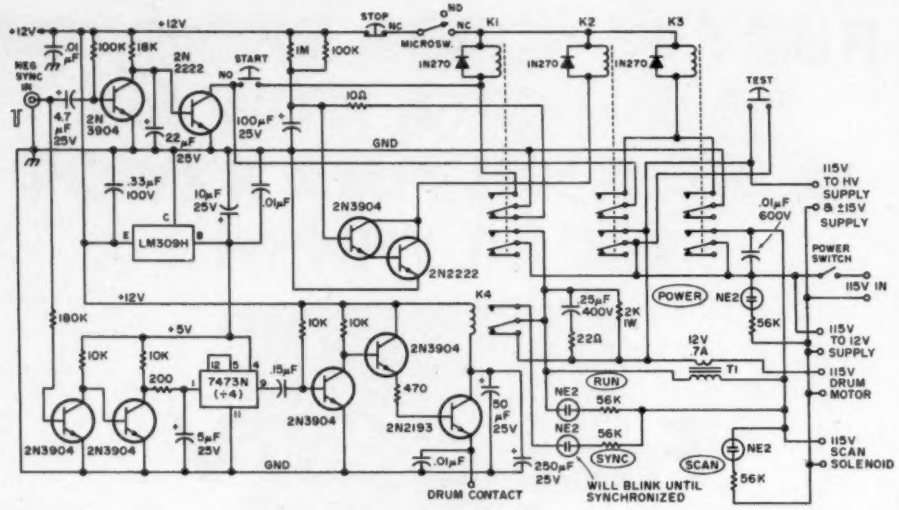


Fig. 1. Logic and control. (All relays shown in relaxed condition.) Note: T1 has windings phased to boost motor voltage by 12 V. All resistors ¼ W unless marked. All capacitors 200 V unless marked.

follows:

1) Turn on power switch and "paper up." ("Contrast" all the way down.)

2) Place stylus carriage in start position at left side of drum.

3) Press *test* button, and hold while setting stylus voltage to approximately 450 V. Release test button. (Motor will run while button is depressed.)

4) Turn up *contrast* all the way.

5) When a slow scan picture is being received on the monitor, press the *start* button until the *run* light comes on at the next vertical sync pulse. The motor will start, and synchronizing will begin automatically. The *sync* light will blink until the

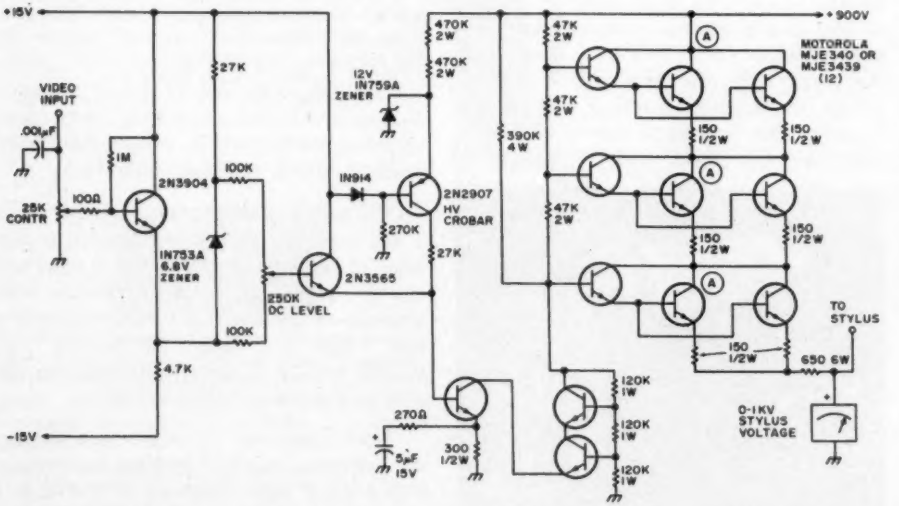
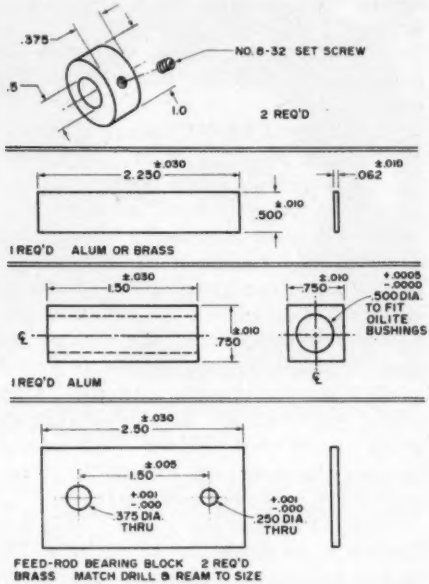


Fig. 2. Stylus driver. All resistors are ¼ W unless marked. (A) transistors are mounted on the circuit board by their leads and a 3/4" x 1½" x 1/32" aluminum heat sink is bolted directly to the transistors in each group of three (heat sinks).



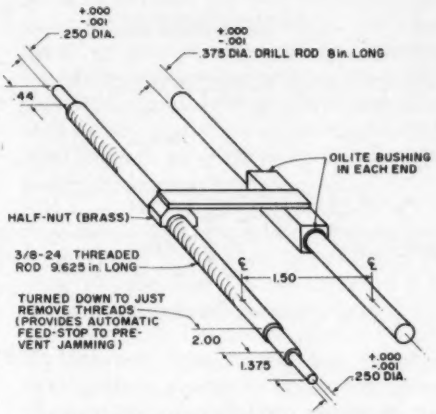

.250 DIA. +.000 -.001
.375 DIA. DRILL ROD 8 in. LONG +.000 -.001
.44
OILITE BUSHING IN EACH END
HALF-NUT (BRASS)
3/8-24 THREADED ROD 9.625 in. LONG
1.50
TURNED DOWN TO JUST REMOVE THREADS (PROVIDES AUTOMATIC FEED-STOP TO PREVENT JAMMING)
2.00
1.375
.250 DIA. +.000 -.001

Fig. 3. Carriage feed mechanism. When stylus carriage reaches end of travel, the half nut will run off the threads and stop feed. Also, the carriage will contact a micro-switch to remove drum motor power and cut off stylus power (this will stop "burn").

motor is in sync with the incoming 15 Hz horizontal sync pulses. K1 is locked up when the motor starts.

6) After about 7 seconds, the timer circuit will energize K2, locking out the sync circuit and enabling K3.

7) At the next vertical sync pulse, K3 will lock up and start the scan by energizing the scan solenoid.

8) At the end of the scan, the stylus carriage will press the micro switch causing *all* relays to drop out, the motor to stop, and the stylus voltage to be removed.

The picture can now be removed from

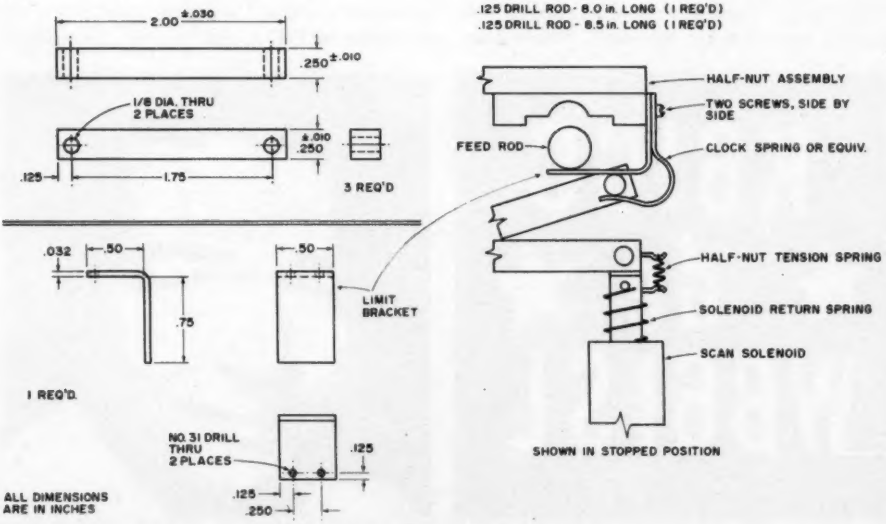


Fig. 4. Scan-engage mechanism details.

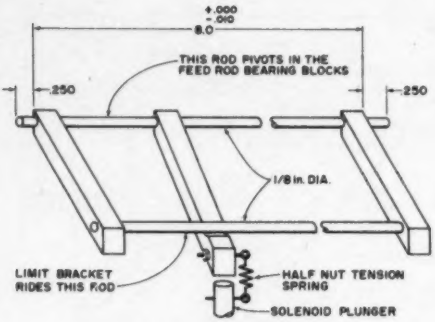


Fig. 5. Scan-engage mechanism.

the drum and a fresh paper installed. Of course, depending on picture content, contrast, or receive conditions, a slight readjustment of the contrast and dc level controls may be required for best results. The picture quality is not as good as a Polaroid picture from the monitor, but at about one cent per copy, they are quite acceptable.

Since the regular Desk Fax paper is too small and also too sensitive to voltage, I use the larger 12" x 19" fax paper cut down to approximately 5-5/8" square. This yields a 5-1/2" picture. Due to the lack of resolution in slow scan, a larger picture would do no good.

At present the drum motor uses the 60 Hz line for synchronism. As a result only "live" copy from a slow scan camera will stay in perfect sync. However, I have been toying with the idea of a servo system employing a phase locked loop to run the drum motor in continuous sync with the horizontal sync pulses, but *that* is quite another project.

The photo of W6HFU's son, Rick, results from a tape recording of an "off the air" slow scan picture. It can be seen that the "skew" or "wiggle" shows up in the horizontal sync pulse as recorded on the copy. The hard-copy machine starts off "in sync," but the tape recorder speed continues to drift after sync lock-out.

The drum sync circuit was, perhaps, the most difficult part of the conversion. At first I tried to sync directly with the 15 Hz pulses, but I quickly discovered that the motor could not recover fast enough between sync pulses. As a result, the motor, quite often, would not come up to speed.

So, I did the obvious. I used a 7473 dual flip-flop IC to divide the 15 Hz by 4. The original fax unit used 20:1 gearing. This unit uses 4:1 gearing. So, instead of one pulse every 20 revolutions, I was getting one pulse every 4 revolutions! Installing the ÷4 circuit reduced this to one pulse every 16 revolutions, pretty close to the original. It seems to work quite well with this set up.

As a point of information the video and sync signals are obtained from the robot monitor. The video is from across the R42, contrast control, and the sync from the collector of Q2. A pair of RCA phono jacks

Live "off the air" from WB6ISL.

Live "off the air" from W6HFU.

Copy from tape recording of transmission by W6HFU of his son, Rick.

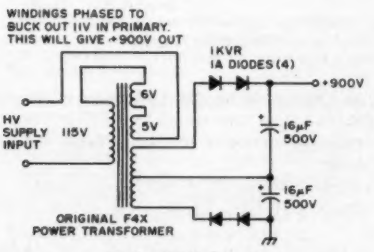
may be installed in the rear of the monitor. This modification will not affect the normal operation of the monitor.

As for mechanical modifications, the motor mounting holes had to be lowered about 5/16" to allow the larger pitch diameters of the new gears. The entire stylus carriage and motors were removed from the original unit. The stylus holder was retained.

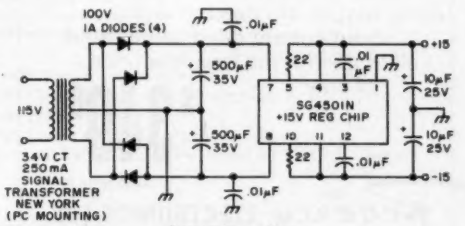
The main drum shaft required a hole in the right end to allow a short piece of ¼" drill rod to be pressed in. This provides mounting for one of the feed drive gears. 3/8"X24 threaded rod with each end turned down to ¼" diameter provides the "lead screw" to drive the stylus carriage. The right end allows mounting the other feed drive gear. These gears mesh and allow the drum to drive the lead screw at the required 900 rpm. This will move the stylus carriage 5" in 8 seconds.

The stylus carriage is a small block of aluminum with a hole drilled through it and a pair of 3/8" (i.d.) bushings pressed in the ends. This rides on a short section of 3/8" diameter ground rod. Both the "lead screw" and the ground rod are mounted in mounting plates that maintain alignment and allow bearing action for the 3/8"X24 lead screw. The stylus assembly is modified and mounted to, but insulated from, the same aluminum block. This forms the stylus carriage. An arm extends toward you from the stylus carriage on which a "half nut" (3/8"X24) is mounted. This forms the "clutch" to engage or disengage the scan. The *scan solenoid* provides control of scanning.

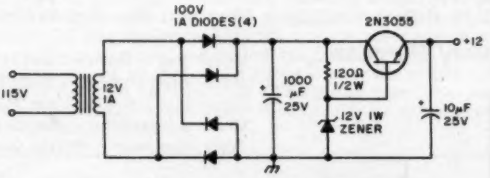
A new, longer drum had to be fabricated. I used a section 7¼" long of 2" (o.d.) brass tubing. However, aluminum tubing would be better, because it is lighter. The original drum is disassembled, and the ends are used again with the new drum.



Stylus H.V. Supply



±15 V Supply



+12 V Supply

Fig. 6. Power supplies. Note: 12 V supply comes on with pwr sw. ±15 V and H.V. come on only in "test" or "run" conditions. This is necessary in order to prevent shock at the stylus!

NEW! HR-440

12 Channel
440 MHz FM Transceiver

Delivers 10 Watts of Power and 12 Channel Capability

You'll like the crystal clear transmit and receive performance of this compact 440 MHz unit . . . and so will those listening. Solid state design brings you the best in American Made circuitry. Features include Automatic Frequency Control and UHF power module. Frequency range is 420-450 MHz, with 0.5 μv tune-up sensitivity and 3 watts audio output. No need to worry about current drain, either. And all of this for the low, low price of only

$349.00

Amateur Net

Regency ELECTRONICS, INC.
7707 RECORDS STREET
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46226

An FM Model For Every Purpose . . . Every Purse

HR-6
12 Channel-25 Watts
6 Meter FM Transceiver

HRT-2
5 Channel Hand-Held
2 Meter FM Transceiver

ACT 10H/L/U
3 Band-10 Channel
FM Scanner Receiver

Because of the type of synchronous motor employed, a flexible coupling must be used between the drum shaft gear and the drum. If this is not done, the motor will not attain synchronous speed! I used some #12 copper bus wire, and wound about 9 turns around the drum shaft, driving one end with the set screw on the large gear bushing and bending the other end into the hole in the end plate of the drum. This is not the most satisfactory way to drive the drum, but at this point I was not being too fussy!

Finally a new stylus had to be made since the original was much too small. The stylus moves .0417" per revolution of the drum, so a hex wrench (.050) was ground and filed to provide a tip .041"X.010". This is the size that seems to work best. The space between lines is almost gone (but no overlap results), to cause a fine "second burn." I tried that too, but found the fine line "second burn" very objectionable.

The resultant copy is somewhat "grainy" due to the slight unevenness of the fax paper and the relatively large stylus required. However, for about 1¢ per picture, I think it is quite acceptable.

I hope the readers of this article enjoy it as much as I did building the piece. It has really been a challenge!

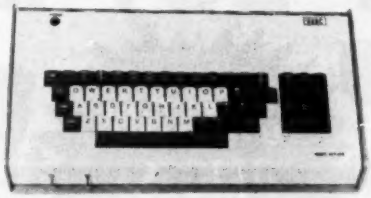
Partial Parts List

K1, 2, 3 – Archer #275-206, 12 V dc relay (Radio Shack)
K4 – Calectro #D1-974, 12 V dc relay (Olson Electronics)
Micro-switch – Archer #275-016 (Radio Shack)
T1 – Olson #TF-027, 12 V, .7 A (Olson Electronics)
Stop button – From original fax unit (ACK button)
Start and Test push-buttons – Olson #SW 452 (Olson Electronics)
Motor gear – Boston Gear, H2412R
Motor shaft bushing – Boston Gear, B-34-6
Drum gear – Boston Gear, H2448R
Drum gear bushing – Boston Gear, B-810-4
Feed drive gears – Boston Gear, G-146 (spur gears)

. . . K6IGC

"THE ULTIMATE IN SSTV EQUIPMENT"

ALL AMERICAN MADE – HAND CRAFTED CHASSIS & PC BOARDS

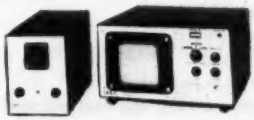


THE SEEC HCV-3KB SLOW SCAN TV KEYBOARD

Announcing another first from the company and the designer of the world famous HCV-1B SSTV Camera and the HCV-2A SSTV Monitor, now the HCV-3KB Slow Scan TV Keyboard. This is the first commercially made SSTV Keyboard and it is built with the same quality as all SEEC/THOMAS equipment. We will not attempt to list all the features of the HCV-3KB here and we suggest that you write for full specifications. For those that are not familiar with SSTV Keyboards, the HCV-3KB eliminates the need for a menu board or other number/letter set-up arrangements which is very time consuming to set-up a meaningful text by arranging letters one at a time, by hand on a board or other surface. It also "frees up" the SSTV camera for other uses, such as live shots of the operator or other subject matter. Simply type out the message you wish to send. #DD-033469 on file in U.S. Patent Office.

BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

*30 characters per SSTV frame. Six characters horizontally and 5 characters vertically. Special 35 characters per frame available.
*Meets all standard accepted SSTV specifications.
*Positive-Negative color (video) reversal.
*½ and ⅛ frame rates.
*4 shade gray scale generator.
*Dual Fast and Slow Scan rf and video outputs (special-optional).
*Plug-in printed circuit board-gold flashed edge connector.
*ICs, op amps, transistors in plug-in sockets.
*Built-in 115 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
*Special 16¾" x 8¾" x 3¾" aluminum cabinet – black and white or optional 2 tone gray – specify. B&W Standard.
*Special introductory cash with order price: $455.00. Regular price $495.00. Five ways to purchase: Cash, C.O.D. (20% deposit), Mastercharge, BankAmericard, SEEC Financing plan (up to 36 months). Note: All credit cards pay regular price of $495.00. All prices F.O.B. Hendersonville TN. Standard 1 year warranty.



HCV-1B SSTV Camera $452.00. (Reg. $475.00) with lens & power supply.
HCV-1B SSTV Camera with ALC $492.00 (Reg. $515.00) with lens & power supply.
HCV-2A SSTV Monitor with 2 CRT filters $398.00 (reg $425.00).
HCV-2B SSTV Monitor with built-in Fast Scan viewfinder $493.00 (reg. $520.00).
HCV-70FSVFK Fast Scan viewfinder modification kit for 70 and 70A. Monitors $69.95. Factory installation $37.50 additional.
Sony TC110A Cassette Recorder $134.95.
Heavy Duty Camera tripod $34.95.

A complete line of camera and monitor accessories are available — please write for current prices and delivery. Five ways to purchase: Cash With Order, C.O.D. (20% deposit), Mastercharge, BankAmericard, SEEC Financing Plan (up to 36 months). Note: All credit cards pay regular price shown. All prices are F.O.B. Hendersonville TN. Call or write us for complete specifications on any of our equipment or to be put on our mailing list. We have a 24 hour telephone answering service to better serve you, plus on the air technical assistance from the designer, WB4HCV (Jim). Two locations to better serve you. Our main plant at 138-B Nauta-Line Drive, and our lab at 218 Tyne Bay Drive, Hendersonville. Complete 80-2 meter operation from either location. Drop in to see us if you are ever near Nashville, Tennessee.

Sumner Electronics & Eng. Co. inc.
P.O. BOX 572
HENDERSONVILLE, TENNESSEE 37075
TELEPHONE: 615-824-3235

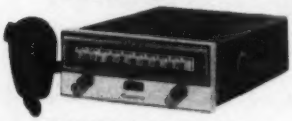
NOW! BUY DIRECT

GTX-600 6-Meter FM
100 channels, 35 watts
WAS $309.95
NOW
$219.95
(Incl. 52.525 MHz)

Look at These
UNBEATABLE
PRICES!

GTX-100 1¼-Meter FM
100 channels, 12 watts
WAS $309.95
NOW
$219.95
(Incl. 223.5 MHz)

GTX-200 2-Meter FM
100 channels, 30 watts
WAS $299.95
NOW
$199.95
(Incl. 146.94 MHz)



GTX-2 2-Meter FM
10 channels, 30 watts
WAS $299.95
NOW
$189.95
(Incl. 146.94 MHz)

GTX-10 2-Meter FM
10 channels, 10 watts
WAS $239.95
NOW
$169.95
(Incl. 146.94 MHz)

CLIP OUT AND ORDER NOW!

73

GENAVE, 4141 Kingman Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46226

HEY, GENAVE! Thanks for the nice prices! Please send me:

☐ **GTX-600** @ $219.95 $_____
☐ **GTX-200** @ $199.95 $_____
☐ **GTX-100** @ $219.95 $_____
☐ **GTX-2** @ $189.95 $_____
☐ **GTX-10** @ $169.95 $_____
☐ **Lambda/30 2-M Base Antenna** @ $39.95 $_____
☐ **Lambda/4 2-M Trunk Antenna** @ $29.95 $_____
☐ **TE-1 Tone Encoder Pad** @ $59.95 $_____
☐ **PSI-9 Port. Power Package** (less batteries) @ $29.95 $_____
☐ **PS-1 AC Power Supply** @ $49.95 $_____

and the following **standard** crystals @ $4.25 each: _____ $_____
Non-standard crystals @ $5.75 each – allow 8 weeks delivery.
For factory crystal installation add $8.50 per transceiver.
Sub-Total: $ _____
IN residents add 4% sales tax:
CA residents add 6% sales tax:
TOTAL: $ _____
All orders shipped post-paid within continental US.
For C.O.D., Include 20% Down.

NAME _____ AMATEUR CALL _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE & ZIP _____

Payment by: ☐ Certified Check/Money Order ☐ Personal Check ☐ C.O.D.
Note: Orders accompanied by personal checks will require about two weeks to process.

☐ 20% Down Payment Enclosed. Charge Balance To:

☐ BankAmericard # _____ Expires _____

☐ Master Charge # _____ Expires _____ Interbank # _____

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

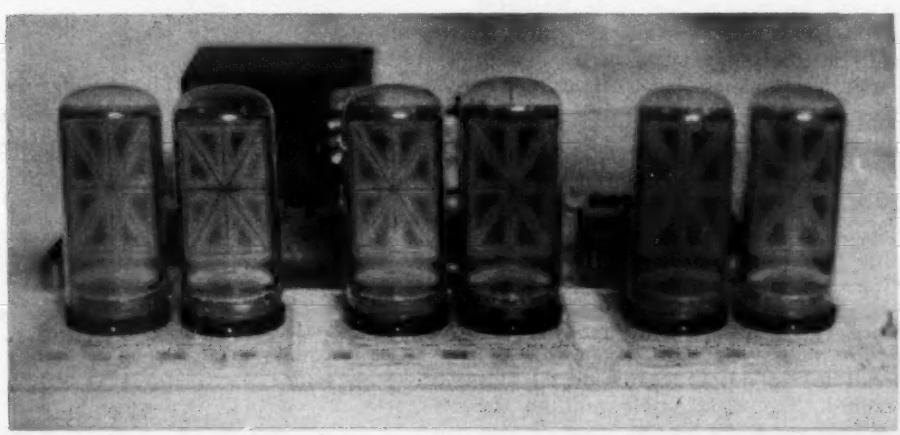
Warren L. MacDowell W2AOO
11080 Transit Road
East Amherst, New York

Fat Nixies for Chronometer Nuts

It seems as though every surplus house recently is over-supplied with giant nixie indicator readout tubes. These giant nixies are alphanumeric which means the alphabet as well as the digits 0-9 can be created (along with many other weird combinations). The best part is that these neon filled beauties are usually on sale at quite low prices . . . socket included!

These large nixie tubes (11 x 4½ cm) require the traditional 180 to 200 V dc, similar to that used by their smaller counterparts. The only disadvantage of using these large nixies is the high voltage supply that must be constructed, in addition to a low voltage source for the clock integrated circuit. The extra work constructing the high voltage supply is well worth it, as this beauty will really impress (dazzle) visitors to your shack, such as girlfriends, relatives, etc.

The great majority of clock chips (integrated circuits) presently on the market are of the scanning or multiplex type and are designed to work well driving the LED or fluorescent type readouts. In general these chips are all low voltage, high current devices. Usually, with the fluorescent type of readout, no transistor interface is necessary; however, with LEDs (current hogs) an interface is deemed necessary.



Front view of Fat Nixie Clock showing spacing of nixies and socket mounting in plexiglass base.

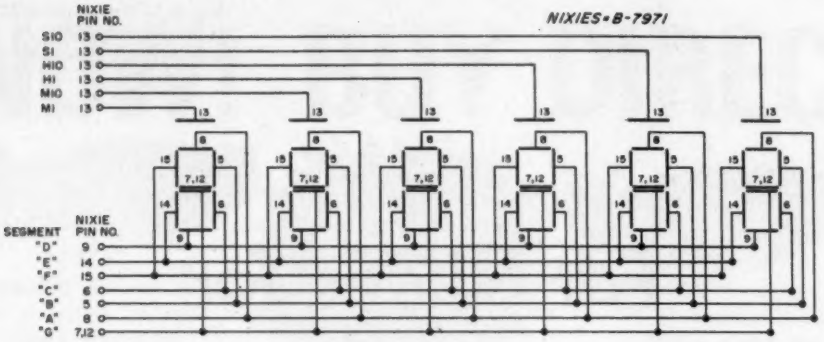


Fig. 1. Nixie multiplex wiring. Note: For "G" segment, pins 7 and 12 are wired together or in parallel. Pins 7 and 12 comprise "G" when both activated.

A high voltage isolating interface is definitely required to operate the giant nixies. By interface, we mean a device that isolates the voltage and current sensitive clock chip from the high voltage required by the giant nixie. At this point we might also mention that the average clock integrated circuit is quite a sensitive device and should be handled with care. Let the IC remain in its static protective foam or whatever until the project is complete and it is time to "plug" the IC into its socket. Even though some of these ICs have zener protected inputs, when you walk across an 8 cm thick plus rug, more than 30 kV can be generated. This voltage can be pretty rough on a $12.00 IC when you discharge yourself via one of the pins. It is wise to ground yourself prior to even touching a large scale integrated circuit. . .better yet is to place both the IC and printed circuit under water then insert the IC. This is almost a foolproof method of insuring that the IC will not be harmed by potential differences.

Anyway, we happened to have a spare National MM-5314 integrated circuit clock chip, so we decided to attempt interfacing it with the outside world of the giant nixie. After destroying many transistors, a circuit finally evolved that worked well.

The most critical part of the interface circuit turned out to be the digit enable circuitry. The digit enable pins on the MM-5314 emanate a negative pulse for digit activation. This is fine for turning on a small low voltage PNP transistor. In the case of a nixie, the digit enable transistor has to be able to handle the "full shot", or 200 V dc for the anodes. A single high voltage transistor in the digit enable system would reflect back excessive voltage to the MM-5314 enable pins. Therefore, a series of transistor switches were used, so as to isolate the MM-5314 from the high voltage and not invert the output switching. If you will notice the digit driver system in Fig. 3, a high voltage transistor (Q13) handles the

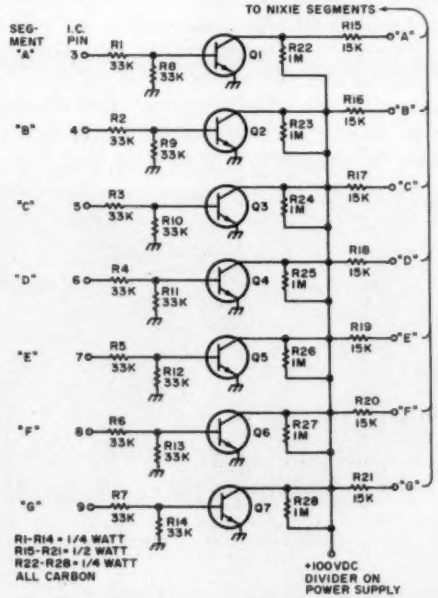


Fig. 2. Nixie segment drivers. Q1-17 — high voltage NPN silicon transistors (Radio Shack nixie driver transistors).

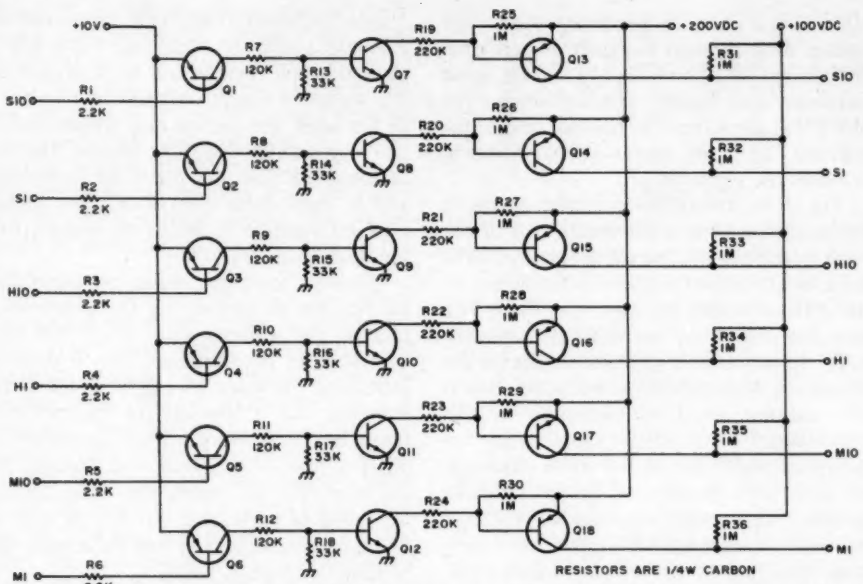
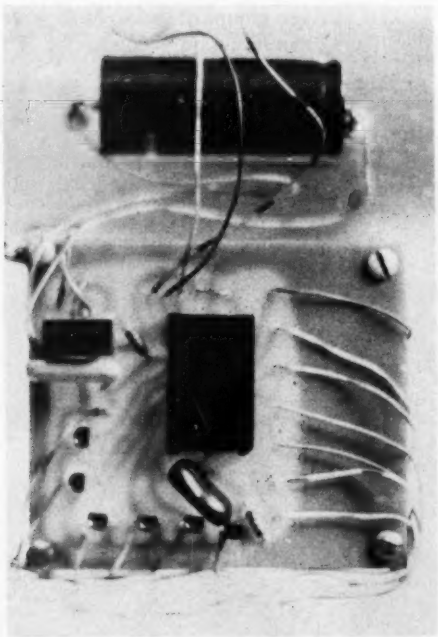


Fig. 3. Nixie digit drivers. Q1-Q6 – 2N4403 PNP silicon transistors, Q7-Q12 – 2N5058 NPN high voltage transistors (Radio Shack RS-2008), Q13-Q18 – Heathkit PNP silicon high voltage transistors.



IC socket board and pre-driver transistors for digits. All boards were mounted to the base with ½" standoffs.

actual switching of the 200 V dc for the anodes. About 150 V dc also appears at the base of this transistor which is reflected back to the NPN driver (Q7) which is also a high voltage type. The 220k resistor between these stages limits the current and drops the voltage as well. Q1 is a low voltage type PNP switching transistor which can then handle the voltage and current limited by the 120k resistor to the base of Q7.

From the standpoint of the MM-5314, the negative pulse given out by the digit enable pins turns on Q1 (PNP) through the 2.2k current limiting resistor. Q1 in turn, turns on Q7 (NPN) with a positive pulse and Q7 then turns on Q13 with a negative pulse. Q13 turns on the digit anodes at the proper time determined by the MM-5314.

The 1 megohm resistors carrying 100 V dc to the collector of Q13 act as a "hold off" biasing system for the nixie anodes so that they will not fire when Q13 is not in the "on" mode or activating that digit. The digit drivers run very cool in normal operation so heat sinks were not necessary.

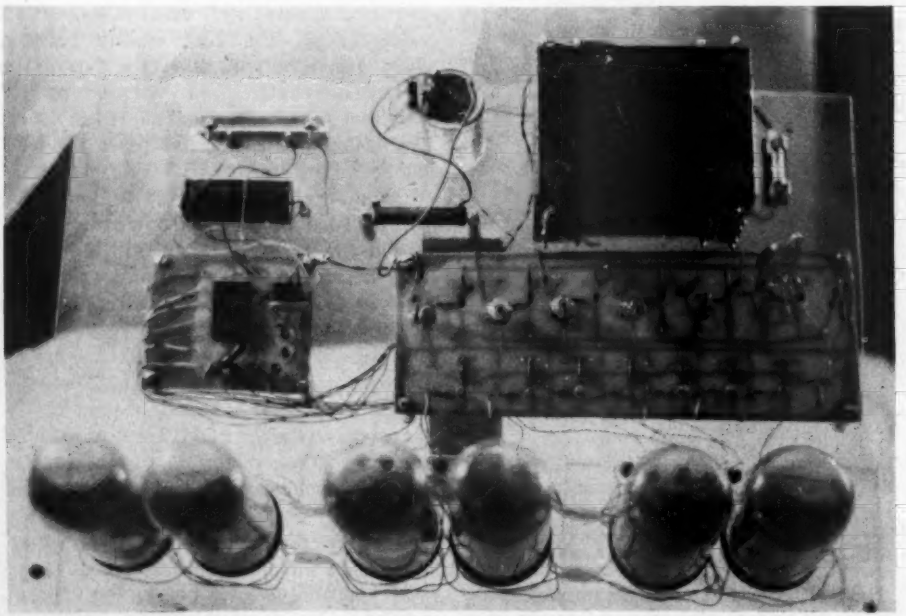
If you will observe Fig. 2, the segment enable system is not as complex. The great amount of high voltage isolation for the

MM-5314 is not as necessary here. The voltage drop through the giant nixie is great enough so that a common 140 V nixie driver transistor can handle the switching. The MM-5314 gives out a positive pulse for segment turn on, so an NPN transistor activates the segments.

Fig. 1 illustrates the multiplex wiring of the seven segment giant nixies. All of the same segments are wired in parallel. The digits or anodes are all individually wired. As the 5314 provides the switching data, at a rate determined by an external capacitor (C3), appropriate digits and segments are turned on. Multiplexing in our estimation is just another word for scanning in this application. At a very rapid rate, the individual digits are turned on in sequence. As each digit is activated in the scanning sequence, appropriate segments for that digit are also illuminated at exactly the same time. This rate of activation is much faster than the eye can respond to so that the entire 6 digit display appears to be continually "on". This is basically similar to a motion picture projector "fooling your eyes" by pulling and stopping the individual frames of film at a rapid rate. Let us take for example a time of 10:25:06. From left to right the first digit would be activated and the segments would indicate the number 1. In sequence, the second digit would activate and segments for 0 would come on. This will continue on until all digits are completed and it then starts over again. The correct time information is fed to the segments via the IC as necessary.

Should "leakover" occur on digits that are not illuminated during the timekeeping process, the scanning rate of the MM-5314 may have to be decreased. This is done by increasing the value of capacitor C3. If the scanning rate is too fast for the particular transistors used, there will be a tendency for digits to leak over. Should you decrease the scanning rate too much, the entire display will blink or pulse. It is not too difficult to find a happy medium so that the display will be stable with no leakover.

The mounting base for the six giant nixies was made from a strip of ¼ inch plexiglass. Holes were cut so as to mount the nixies and sockets in three groups of two so as to space the hours, minutes, and seconds. We left



Top view of clock and plexiglass mount for all components.

about ½" of space between the individual nixies and about 1" between the three groups of two. If you so desire, a pair of neon (NE-2) bulbs could be placed in this one inch space to create a colon between hours, minutes, and seconds. A current limiting resistor of about 100-250k would have to be placed in series with the neons and the high voltage supply. The neons could be cemented in a plastic strip in this space.

In Fig. 2, resistors R15-R21 are current limiters for the nixies. If the value is higher than 15k, the display brightness will decrease. Should you desire a brighter display than that provided by the 15k resistors, decrease their value. If you decrease these resistors too much, transistors Q1-Q7 may overheat and destroy themselves. Should you try a lower value, monitor the transistor case temperature carefully. With the 15k resistors, Q1-Q7 will run ice cold. Resistors R22-R28 are also "hold down" biasing resistors to prevent false ignition of the nixie segments.

The power supply for this clock is not complex and can be made up with a single power transformer. The transformer used must have a 6.3 ac/1 A filament winding and at least a 170 V high voltage winding. The 6.3 ac winding when rectified by a diode bridge and filter capacitor provides between 7.5 and 10 V dc which operates the 5314 nicely. The diode bridge raises the 170 Vdc for the nixies proper. Not a great deal of

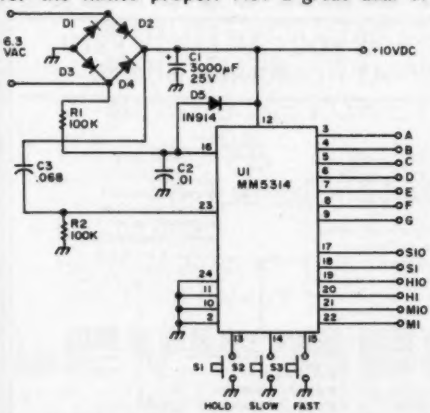


Fig. 4. Main 5314 circuit. S1-S3 – normally open push-button switches. U1 – National MM5314 clock integrated circuit.

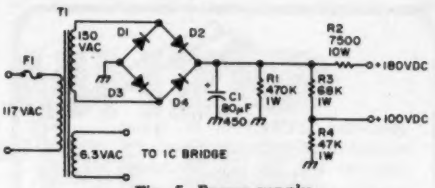


Fig. 5. Power supply.

filtering is required for the nixie high voltage supply as the total current demand is quite low. A small filament transformer and a line voltage doubler could also be used; however, the clock chassis will be hot and may generate a potential shock hazard. It is better to use transformers and isolate the clock from ground.

The accuracy of this clock is maintained by your local power line 60 cycle source. Plus or minus a few seconds per month is a good average for accuracy. I have noticed that the power companies must make corrections in their 60 cps frequency and the clock will also correct as the power companies compensate.

When first applying power to the "FAT" nixie clock, check first for signs of smoke. If all is well, all or a few digits will light and the seconds indicator will be counting. Press the "fast forward" switch and run the clock completely through an entire 12 hour sequence. We have noticed that when first applying power to this particular IC, its brain will be confused and it will read something like 35 hours 15 minutes and 12 seconds. By running it through a rapid 12 hour sequence, it straightens out the brain logic and it will keep accurate time from then on. Momentary power failures (less than 30 seconds) will not upset the IC timekeeping functions as it continues to run for a while on the low voltage filter capacitor charge.

Setting the clock is accomplished with the fast, slow and hold switches. With a little practice, it's a snap to set this clock. Make sure that you include a line fuse as this clock will be running on a continual basis.

PARTS LIST

Fig. 2.

R1–R14 33,000 Ohms, ¼ Watt carbon resistors
R15–R21 15,000 Ohms, ¼ Watt carbon resistors
R22–R28 1 megohm, ¼ Watt carbon resistors
Q1–Q7 High voltage NPN silicon transistors (Radio Shack Nixie driver transistor)

Aha, the SECRET of PC Board success finally revealed. A perfectly balanced lighting tool combining magnification with cool fluorescence. Excellent for fine detail, component assembly, etc. Lens is precision ground and polished.

Regularly $57.00. Now, over 30% discount (only $40.00) to all licensed Hams, verified in Call-Book. Uses 22 watt fluorescent tube in 8 inch diameter circle (not supplied).

Include $2.00 U.S. postage, or in Canada, $4.00 elsewhere. California residents include 6% sales tax.

Or send stamped envelope for free brochure of other incandescent or fluorescent lamps suitable for all engineers, architects, students, etc.

$40.00 price assured until July 1, 1975.

D-D ENTERPRISES
Dept. B, P.O. Box 7776-1
San Francisco CA 94119

Fig. 3.

R1–R6 2200 Ohm, ¼ Watt carbon resistors
R7–R12 120,000 Ohm, ¼ Watt carbon resistors
R13–R18 33,000 Ohm, ¼ Watt carbon resistors
R19–R24 220,000 Ohm, ¼ Watt carbon resistors
R25–R36 1 megohm, ¼ Watt carbon resistors
Q1–Q6 2N4403 PNP silicon transistors
Q7–Q12 2N5058 NPN high voltage transistors (Radio Shack RS-2008)
Q13–Q18 Heathkit PNP silicon high voltage transistors, #417-295

Fig. 4.

C1 3000 microfarad, 25 volt electrolytic capacitor
C2 0.1 microfarad, 100 volt disc capacitor
C3 .068 microfarad, 100 volt disc capacitor
D1–D4 1N4002 silicon diodes
D5 1N914 silicon diode
R1–R2 100,000 Ohms, ¼ Watt carbon resistor
S1–S3 Normally open push-button switches
U1 National MM5314 clock integrated circuit

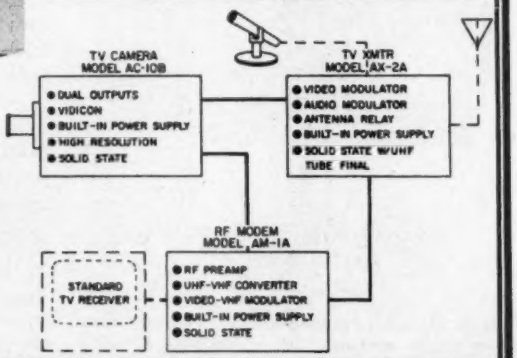
Fig. 5.

C1 80 microfarad, 450 volt electrolytic capacitor
D1–D4 1N4005 silicon diodes
F1 1 Ampere, 250 volt fuse
R1 470,000 Ohms, 1 Watt carbon resistor
R2 7500 Ohm, 10 Watt wire wound resistor
R3 68,000 Ohms, 1 Watt carbon resistor
R4 47,000 Ohms, 1 Watt carbon resistor
T1 120 V ac primary, 150 V ac secondary at 100 mA. 6.3 ac, 1 Ampere secondary.

...W2AOO

FAST SCAN Amateur TELEVISION

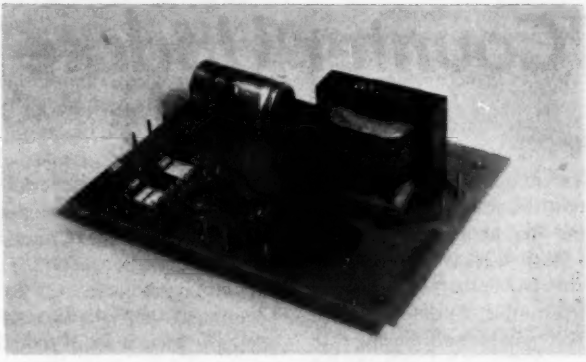
NOW YOU CAN ENJOY FSTV AT REASONABLE COST.



For detailed technical information and pricing—write to:

APTRON
Dept. AMTV
P.O. Box 113A, R.R. 2
Bloomington, IN 47401

500 MHZ PRESCALER



3" x 4" x 1½"

EXTEND YOUR COUNTER to 500 MHz!!!
Can be used with Any counter capable of 5 MHz.

- **F_{MAX} greater than 500 MHz.**
- **HIGH INPUT SENSITIVITY: less than 150 mV needed at 500 MHz – overload protected**
- **HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE: 500 Ohms**
- **OUTPUTS: ÷10 and ÷100 TTL compatable**
- **INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY**

PS-K kit ..... $ 89.00
PS-A wired and tested $109.00

BRAND NEW!
500 MHz COUNTER
WRITE FOR DETAILS

plus $.85 postage
Calif. residents add 6% sales tax

LEVY ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 961 S
Temple City, Calif. 91780

Charles E. Moraller WB2UKP
70 Silverbrook Road
Shrewsbury NJ 07701

Latest K2OAW Counter Update

Also Updates QST's Counter

After a quiescent period of a year or so, it seems that the season has re-opened on comments on the excellent frequency counter by Pete Stark K2OAW. The latest is the article in the November issue of 73 entitled "Latest Counter Update" by the original author, K2OAW himself. Seeing four photos of the counter I built included in the article (on page 29) blew my head up to at least double its normal size and prompted me to trot the old typewriter down to the local stationery store and have it cleaned so that I could get in my licks, too.

The original article was one of the better construction type articles I've seen and helped my counter to have a minimum of "birth pains." It did have a couple, though, and Pete put up with an awful lot in reading my letters (and I'm sure those of others) and answering them.

I added an extra digit stage to my counter to give it a 6 digit read-out instead of the 5 in Pete's counter, and also included "switched" decimal points which switch to the correct positions by means of added poles on the kHz-Hz and hi-lo switches. This necessitated at least one switch slightly more exotic than those usually available in stores; a four pole double throw miniature toggle switch. These are available from such places as Allied Radio and Newark Electronics, and nowadays are showing up in radio stores that have the IR switch display racks.

For ease of servicing and modifying, and also to permit construction in one of the small surplus CB (whatever that means) cabinets that I bought several years ago from Brigar Electronics through an ad in 73, I built the unit using all plug-in PC boards – 6 for the digits, one for the control circuits and clock and one for the input circuits. This meant that I had to make some double sided PC boards for the digit boards, a first for me. So I tried another "first," making boards photographically instead of the usual (for me) hand drawn circuit boards. EUREKA! It worked great!

I used seven-segment LED read-outs mainly because they look nice, are small and the power supply need supply only 5 volts. This led to another complication, as per Murphy's law – current drain. Being the world's most ignorant person when it came to ICs (at that time), I had no idea how much current the whole thing would draw, and blithely used the LED read-outs which use a pretty fair amount of current. Plus, I added the extra digit with its additional ICs. When I was finished I discovered that the whole thing drew something approaching 2 Amps, way over the limit of the LM-309K 5 volt regulator. I managed to get a Sanken S1-3554M regulator through another 73 ad. This has the same T0-3 case, but is rated at 5 volts at 3 Amps. It does a good job. The regulator still got quite warm, however, and I wanted to keep heat down as much as possible, so I replaced some of the ICs, but not all, with the low-powered versions. The 7490s in the clock divider section were all changed plus a few of the others. This helped a lot, too.

The above were minor things I did, but

there were two things which I feel considerably improved my counter. As Pete mentions in his update, different builders had different experiences with the input sensitivity. I don't really know how many millivolts it takes to drive the counter, but I found the sensitivity when using the prescaler to be quite satisfactory. The low frequency input, however, was something else again. It really needed a walloping signal to count. I fooled around with the 40673 and its associated circuitry, but never got the sensitivity to where I felt it was good. In an equipment report in another magazine there was shown the input circuitry of the HUA Model 1BC-1a frequency counter. This looked fairly simple and the report gave it a fairly good sensitivity rating, so I took out the original circuit and replaced it with that shown in Fig. 1. Things might work out differently for different people, but this improved the sensitivity of my counter to the point where I'm quite happy with the whole thing.

Pete also mentions in his update article the various problems (or lack of problems) different builders have had with stability of the oscillator. I wrote International Crystal about it, before building the counter, and they suggested that I not use an oven, saying that they felt their HA crystal (which Pete suggested) would do as well, or better. They were right, it does a fine job. Even so I still had a very slight drift. In K2OAW's original article he listed 2 capacitors in series with the crystal in the oscillator. These were a

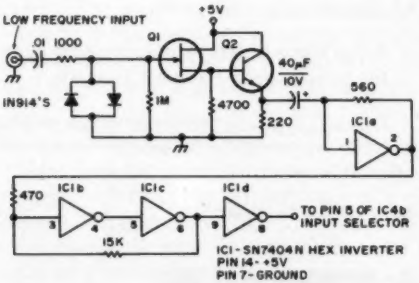


Fig. 1. Input circuit. Resistances are in Ohms; K = 1000 and M = 1,000,000. Q1 – MPF 102, HEP 802, Q2 – MPS 3563, HEP 720.

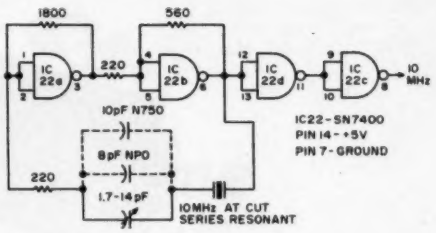


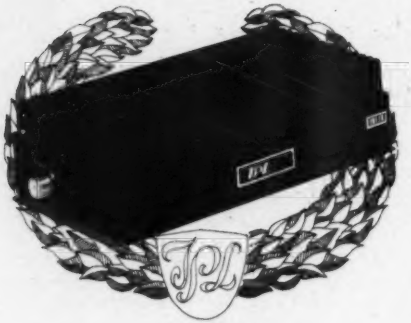
Fig. 2. Alterations to 10 MHz crystal oscillator. The two capacitors shown with dash lines replace the 33 pF capacitor in the original article. Some experimentation may be required to arrive at correct values.

1.7-14 pF trimmer and a 33 pF NPO in parallel. I changed the 33 pF to two separate capacitors, making a total of 3 caps in parallel, all in series with the crystal. Replacing the 33 pF cap with an 8 pF NPO and a 10 pF N750 really made the thing settle down. It just doesn't have any noticeable drift. Different crystals might mean different values, but a little experimenting will soon determine the correct ones.

Now that all is said and done, I really have a superb instrument. It will perform as well as a lot of commercial instruments (and better than some) available at far greater cost. It has been used by a number of the locals to align and put on frequency their 2 meter FM rigs, and also, in conjunction with a not too great signal generator (which it transformed into a lab instrument), to align HF rigs. On top of that, it looks great reading out the frequency of my Drake T-4X transmitter when I'm on the air. Incidentally, I used two input connectors instead of one, mounting one on the front and one on the rear panels. They're selected from the front panel by means of a toggle switch. This way I can leave the input from the T-4X connected to the rear jack and when I want to use the counter for test purposes, merely switch to the front jack. No taking the counter down from the shelf to disconnect and reconnect, along with the associated knocking over of things from the shelf (Murphy again!).

Now if Pete will only come up with a circuit for a 3½ digit Digital Multi-Meter, I'll have something to do for another year.

. . . WB2UKP



TPL RF power amplifiers may cost a little more ...but they're worth a lot more

Even with thousands of amplifiers in use, our one man repair department spends no more than four hours each week doing repairs and modifications. . . the rest of his time is spent making sure the amplifiers that are shipped won't come back for him to repair.

Because of our extra attention to quality control our amplifiers are specified by more government agencies and private organizations than any other product of its type.

Our product line is the only one chosen by many major two-way radio manufacturers for use with their products.

Our Quality Control department rejects almost as many parts as they accept.

Our engineering staff not only designed our products, but also were instrumental in the development of RF Power Transistors.

The TPL package has been imitated by many competitors, BUT NEVER DUPLICATED, because it costs more to make a quality product.

For prices and specifications please write for our Amateur Products Summary.

FCC type accepted power amplifiers also available. Please call or write for a copy of TPL's Commercial Products Summary.

TPL puts more in. . .so you'll get more out!

talk power by TPL COMMUNICATIONS INC.

13125 YUKON AVENUE / HAWTHORNE, CALIF. 90250 / (213) 679-0131

Peter A. Stark K2OAW
196 Forest Drive
Mt. Kisco NY 10549

How to Become a Famous Author

You can easily become a Big Wheel in amateur radio – a ham's ham, so to speak – by writing articles for amateur radio magazines. Read on, and I will tell you the secret of how to become a Big Author.

As you read the simple rules below, you will probably think I'm oversimplifying. "Impossible," you'll say, "it can't be that easy." Nonsense. Follow the foolproof method below and you can't go wrong. This approach is based on an actual case which has worked for others before you, and can work for you, too. To convince yourself, whip out your old copies of *QST* and *73 Magazine* and see for yourself.[1,2,3]

Rule 1. Start by deciding which magazine to write for. This is a crucial step, because you have to make a basic decision – what do you want most: fun, fame, or fortune?

Let's talk about the fortune first. The choice is only between a tiny fortune and no fortune. Of the four amateur radio magazines, three pay for their articles and one doesn't. The problem with getting paid for an article is that every dollar you get is one less dollar on the magazine's profit sheet.[3a] That means that the editor will examine your article that much more carefully than he would if he didn't have to pay you for it. That obviously won't do. And that brings in the fun part – you can't have much fun writing an article if you're constantly worried about doing a good job.

So the best bet is to give up the fortune – it's only a tiny one anyway – and concentrate on the fun and fame. You can have both by writing for *QST*. A long time ago I had a *QST* editor tell me that the reason *QST* doesn't pay for articles is that authors should consider it an honor to write for such a prestigious journal. He said it was like writing for one of the famous scientific journals. Obviously writing for *QST* will be a great honor and make you famous.

Rule 2. Pick the right source for your information. Everybody knows that electronics wasn't invented in a day. It's much too complex for everybody to be an expert on everything, and it's only understood that you will base your work on the work of those who came before you. It's obvious that you won't be inventing something new for your article – if you did, you'd be out patenting it and peddling it in the nearest electronics store.

As an author, you have an obligation to base your work on the work of other authors before you. After all, imitation is the sincerest form of flattery. But you must make sure you pick the right sources for your article. This one crucial point can make or break your article.

You may at this time have some qualms about just how much you can "borrow" from a prior article. Let me assure you that,

---

[1]To be a successful author, you have to learn how to write footnotes and references, so here's your first lesson:

[2]Arlo R. Eggensperger W2TJZ, "Frequency Counter – A Modular Approach," *QST*, January and February, 1975.

[3]Peter A. Stark K2OAW, "A Modern VHF Frequency Counter," *73 Magazine*, May, July, and September, 1972.

[3a]*What* profit? – Ed.

as long as you borrow from the right article, in the right magazine, you need have no such worries. A *QST* editor once wrote the following to me:[4,5]

> "I'm sure you realize that an article can't be rejected simply because it is similar to one which appeared in another publication. The exception would be, of course, in instances where the designs were original and patented. Most of the large corporations like GE, RCA, Westinghouse, and others hold the patents on almost any circuit configuration that is in common use today. Therefore, it would be most difficult to claim originality for anything but the collection of circuits we house in a cabinet."

See, you can borrow as much as you like from another article in a *magazine other than QST* without worry.

Your best bet would probably be to borrow from an article in *73 Magazine*. You see, the editors of *QST* and *73* don't always see eye to eye on a lot of things. That means that even if a *QST* editor should spot some similarities between your article and an earlier one in *73 Magazine*, he won't be too concerned. Most important, if in your efforts to do a good job you should get a bit overzealous and, heaven forbid, *copy* a bit of the original article from *73 Magazine*, the original author might complain to *QST*. But the *QST* editor will merely answer that an article can't be rejected simply because it is similar to one that earlier appeared in another publication. That gets you off the hook.

Rule 3. Pick the right article and subject area. Doing this crucial step properly will save you a lot of work later. Pick the right article to borrow from and your job is half done. There are several criteria to follow:

1. The original article must be at the right level. You can't achieve fame by writing about simple stuff. On the other hand, pick a difficult subject and you will be inundated with letters and questions, some of which you may not be able to answer.

2. The original article must be fairly long. It's hard to write an 11-page article by borrowing from a 5-pager. Takes too much work and cuts down on the fun. The best source article is one which is substantially longer than what you intend to write. That way you can pick and choose and thus really exercise your creative talents.

3. The original article should have a lot of diagrams. It's hard to borrow a lot of text, because you have to rewrite it or paraphrase it, and that takes thinking. Diagrams, on the other hand, can easily be disguised by following the simple steps in Rule 5 below.

The original article must be fairly long. It's hard to borrow an 11-page article from a 5-pager. Takes too much work and cuts down on the fun . . .

4. It must be about a reasonably popular subject. It's no fun writing something nobody will read.

5. Of all the different areas of ham radio, something having to do with digital circuits is best, for a number of reasons. First of all, there are millions and billions of different ways of putting together a digital device, and they obviously can't *all* be patented by the big corporations. With luck, just by arbitrarily juggling things around, you might accidentally invent something new.

Second, because there are so many different ways of doing the same thing, everybody will *assume* that your circuit will be different from all the others, even if it should turn out to be a carbon copy.

Actually, with digital circuits it is very easy to borrow an entire diagram from another article and dress it up so nobody will recognize it. You see, some time in 1974 *QST* changed to a new set of digital symbols which are completely different from those used by almost every other magazine. For example, one of the simplest logic elements is a NAND gate. Everybody else draws it as a

[4] Your references need not always be to other articles. This example shows you how to properly reference other material:

[5] Doug DeMaw, Technical Editor, *QST*. Letter to the author, dated January 20, 1975.

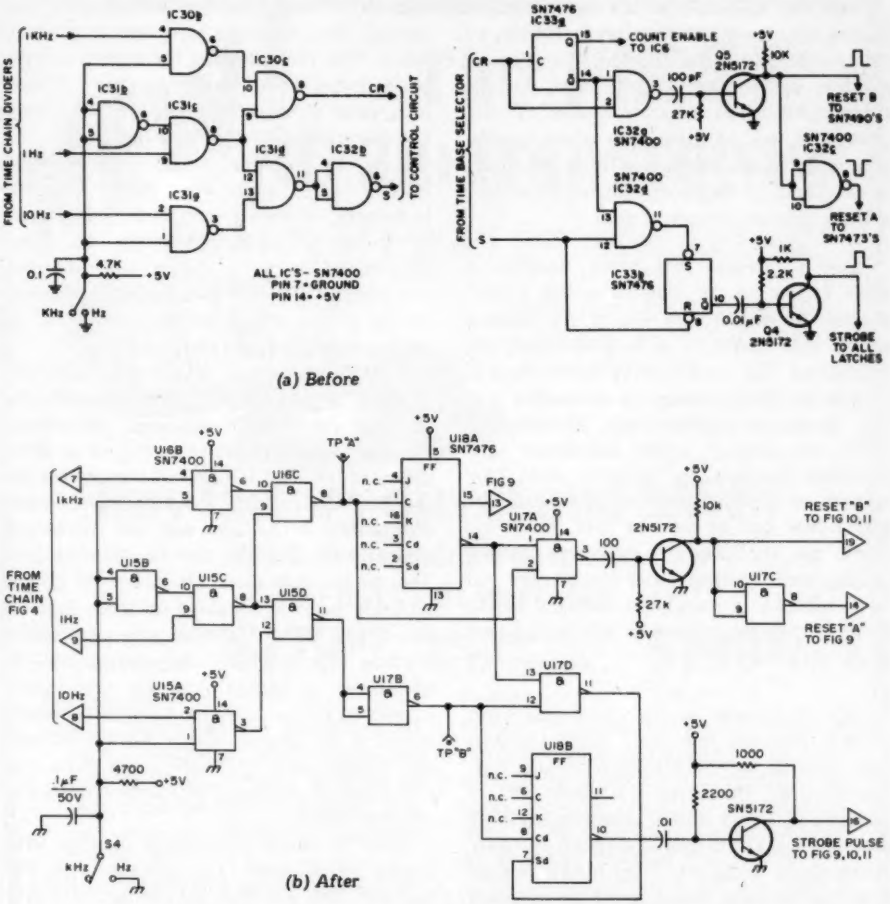


Fig. 1. How to change a diagram by using different symbols, and then combining two smaller diagrams into a larger one.

half-circle with a tiny round dot on the output lead. But *QST* draws it as a square with an "&" sign inside, and a funny looking arrow on the output. Using this new set of digital symbols you could reprint all of *QST*'s 1972 digital articles in 1975 and few readers would be any the wiser.

Rule 4. Butter up the original author. Having decided which article to borrow from, now's the time to apply a little psychology. Some day the author of that article may discover your article and feel you have done him in. This is obviously a very childish attitude, since he should realize that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, and he should be happy that you have chosen his work to copy. Nevertheless, you have to go out of your way to prepare him for that shock. So take the initiative — write him a real nice letter, telling him how much you enjoyed his article. Make him feel really good, which will make up for the fact that later he will feel really bad. Some gooey phrases like, "The articles show real creative thinking and planning. They are very complete and very well written," would be very appropriate.[6]

[6]Arlo R. Eggensperger W2TJZ. Letter to the author, dated July 3, 1973.

Rule 5. Camouflage all the diagrams. Having taken care of all the preliminaries, we start by preparing the diagrams. This process involves several steps. Make sure you do them carefully, as they are crucial to your success. If any of these steps seems unclear to you, by all means dig out those old copies of *QST* and *73 Magazine* referred to earlier, and see how the process is done.

Step 1. Redraw the block diagram, if there is one in the original article. (Don't bother drawing a new one if the original article didn't have it, as it is obviously not necessary.) You must be very careful here so as not to change things so much that you ruin them. As a general rule, changing the inputs or outputs a bit should be safe. Different symbols for grounds, coax connectors, or switches will help, too. You can add a new box or two, or split up an old block on the diagram into two blocks. Change some numbers, and maybe even put in a mistake or two, like wiring a switch backward. Presto, change-o: You have a new block diagram.

Step 2. Change all the old digital logic symbols into the new ones. Since the new logic symbols are much more confusing than the old ones, this alone is a major step in camouflage. Don't bother changing anything small — look at the overall diagram and only change those things which are readily noticeable. For instance, changing the pin numbers on a small diagram is a waste of time.

Change all the old digital logic symbols into new ones. Since the new are much more confusing than the old, this alone is a major step in camouflage . . .

On the other hand, it pays to change a few component values and perhaps transistor numbers. For example, if an original circuit uses a 33 pF capacitor in a certain place, feel free to change that to 75 pF. Just to cover yourself (in case the new value doesn't work), put in a note that says SEE TEXT, and in the text explain (in small print) that if the new values don't work out, the reader should feel free to change them.

As a second example, suppose the original author used a lot of 2N5172 transistors in his circuit. Chances are that he did so because he had a junkbox full of them, not because they were the only ones that would work. You shouldn't use the same transistor because it will look suspicious. Instead, look into your own junkbox to see what your favorite transistor is, and use that.

Step 3. Combine several small diagrams into a larger one. This is an excellent technique, because it changes the appearance of things so much that only the most determined reader or editor will ever spot the similarity. Fig. 1 is a beautiful example of the Before and After diagrams when we apply these successful techniques.

Fig. 1, by the way, shows one pitfall you should stay away from; it applies specifically to fairly complicated drawings. This circuit has ten two-input gates, contained in three different SN7400 ICs. All of these gates are exactly the same and therefore interchangeable; in the same way, the two inputs on any one gate can also be interchanged. This means that there are about 30 billion *different* ways of hooking up these gates in the circuit shown. Thus if you were really starting from scratch, the chances are 30 billion or so against you that you would happen to pick exactly the same pin combinations as the original author did. Even if you just change a pin or two here and there, you will avoid all suspicion of having copied the original circuit.

Step 4. Break up a large diagram into several small ones. The trouble with the previous step was that, by combining several small diagrams into a large one, we were reducing the total number of diagrams. But now we make up for that by doing the exact opposite.

In all of these steps, don't worry if there is something in the original article that doesn't seem to make sense to you. Occasionally the original author will include some circuit trick like mixing up IC inputs and outputs in some inexplicable way. It doesn't pay to try to figure out exactly what he is doing. Simply take his word for it that it's a good idea and include it in your diagram as well.

NEW! The FIRST IC 2m transceiver

The state of the art has moved ahead!

The hot carrier diode mixer virtually eliminates intermod problems!

Speech processing for clean sharp audio with plenty of punch!

Buy factory direct and SAVE!

100% Moneyback Guarantee - *(10 days — you can't lose)*
100 days full Warranty

Spec Comm 560 5w 6 channels **$179.95**

Spec Comm 512 5w 12 channels **$199.95**

Accessories:

Clip-on battery pack — Nicad — complete with charger, whip antenna and carrying strap — heavy duty Nicads (not those penlight size cells). Clip-on and automatically connects. $79.95 (BP-1)

Clip-on ac supply — automatically interconnects when you clip on — uses newest type high efficiency transformer and IC regulator. $44.95 (AC-1)

Clip-on 25 Watt amplifier — automatically connects to power and rf. Fully protected from shorted or open antenna. $84.95 (BA-1)

Synthesizer in the works — also clip-on.

Xtals (any frequency) $4.95.

Features

• Uses inexpensive TR-22 xtals • Reverse polarity protection • Final transistor fully protected • 3" speaker for good sound • Front *and* rear antenna jacks • 146.52 crystals supplied • Clip-on accessory modules • Electronic T/R — no clicking relay • Battery voltage indicator • Ceramic "mic" — non stealable • Fantastic squelch circuit — fast • Extremely sensitive MOSFET front end — very low intermod • Trimmers on *all* crystals • Modular construction • Very easy to service • Versatile — over-shoulder — mobile — FIXED • Incredibly sharp i-f.

Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Include $3.50 shipping.

SCR-100 Repeater Receiver Board — Greatly reduce or eliminate "desense" or intermond problems! **$89.95**

SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

BOX 140, WORCESTER PA 19490 (215) 584-6469

Rule 6. Write the new text to go with the new diagrams. From now on it's all downhill. You have the new diagrams, and all you have to do is to describe them in English. What could be simpler than that?

If you can't think of anything original to say, use a trick known as Taking A Step Backward. The great beauty of this technique is that it is so unexpected that everyone, even your closest friends, will be amazed at your brilliance. To Take A Step Backward, you simply find a few good features in the original design and *omit them.*

If you can't think of anything original to say, use a trick known as Taking A Step Backward. It is so unexpected that even your closest friends will be amazed . . .

For instance, suppose the original author used a regulator IC in his power supply. To Take A Step Backward, forget about the IC and use a Zener diode and three or four transistors instead. After all, isn't 5% regulation 50 times better than 0.1% regulation?

Better yet, suppose the original author went to the trouble of designing a printed circuit board for his project, and included it in his article. To Take A Step Backward, don't tell the reader about the board layout, but make him build it the hard way. This Step Backward has several unexpected benefits.

First of all, you would have been in dire danger if you had included the circuit board layout in your article, as it is probably copyrighted as part of the original article, and you don't want to mess with the FBI.

Second, suppose the original article described some fairly complicated project like a frequency counter, and gave a board layout which mounted all the parts on one board. Break up the parts among a dozen or more boards, tell the reader to use a resist pen to draw his own patterns, and call it a "modular approach." Right away you can spend pages and pages telling the reader why a modular approach is such a great technique. If the readers only knew that using all those little boards instead of the original board layout is going to cost them a lot of time, effort, and wire, they would of course feel you had sold them a bill of goods. But with luck they will never find out.

Finally, don't include the layouts for your hand-drawn boards in the article. For one thing, parts of them might possibly look a bit similar to the board layout of the original article. Moreover, the more difficult you make the job for the reader, the more he will admire your work.

Rule 7. Do not give any credit to the original author. There is only one person in the whole world (besides you, of course) who can fully appreciate the true beauty and great design of your article, and that is the author of the original article you borrowed from. DO NOT GIVE HIM ANY CREDIT. I cannot stress this highly enough.

Most men are basically selfish and mean, and the original author is no exception. No matter how slight the resemblance between your article and his, he will immediately suspect you of the most vile and unjustified actions if he ever happens to see your article. This would be especially embarrasing in this case, as your article may resemble his prior article very much. So do not, under any circumstances, do anything which might call his attention to it. Most important, do not list his article among your references, lest some friends of his (if he has any friends) see it and tell him how nice you were to refer to him.

Of course, to be a successful author, you must learn to use all the tricks of the trade, and one of these is to include plenty of references to earlier articles, if only to show the reader you know what's going on. This seems to lead to a contradiction – what articles do you reference if you can't mention the one article you got all your information from? Simple – find three or four older articles which have very little to do with your own work. For example, a few references to some articles on how to make printed circuit boards would be just fine.

Rather than go on and on with more, I will leave the rest to your imagination and inventiveness. You are probably itching to sit down at your typewriter, so why not give it a try?

. . . K2OAW

Clegg HAS TWO IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENTS TO ALL RADIO AMATEURS

#1 - FM-DX Now In Production!

This great all new digitally synthesized 2 Meter FM Transceiver has been so enthusiastically acclaimed by those who have been field testing the pre-production units that we are sure it's going to be our all-time greatest. NOW IT'S READY FOR DELIVERY TO YOU! Phone us (Toll Free) and we will fill you in on the details. See us at the DAYTON HAMVENTION – You may even win an FM-DX!

#2 - Direct Factory Sales!

Effective immediately you can purchase Clegg products directly from our brand new SALES & SERVICE facility in Lancaster, Pa. This new program has been instituted so that we may bring to you the best in HAM gear at the lowest possible prices and with the best possible service.

COME AND SEE US IN LANCASTER

or SEE US AT THE DAYTON HAMVENTION

or DROP US A QSL FOR FULL DETAILS.

or CALL US TOLL FREE

Clegg

A Division of International Signal & Control Corp.

208 Centerville Rd. Lancaster, Pa.

Toll Free (800) 233-0250 In Pa. Call (717) 299-7221 Collect

Bill Hoisington K1CLL
c/o 73 Magazine
Peterborough NH 03458

Playing With Power on 432

This article describes the construction, operation, and measurement of a breadboard type rf amplifier for 432 MHz, including the complete testing of all components and their parameters, and a second amplifier mounted in a minibox which can be used either as a driver or a modulated final.

Following my usual system, only new transistors are used, so that unless the manufacturers abandon the type early, you will be able to procure them for the next few years. Of course an awful lot can happen in solid state in a small number of years, but at least you're starting off with a good and available device.

Developing enough crystal-controlled rf voltage for use in amplifiers at UHF is always a serious problem. The tripling exciter described elsewhere works perfectly, but like most tripling systems, each stage has less rf output in milliwatts as you multiply up in frequency. Articles in 73 Magazine several years ago described a favorite tube exciter of mine which used doubling and high gain tubes in every stage to get to 432 MHz, increasing power with every multiplication of frequency on the way up, so that the last doubler – from 216 to 432 MHz – had about 5 W of output. Low-cost transistors are not up to that just yet, but wait a few years or so.

The crystal controlled exciter using tripling makes an excellent small size local oscillator, signal source and test unit, but for use in a transmitter I suggest the doubling method exciter.

Adding one amplifier to the last doubler brings the power up to where it lights a No. 48 bulb on 432 MHz. Really dim, but you can see it. From measurements with the do-it-yourself milliwattmeter this is close to 15 mW.

There is space enough in the minibox exciter for that rf amplifier. I might just put one in there a little later on.

Type Of Transistor

There are unfortunately some thousands of different types of transistors, but what saves the day for us is that there exist some manufacturers of good devices who also remember the amateur homebrewer. It also helps that the entire management, engineering, and technician ranks across the country contain large percentages of amateurs. So Bill Ashby, President of KMC Semiconductors, Long Valley, NJ, sells some of his excellent 2N2500 series for $5 with the number H104. This is it for our purpose here. It multiplies as high as 2500 MHz, and I find that in practical circuits as described, a useful gain of 8–10 dB is obtained. The circuit and construction shown using these transistors can easily accommodate other devices.

Do-It-Yourself Milliwattmeter For Rf

Believe me, when you're working on low-cost battery portable UHF rigs, this item is something you really need. You lads who work in the industry, with an rf power meter on every bench for every technician, think it's easy, but what about when you're in your own shack, tuning up a battery rig for 432 MHz? Then what will you do? You've got some rf – it moves a meter attached to a diode – but how many Watts? Of course it won't be Watts, it will be milliwatts, unless you invest in plenty of dollars for high power devices, so you suffer. Cheer up, here's how not to suffer: For the price of a few No. 48 light bulbs, a 100Ω pot, and less than half a day's work, you can measure from 15 to 180 mW of rf power. And nothing stops you from making a few more, with different scales up into the 5 W range, using the same circuit but a different bulb. A glance at a light bulb chart will show you all kinds of Watts available. So, enough of the sales pitch, here comes the circuit in Fig. 1.

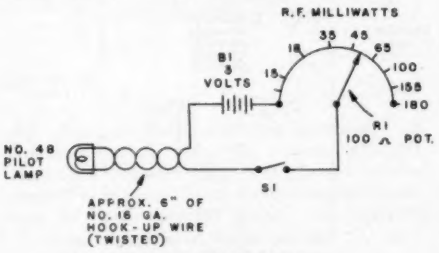


Fig. 1. Rf milliwattmeter

Simple enough, and you just can't make a mistake here – after all, it's dc! Hardly any explanation is needed until you come to calibrate the dial, and even then you just connect a dc voltmeter across the bulb and put a 0 to 100 mA meter in series and adjust the current times voltage to convenient round numbers in milliwatts, like 15, 20, 30, 50, 100, 150 or as many points as you wish.

To operate the milliwattmeter, position bulb A, which is lit by dc, close to bulb B which is attached to L1 as in Figs. 4(a) and 4(b), turn the 100Ω pot until the dc bulb A matches the brilliance of the rf bulb B, as in Fig. 1, and read milliwatts from the calibrated dial. You cannot have *less* than the dc rating, although you may have a little more rf power. It is particularly useful in checking gains of rf amplifiers at these frequencies. This gain, by the way, is not the easiest thing in the world to come by.

The Breadboard Amplifier

This is a real experimenter's unit, spread out so you can change and test almost anything pertaining to a transistor power amplifier on 432 MHz. I feel a little guilty at times using the word "power" when we're beginning with just a few milliwatts, but you have to tell it like it is.

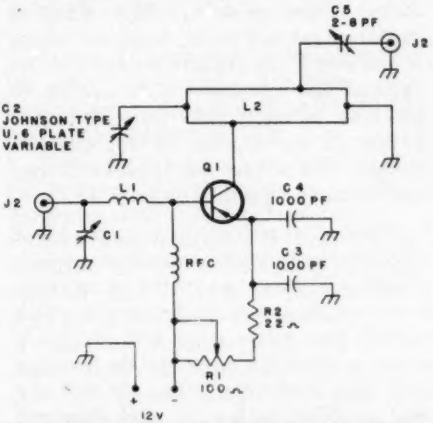


Fig. 2. 432 rf power amplifier breadboard. J1, ceramic phono jack; C1, mica compression trimmer, Arco 400; L1, 3½ turns No. 18 bare tinned copper, 3/8 in. long, ¼ in. OD; RFC, 50 turns No. 40 enamel (surplus choke, not critical); R2, 22Ω 10th Watt; Q1, KMC, H104. L2, see Fig. 3; J2, ceramic phono jack.

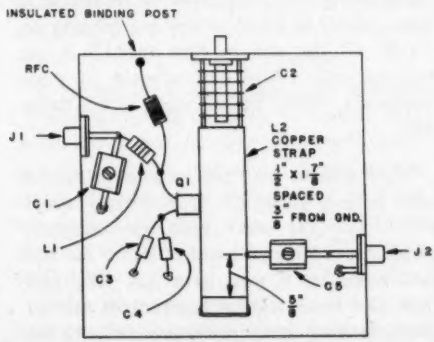


Fig. 3. Breadboard amplifier layout. Q1 case is the collector. Solder to L2.

After all, if you put our three main considerations together – low cost, 432 MHz, and solid state – you will find that it means low power. And don't forget, you can always add, later. So keep this breadboard around for testing that big device, if and when you get it.

Figure 2 shows the schematic, and Figure 3 the layout. The input jack at the moment is the ceramic phono type, and it works. A base input inductance L1 is used with C1 for matching, and they do a pretty good job as evidenced by testing with different lengths of cables from the preceding unit, which is the doubler method exciter ending up on 432 MHz. An rfc is used from the base to the dc ground, which in this case is the negative battery lead. No external bias was found to be needed for this base, as the rf drive from the exciter pushes Q1 up to some 10 mA collector current. The emitter was bypassed by two small ceramic capacitors C3 and C4.

The emitter resistor needs quite a bit of attention, as usual. Some transistor power circuits use things like 1/10th of an Ohm, so you see what I mean. I started out with a 100Ω pot, with a safety unit of 22Ω in series, and then got down into the less than 1Ω range later when testing the unit as a final amplifier, with a lot more drive and 25 mils of collector current. It does need some resistance, which is also a safety matter. At present I have a 10Ω pot in there as R1, but may change this after modulation tests. Remember that when modulating you need a 24 V transistor if your supply is 12 V. We're specializing on 12 V on the theory that the 12 V car battery will figure importantly in your operation, both mobile and from those hills.

You may or may not be able to light a bulb with rf from L1. If you can't, use a driver like the next unit, the minibox amplifier, which is another name for the first amplifier if you have just two, and then the final will be beyond 50 mW or more, making things easier to start with for tuneup.

After tuning everything up to a maximum I was able to obtain a cherry red glow from just one amplifier after the exciter. This turned out to be close to 15 mW. Figure 4 shows how to match a No. 48 bulb into L1 at 432 MHz. C1 is a copper tab ¼ x 3/8 in., soldered with a 1/8 in. lead to the bulb. The tip of the bulb is soldered to the side of L1, as in Fig. 4(b). Believe it or not, this really loads Q1. C1 is probably of the order of .1 or .2 pF, but that is what it takes at 432 MHz.

When the amplifier is used as the final – that is, driven by the breadboard for one example, or by another similar amplifier, which brings the original doubler output up to a just-visible 15 mW – the bulb lights very brightly and you can relax and really tune things up, check cables, start feeding beams, etc. Every time I say tune things up I don't just mean turning capacitor screws. I mean maybe trying different ones, trying different straps, different connections – in fact, really working with everything there.

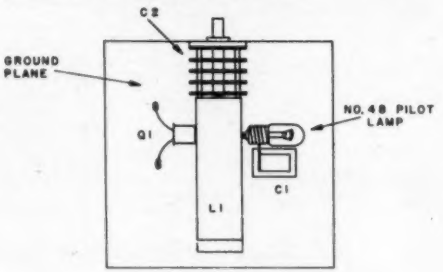


Fig. 4(a). Rf bulb details.

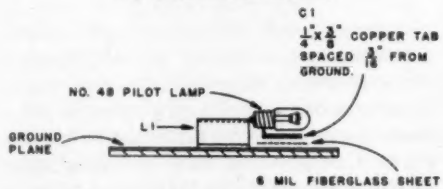


Fig. 4(b). Rf bulb details.

You can also use the rf voltmeter method with the tuned diode to peak things up first. It's just that I like to *see* that rf lighting up something.

So, by now, your rf final should be working away at a gain of 8–10 dB, and you can begin to think about getting on the air.

Minibox Rf Amplifier For 432 MHz

There is a little aluminum box size that is just right for the 432 MHz amplifier. Breadboards are an absolute necessity for checking out components, methods, and circuits, but for assembly into a rig for carrying around, you need a box.

The one I have in mind is 2 in. wide by 4 in. long by 1¾ in., and the amplifier strapline and the Johnson type M variable fit nicely inside. Getting right into details, Fig. 5(a) shows the schematic and Fig. 5(b) the layout.

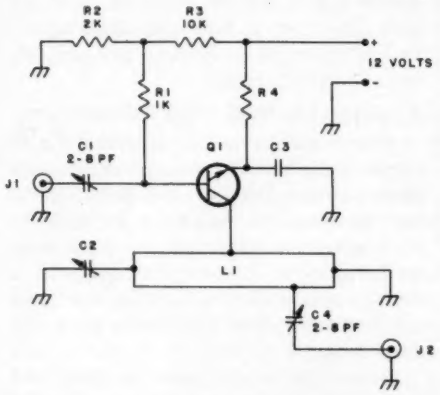


Fig. 5(a). Minibox amplifier schematic. C2, Johnson type M, 160–104, 9 plates total; C3, brass plate capacitor, ¾ x ¾ flat brass bolted to ground with nylon bolts, 6 mil fiberglass insulation; L1, brass strap, or copper, ½ in. wide, 2¾ in. long, spaced ¼ in. from ground. J1, J2 – ceramic phono jacks; R4, 22 Ohms.

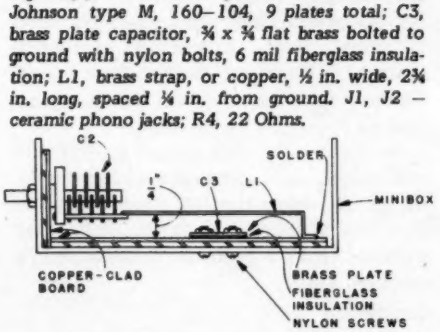


Fig. 5(b). Minibox amplifier detail.

What could be simpler? Actually it will work right away, providing you pay attention to certain basics as listed next.

A. Use a good copper-clad ground plane inside the box.

B. Make L1 as shown.

C. Connect C2 properly to L1, use a vertical continuation of the ground plane, and solder on an extra ground connection for good luck. See Fig. 5(b).

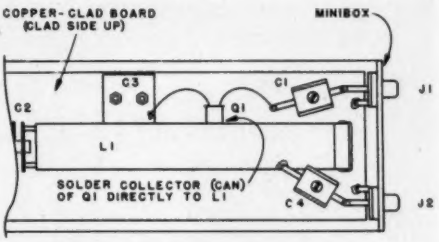


Fig. 5(c). Minibox amplifier detail. Q1 is close to the middle of L1.

D. J1 and J2 need large ground straps for the outer connections. The inner cable connections must go directly to C1 and C4. *No* leads at all! See Fig. 5(c).

E. Solder the transistor case, which is also the collector of Q1, directly to L1. Use a small iron, small solder, and small time.

F. Use a good brass plate capacitor for C3.

G. Solder the base resistor R1 close to the base terminal, or wire, so that no more than 1/8 in. of resistor wire is left.

H. Work on the emitter resistor value of R4. A good rule is to start with a 100Ω pot, put a limiting resistor of at least 22Ω in series, and you will soon get the hang of it.

You can use either the breadboard or this one for the first amplifier. It just happens that I used this one, the minibox, as the first stage. Of course I'll have to build a second minibox one in order to assemble the whole affair into a workable and portable rig, but that's coming.

If everything is made right, you will find C1 and C4 going to jacks J1 and J2 very useful for matching and getting power into and out of this amplifier. Some people prefer an inductance in the input, as in the breadboard amplifier, Fig. 2. Both methods are shown here; it's your choice. They both work well.

Note that some dc bias is used on the base of this amplifier. This is one reason for using it as the first stage, because the exciter may not furnish enough drive to

Zulu 10... precise GMT plus 10-minute identification alarm.

From Corvus, a unique 100% solid-state digital clock packed with features any ham radio operator will appreciate.

Built around a single MOS integrated circuit, Zulu 10 provides 24-hour GMT with to-the-second accuracy. The special alarm alerts you every 10 minutes with a soft, pleasant signal to help you meet station identification requirements. And it's reset with a single "flick of the wrist" motion of the clock.

Feature-packed, trouble-free operation.

• Bright LED display for hours and minutes. Seconds are indicated by a pulsing lamp • Automatic display dimming for easy viewing • Attractive, compact silver case • Pushbutton controls neatly tucked in base • 60 HZ AC operation • Full year written warranty

Designed and engineered for the ham radio operator by Corvus Corporation, Dallas-based subsidiary of Mostek Corporation, an industry leader in MOS integrated circuit technology.

Order yours today.

corvus

13030 Branch View Lane, Dallas, Texas 75234

Please send me ___ Zulu 10(s) at $39.95 each, plus $2.65 for postage and handling (add local and state tax where applicable). I've enclosed ☐ check ☐ money order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Money back guarantee. If you are not totally satisfied with your Zulu 10, send it back to us within 10 days and your money will be refunded. 73

generate all the bias Q1 may need in order to be fully turned on.

As usual, things happened. In Fig. 5, C4 couples the power out of the first amplifier into the second one. This is a mica compression trimmer, and several times while tuning up I noticed a tremendous jump in current in amplifier No. 2, but assumed it was self-oscillation. Never again! C4 was shorting, which applied 12 V positive to the base of Q1 of Fig. 5. Two 2N2500's, also numbered KMC type H104, bit the dust on that one! I took the trimmer out, and by looking closely in a good light, found half of the mica missing. Live and learn, they say. If only you could earn – instead of spend – on those bloopers, life would be a little easier.

What You Can Work With 100 mW

Just to mention a few things that can be done with battery rigs, checking back down through the years I find the following: In Bermuda, operating Be-BER, on 80.5 meters, I always kept a 201A tube oscillator with B batteries ready as a standby and worked CW all up and down the East coast, New York being some 660 miles away.

Down East on the island in Penobscot Bay, Maine, 8 miles south of Belfast, in the 1930's, again with B batteries – this time on 160 meters which was a wonderful band in those days – I worked everybody around . . . Rockland, Belfast, Deer Island, Castine, etc., and also one fine morning, 1ZE on Cape Cod, all on phone.

In the 1960's with almost exactly 100 mW output on 6 meters and a plain dipole, on Mt. Monadnock in NH, three stations in and around Hartford, Connecticut, were worked. That's a good two hours drive in a car, even today.

Conclusion

There is no need to worry about whether or not you can build rigs at 432 MHz at low cost. The Motorola HEP56 for $1 and change will do everything you want up to 432 MHz. To get a little power there you need to go up a little in price, such as a KMC H104 at $5. That one is also good for 1296 MHz, however.

. . . K1CLL

Paul Bunnell WA6VJR
2218 Edinburg
Cardiff CA 92007

More Fun with the IC-230

Owners of the IC-230 seem to be very pleased with its operation. The ease of channel selection and switchable repeater offset certainly contribute to its popularity. However, a very simple modification will make it even more convenient to use.

The present method of selecting the positive or negative 600 kHz transmitter offset is a switch, S5, on the top panel of the transceiver. If the switch is placed in the "A" position, the transmitter frequency is shifted 600 kHz lower than the receiver frequency. The "B" position raises the transmitter frequency 600 kHz above the receiver frequency.

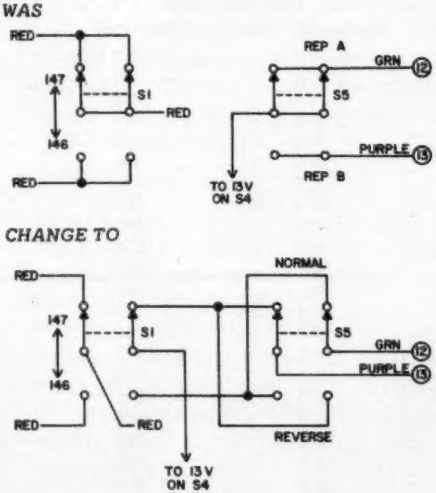


Fig. 1.

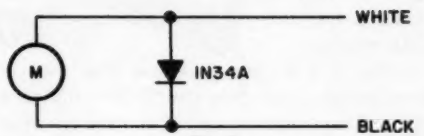


Fig. 2.

Another switch, S1, on the front panel, selects the 146 MHz or 147 MHz band. To properly switch from a repeater in the 146 MHz range to a repeater in the 147 MHz range, the operator must actuate both S5 and S1. An easy modification, shown in Fig. 1, will allow single switch operation. S5 is now wired for "Normal" and "Reverse" and, in the "Normal" position, the correct repeater offset will be automatically selected by S1. Reverse operation is still provided for by placing S5 in the "Reverse" position.

After using the IC-230 for a short time, it was noticed that the meter needle would bang hard against the stop every time a strong signal came on. To prevent this, a 1N34A germanium diode was shunted across the meter, as in Fig. 2. The result is a logarithmic compression of the high end of the meter. Local repeaters now indicate about 9 on the meter scale.

The accessory socket is a convenient place to attach a tone burst generator. Fig. 3 is a diagram of a simple unijunction circuit which provides the 0.5 second tone. The 25k pot is adjusted for the desired frequency with the 2N1595 disconnected.

Fig. 4 shows a novel audio amplifier which will raise the 1-2 Watt transceiver

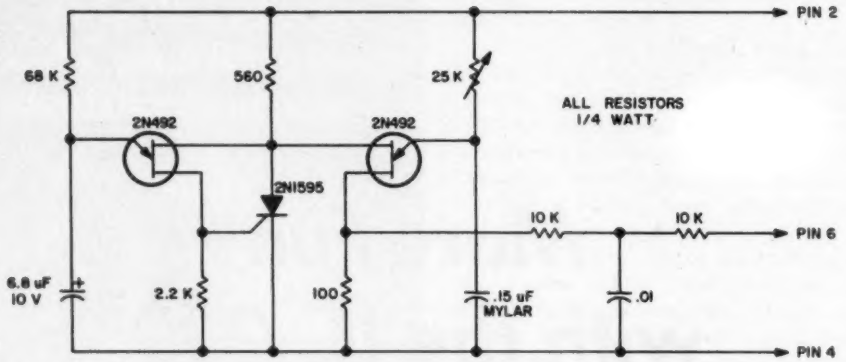


Fig. 3. Tone burst generator.

audio output to the 10-15 Watt range. An 8 Ohm speaker may be used but maximum audio output will only be achieved with a 4 Ohm speaker.

The IC-230 has provision for use on frequencies other than the 30 kHz standard steps. One additional crystal may be used with the CO oscillator and four crystals may be plugged into the LO oscillator. Some areas of the country have repeaters on the split frequencies between the standard channels and it seems likely that, as 2 meter activity increases, this trend will continue. It was therefore decided to get as many of these split channels as possible with the 5 added crystals.

If the following crystals are placed in the crystal holders indicated,

Frequency	Location
11.566 MHz	CO Socket C
13.821 MHz	LO Socket 8
13.858 MHz	LO Socket 9
13.894 MHz	LO Socket 10
13.931 MHz	LO Socket 11

then the following new channels result:

146 MHz Range

Switch Positions	Frequency
A 1	146.355 MHz
A 4	.385
A 7	.415
A 0	.445
A 3	.475
A 6	.505
A 9	.535
A 2	.565
A 5	.595
A 8	.625
A C	.655
B 1	.685
B 4	.715
B 7	.745
B 0	.775
B 3	.805
B 6	.835
B 9	.865
B 2	.895
B 5	.925
B 8	.955
B C	.985

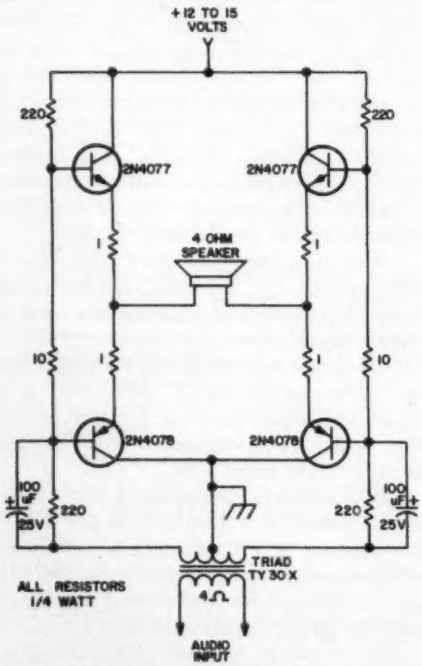


Fig. 4.

NOW available for the first time in North America

the all NEW synthesized VHF FM TRANSCEIVER the KDK-144

PRE-PROGRAMMED MEMORY CHANNEL INCLUDED

Compare the features:

SYNTHESIZED – no more crystals
L.E.D. READOUT – for quick, easy readability
10KHZ FREQUENCY DIAL UP CAPABILITY 146-148 MHZ – Perfect for the 2nd generation of repeaters and simplex channels
600 KHZ UP AND DOWN REPEATER CAPABILITY
POWERFUL 2W AUDIO OUTPUT
10W.R.F. OUTPUT

Compare the sizes:

KDK-144	2" x 6 3/8" x 7 3/4" Deep
ICOM AC-230	2 9/32" x 6 1/8" x 8½" Deep
CLEGG FM 27B	3½" x 7 3/8" x 9¼" Deep

ONLY

$399

F.O.B. Blaine Wash.

HAM IMPORT SALES 73-1-2
P.O. Box 1009 Blaine Wash. 98230
(Washington State Residents add 5% Sales Tax)
Please Rush me a KDK-144. Enclosed is a ☐ cheque
☐ money order for $399. (plus sales tax if applicable)
NAME: .....
ADDRESS: .....
ZIP: .....

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL RADIO SESSION – *16th Year*

July 26 – August 8, 1975

Courses Taught:
General Theory and Code, Advanced Theory and Code, Amateur Extra Theory and Code

UPGRADE YOUR HAM TICKET
BE READY FOR ANY FCC RESTRUCTURING

The Glade Valley Radio School is the only place in the country where you can get two solid weeks of concentrated radio theory and code — all taught by instructors with Extra Class licenses and years of experience in teaching.

You meet fine people of all ages and backgrounds. All with a sincere interest in ham radio. During the 15 years of this school's operation, over 900 have attended, and many long lasting friendships have developed.

Instruction is given at the General, Advanced and Extra Class levels, with small groups for personal attention.

Excellent rooms and meals are provided, and the schedule is planned for a healthy mixture of learning and recreation, all in the beautiful mountains of cool North Carolina. Facilities are available for single people as well as for married couples.

Have a Vacation with a Purpose.

C.L. Peters K4DNJ *DIRECTOR*
Box 458 Glade Valley NC 28627

Please send me the booklet and application blank for the Glade Valley School Radio Session.

Name_____ Call_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

147 MHz Range

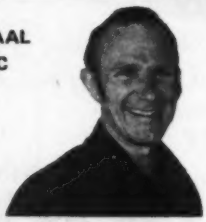
Switch Positions	Frequency
A 1	147.015 MHz
A 4	.045
A 7	.075
A 0	.105
A 3	.135
A 6	.165
A 9	.195
A 2	.225
A 5	.255
A 8	.285
A C	.315
B 1	.345
B 4	.375
B 7	.405
B 0	.435
B 3	.465
B 6	.495
B 9	.525
B 2	.555
B 5	.585
B 8	.615
B C	.645

The five added crystals allow simplex operation on all 15 kHz split channels between 146.355 MHz and 147.645 MHz. The positive or negative 600 kHz offset may be selected as described before for repeater operation.

. . . WA6VJR

KLM ELECTRONICS

MIKE STAAL
K6MYC



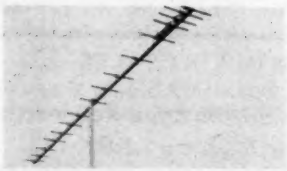
Finally comes to the Dayton Hamvention

Come meet us and see our amps and antennas including our

MEL FARRER
K6KBE

NEW **ECHO II**
2 meter SSB/CW xcvr and

NEW **432 16 element**
Long Boom Yagi



KLM ELECTRONICS

1600 Decker Avenue, San Martin CA 95046 408-683-4240

D. H. Gieskieng W6NLB/7
127 Sunset Blvd.
Clarkdale AZ 86324

Does Ether Cause Gravity?

One of the most interesting results of the Palomar telescope has been its ability to reveal large clouds of interstellar gas and dust and to resolve individual galaxies. This in turn has shown them to be commonplace and from the numerous perspectives of these the gravitation-accretion evolutionary pattern of the formation of stars and other celestial bodies becomes somewhat evident.[1]

Not as evident is the carrier mechanism by which light and radio waves are transmitted with high efficiency through vast distances, even with frequencies as low as 30 Hertz from Pulsars.[2] Such a medium has been the subject of thought for years and tentatively named Ether or Aether.[3,6] It is thought to be field-like, has no mass and is thereby incapable of retaining oscillatory electromagnetic energy as heat.

Measurement of outerspace void temperature as Ether temperature is complicated by the presence of one or more gas molecules per cubic centimeter, and the problem of isolating the mass of the temperature measuring equipment from cosmic radiation warming.[4] The lack of mass, and hence specific heat capacity, is probably the most logical means of mathematically estimating Ether temperature at 0°K in space or between the closely packed atoms of objects. It could have a type of superconductivity because of that temperature, if not for some other reason.

The transmission of electromagnetic waves might be by a mechanism of such superconductivity and auto- or self-induction. In this case the very small residual from the Ether/Semimaterialistic/Ether traveling wave transition in the $E = Mc^2$ (energy, mass, speed of light) relationship probably appears mostly as harmonic and other forms of radiation.

Alternately, or in combination, is the conception of Ether being a vast neutral magnetic field, and that magnetism as we generally regard it is a local polarization of Ether. In this event, physical devices such as current carrying wires and permanent magnets are in part probably exhibiting the result of the polarization of the Ether around the parts of their atoms, with the combined field of the atoms and internal Ether equalizing itself by an external return path through the Ether external to the object. With a medium such as Ether as a common interspace property, the generation and transmission of magnetic waves from the transmitting to receiving antennas is more readily understood.

The scope of this phenomenon would seem to include the radiation of very low average power level waves, but probably quantum pulse type, generated by the molecule to molecule chemical chain reaction method employed to pass a signal through a nerve duct. Reception of these waves in corresponding second person ducts

---

[1] *The Birth of Stars*, Bart J. Bok, Scientific American, Aug., 1972.

[2] *Rotation in High Energy Astrophysics*, Franco Pacini and Martin J. Rees, Scientific American, Feb., 1973.

[3] *Encyclopedia Britannica.*

[4] *Deuterium in the Universe*, Jay M. Pasachoff and William A. Fowler, Scientific American, May, 1974.

inherently incorporates the advantages of extreme sensitivity and wave shape, pulse code or frequency selectivity, each molecule in the nerve channel being a natural delicately balanced equivalent of a regenerative filter. Besides ESP between fauna, such transmission apparently includes flora, as in the Backster Effect.[5]

The Gravity Premise

Ether uniformly permeates space and the Earth, as well as a dust particle or atom, with the exceptions of the actual space occupied by parts of the atom. These exceptions would cause a minute, but accumulatively significant anomaly in the Ether field, the strain being very nearly proportional to the mass of the object. If it is visualized that each object involves such a symmetrical, possibly internally polarized anomaly, and that these anomalies tend to coalesce, the conditions of the well known gravity force equation are approximated:

$$F = G \frac{M1 \times M2}{d^2} ,$$

where G is the gravitational constant, M the mass of each body, and d the distance between the bodies.

As to these anomalies being a condition of deficiency by exclusion of bits of Ether field by displacement by the parts of the atoms, or one of enhancement due to the parts possibly having derived from Ether and being bits of highly concentrated Ether, would seem to provide an area of exploration and possibly assist in the further identification of the source of matter. Involvement of each object by an Ether strain anomaly in the broad sense would seem to fit such gravity observations as the fall of Newton's apple, the effect of the moon on tides on the opposite side of the earth, as well as outerspace relationships concerning the accretion of dust and gases with increasing gravity, density, temperature and solar activity.

There appears to be no difference in the weight or mass of a magnet bar magnetized or unmagnetized. Even when magnetized, the infinitesimal size of the magnet as compared to the earth or its magnetic field causes essentially equal exposure of its two poles to the earth and cancellation of any attraction-weight effect. Where the size of so-called "non-magnetic" material pieces are smaller than the magnet, some fine differences have been found and utilized for ore concentration purposes.

The relative size effect is perhaps best illustrated by two magnets and their mutual attraction or repulsion, since their poles are distinct to each other and can considerably modify the mutual gravitation force equation when brought into proximity.

While light and radio waves probably involve an extremely small loss in the Ether/Semimaterialistic/Ether traveling transition and accordingly dissipate with distance on this account, gravity in the form of a constant Ether strain would, because of its very gradual accumulation, be stabilized and proceed with its body as an entity in the aspects of relativity.

Summary

Many of the remaining subatomic identities are yielding to predictive analysis based on the equations of relativity, including new versions of an Ether such as that of Dirac, as well as explanation of the Michelson and Morley experiment.[6] While Ether would appear to be the zero energy condition in the absence of mass in Einstein's equation, $E = M c^2$, the dynamic energy of the passage of electromagnetic waves through it, or the static strain of gravity, represent very small excursions of Ether above the zero level. The energy input required to go on to the materialization of stable atomic structure is extremely more than these modest levels, requiring the accumulations evident in the sun and other stellar bodies.

Additional Reference

To Know What We Are, Fred C. Bond, Exposition Press, 1972.

... W6NLB/7

[5] *Evidence of a Primary Perception in Plant Life,* Cleve Backster, International Journal of Parapsychology, 10:4, Winter, 1968.

[6] *The New Age in Physics,* Sir Harrie Massey, 1968.

GO FIRST CLASS FOR LESS MONEY!

DOES ANY OTHER MORSE CODE KEYBOARD HAVE ALL THESE FEATURES?

- Programmable Memory right on the Keyboard
- Running Memory lets you Type up to 72 Characters Ahead
- Variable Speed from 6 to 35 WPM
- Memory Overload Indicator (LED)
- 48 Hour Burn-In Prior to Shipment
- Space Bar is used for Word Spacing
- Computer Grade Switches and Keytops
- Cooling Fan to Assure Long Component Life
- 110 VAC Operated with Built-In Audio Monitor
- Double Sided-Plated Thru- G10 Glass Printed Circuit Board
- Black Naugahyde Finish on Metal Case with Walnut End Plates

ORDERING INFORMATION		
MODEL	PROGRAMMABLE MEMORY INCLUDED	PRICE
TS-172	One	$369.95
TS-272	Two	$389.95
TS-372	Three	$409.95
TS-472	Four	$429.95
TS-572	Five	$449.95
TS-672	Six	$469.95

TELSTAR ENTERPRISES
P. O. Box 235
Spokane, Washington 99215

- ☐ Enclosed is $_____
- ☐ Charge Master Charge #_____
- ☐ Charge BankAmericard #_____
- ☐ Send Free Brochure

Call Letters_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

City/State/Zip

Warren L. MacDowell W2AOO
11080 Transit Road
East Amherst NY 14051

The Violet Tester

Even though you build and design complex pieces of electronic equipment that shock others in the world of electronics, the average XYL generally has no idea what you have created. She usually thinks in terms of dollars spent, and time you have expended hiding in the basement, building a "Magic Box." Yet, even though not understanding what you have done, she always seems to come up with ego building statements such as "Isn't that wonderful!" etc. Isn't it therefore about time that we create a device that the XYL can understand, is useful, and costs only a *few* dollars? This certainly would provide you with the true recognition you so desire – that of an electronic super genius.

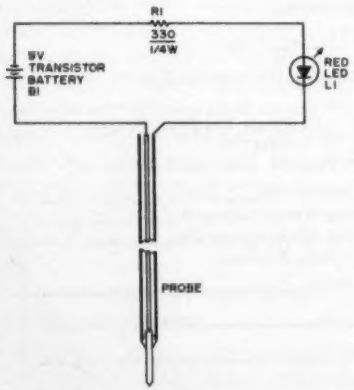


Fig. 1. Violet tester schematic.

The device we are about to describe might be classified as a "one evening kit" and does just as the title says – it tests violets. (Violets are those little plants that grow in the living room window with fuzzy leaves and purple blossoms.) Not only does it test violets, but other miscellaneous house plants as well. This gadget detects the presence (or absence) of moisture and informs the XYL when it is time to water her plants.

The violet tester does not require exotic memory ICs, clock chips or printed circuit boards. One LED (garden variety), a single 330 Ohm resistor and a 9 volt transistor radio battery are all the parts needed for the "heart" of the device. The testing probe, case, etc., may be constructed of miscellaneous junk that you have accumulated.

If you will notice Fig. 1, the 9 volt transistor radio battery is in series with the 330 Ohm resistor and LED indicator. The 330 Ohm resistor limits the current to the LED. Without the current limiting resistor, the LED would draw excess current and soon destroy itself. Also in series with the above are test probes. These probes, when inserted in the soil, will provide a current flow or complete the series circuit if moisture is present. The amount of moisture and mineral content of the soil will determine the current available to light the LED. Therefore, when adequate moisture is present, the LED will come up to near full

brilliance. Varying lesser degrees of illumination will indicate less moisture.

At this point may we indicate that the "violet tester" is not a laboratory standard – it is merely a gadget to indicate relative moisture, and at that, serves its function well. What we are trying to say is – if some plant suddenly shrivels up, it is not the fault of the violet tester. On the other hand, if the vegetation involved suddenly tries to molest you some evening due to its fantastic state of health, it also is not the fault of the tester.

Anyway the device has proved to be much more sensitive than we had expected prior to construction. Common LEDs seem to be very responsive to minute current changes.

The moisture probe does not have to be a single chunk of copper tubing such as we have used. A pair of separate probes spaced 1" will work equally as well. The only requirement is that they be rigid enough to penetrate the soil.

Fig. 2 illustrates construction of the violet tester. We used a small chunk of 1-7/8" plastic water pipe to enclose the main circuitry. The top and bottom plates are made from scrap 1/8" plastic. The top section (containing the LED) is cemented in place with epoxy. The bottom plate is held in place with 4-40 bolts. This allows the bottom to be removed for battery replacement. The 3/16" copper tubing probe must be made secure in the bottom plastic plate as it will take quite a bit of stress when being inserted in the soil. A hole is drilled at the center of the plastic bottom plate just a bit larger than the 3/16" copper tube. A washer is then soldered about ½" down on the tubing. After inserting the tubing through the hole, the washer will limit its travel. Split the tubing that protrudes through the hole with a hacksaw and fold down the halves flush with the bottom plate. Epoxy cement the "fold overs" to the plastic bottom. The washer acts as the stress point.

Grind a piece of #14 copper wire to a point and then solder a good length of insulated hookup wire to the non-pointed end. This assembly is then epoxied inside the 3/16" tubing. A small piece of masking tape wrapped around the center probe will hold it in place while the epoxy dries.

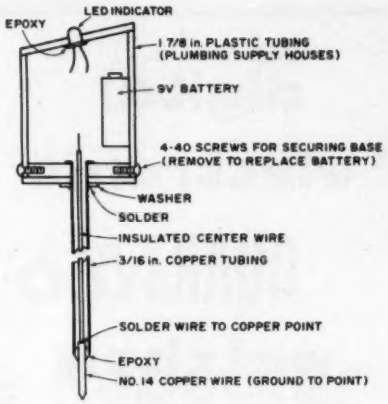


Fig. 2. Violet tester basic construction.

The LED indicator is also held in place in the upper plate with epoxy glue. After the glue has set, the wiring is completed. Use a battery clip for easy replacement of the 9 V battery when necessary.

Just about everything in this device is non-critical yet good results may be expected. The layout and case may be just about anything that is convenient.

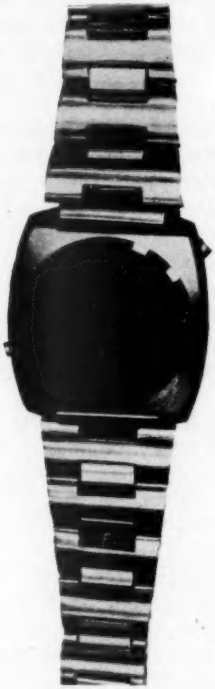
Not only may the "violet tester" be used for plants, but it should serve well as a lawn, rose bush, or garden tester. By attaching clip leads and a remote probe, it would tell you when your basement is flooding. It makes a good continuity tester also. Just think – if some clever individuals were to mass produce this gadget, it would probably sell for $5.99 at local discount stores. Therefore, before this happens, you can be the "first on your block" with a "violet tester."

After completing this "one evening kit" you might really have fun with the XYL by telling her it is a tester for the presence of coffee in a cup. If the tester is inserted in a cup of coffee it will indicate with full brilliance. With that, she will know for certain that you are completely "off your rocker" and really do need complete rest for six months in the Bahamas.

We wish to thank our XYL Marie for typing this article and for "proof testing" the violet tester.

. . . W2AOO

digital electronic QUARTZ watches



UNCONDITIONAL 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Large bright LED display • Adjusts automatically to ambient light • Single button operation • Displays hours, minutes, seconds, month and day • Perpetual calendar changes date automatically for 28, 30 and 31 day months

GUARANTEED 3 YEARS

Available in Gold or Rhodium

WATER RESISTANT, SHOCK RESISTANT, ANTI-MAGNETIC

special ham price $149.95

Extra set of batteries with each watch

Attractively boxed

Delivery from stock

CHECK, Money Order or Bank Americard acceptable.
Dealer inquiries invited.

CHRONEX watch co.

418 S. Yale
Garland TX 75042
Phone: 214-272-7506

Billy L. Nielson WB4APC/DL5KS
Rt 2, Box 253E
Radcliff KY 40160

The TT-63A Regenerative Repeater

Some time ago, after becoming interested in amateur radio Teletype, I became the owner of a TT-63A, which I wanted to use as a Teletype converter. After much letter writing and digging through stacks of technical manuals, I came up with the following information.

Basically, the TT-63A is a Regenerative Teletypewriter Repeater used with Teletype Repeater Set AN/FGC-7A. It is capable of accepting RTTY signals in audio (On-Off) or Direct Current (Polar-Neutral) form having up to 45% bias distortion and regenerating the signal to have less than 5% bias distortion at the output. The input keying tone range is 500 to 3600 Hertz per second at 30 milliamps for Polar and 60 milliamps for Neutral keying output. The dc keying must be negative with respect to ground on Mark, and the tone keying may be either normal or inverse. The unit has its own built-in power supply for the voltage necessary for the operation of the repeater unit itself, and requires either 105-125 V ac or 210-230 V ac at 50-60 Hertz. On 115 V ac, the unit draws about 85 Watts of current. The TT-63A is intended to perform two general functions. The first is to regenerate single-channel RTTY signals before operation of a printer. The second is to regenerate diplex RTTY signals to single channel form for the operation of the printer.

Some of the characteristics of the TT-63A are as follows: (1) If there is a missing start pulse due to fading on the signal, the repeater will be started by a following pulse of approximately 10 milliseconds, and will print errors for a few characters until it has corrected itself; (2) If the start pulse is too short in duration (less than 10 milliseconds) at 60 wpm operation, it is treated as noise and intercepted so that a following pulse of longer duration than the 10 millisecond start pulse will act as the start pulse. Again, the errors will be printed for a few characters until the unit has corrected itself; (3) If there is a missing intelligence pulse or if there is a split or knockout of the intelligence pulse at the point where sampling occurs, an error will be printed.

To put the TT-63A into operation, a power supply capable of operating the keying mechanism (Local Loop Supply) of the Teletypewriters must be connected in series with the output of the repeater. It is recommended that shielded two-conductor cable be used for the line connections, to reduce random noise to a minimum. For neutral or polar dc inputs, the side of the line connected to the negative terminal board connector must be negative during the Mark signal. The positive neutral input connection to the repeater is ground. The positive Polar input connection is 620 Ohms to ground as is the negative Polar terminal.

This provides for polar inputs that are balanced in respect to ground. The tone input to the repeater is normally 600 Ohms balanced to ground, but by grounding one of the tone input terminals, an unbalanced tone input may be used.

To operate the unit, allow fifteen minutes for warm-up after the repeater is turned on. Inside the access door on the front panel make the following settings of the controls:

Turn the Normal-Reverse switch to the Reverse position. The neon lamp should go off. Return the switch to the Normal position and the neon lamp should be lit again. This check shows that the repeater is powered and that the Trigger circuit is operating. Next, set the Speed switch to the range desired for the operating speed of the Teletype equipment. The next step is to set the switches inside the access door to coincide with the input fed to the TT-63A. The Tone-Dc switch is set to the "Tone" position if using an audio type of input signal. The Neutral-Tone-Polar-Diplex Tone switch is set to the Neutral-Tone position, and the Normal-Mark-hold switch set to the Normal position for print upon a received signal. In the Mark-hold position the output is a constant MARK signal and in most cases will keep the machine from printing even with an input signal. Next, apply a signal to the repeater. The neon lamp should blink when the signal is applied. If the lamp does not blink, advance the Input Attenuator clockwise until a point is reached where the lamp does blink. This is called the Trigger point. Now advance the Input Attenuator control another six steps (6 dB) beyond the Trigger point. If the attenuator control reaches "0" before six steps can be made, set the control to "0." Set the Range control to "50." The Teletypewriter printer should start printing. If there is some distance between the main printer and the repeater, a monitor page printer can be plugged into the Monitor jack. Finally, slowly rotate the Range control of the repeater from "0" to "100." If the Teletypewriter begins printing errors or garbling at any point within the tuning range of the range control, set the control to halfway between the settings in which the errors began. For example, if

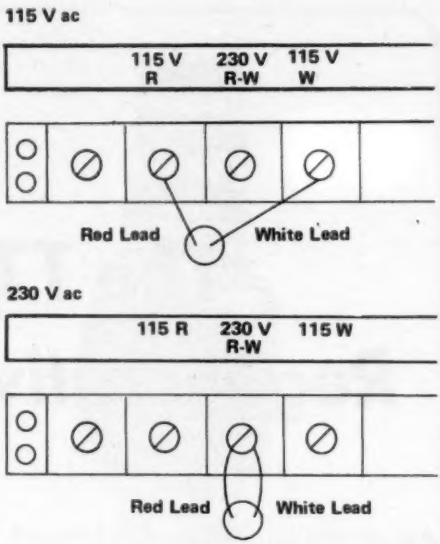


Fig. 1.

while tuning up from "0" the printer started printing garble at 80 on the range control, then set the control at 40. If errors or garbling begins with the control set at "0", check the speed setting on the Speed control inside the access panel.

For operation from 220 V ac, make the following changes on the terminal board on the rear of the repeater chassis. Remove the red lead connected to the 115 V R terminal and connect to the 230 V R-W terminal. Remove the white lead connected to the 115 V W terminal and connect it to the 230 V R-W terminal. The set is now ready to operate on 220 to 230 volts ac. For complete operation and maintenance instructions, a copy of Army Technical Manual TM 11-2247 should be acquired.

These units have been readily available from the surplus houses for as little as fifteen dollars, and manuals may be obtained from Sam Consalve W3IHD. The TT-63A is an inexpensive way to get started on radio Teletype, and when the final converter is acquired or built, the TT-63A can be added to the other converters as a simple linear discriminator with axis restorer ahead of the better converters with very little modification.

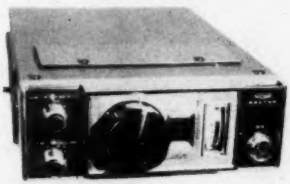
... WB4APC/DL5KS

ANNOUNCING

BELTEK W 5570

ICOM 230

ICOM 21



BELTEK 5570

MULTI 2000

AUDIO LAND has a complete ICOM line in stock for

immediate delivery

WE NEED GOOD USED LOW BAND GEAR 160 thru 10 meter.!! High trade ins on ICOM – BELTEK 5570 – ITC – MULTI 2000 – SBE 50. We have memory scans in stock. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Write for high trade quote. Amateur Dept, AUDIOLAND.

For more information write

Audioland

36633 S. Gratiot
Mt. Clemens Michigan 48043
313-791-1400
Attention: Amateur Sales Dept.

John D. Bradshaw WA4VUH
3406 Colson Court
Louisville KY 40220

Oscaring Your FM Rig

You can work DX on 2m via Oscar.

Oscar 7 is now in orbit, and Oscar 6 is still going great, too. Both of these satellites have a two meter to ten meter translator flying aboard and it's quite exciting to hear your own signal coming back via the satellite. If you haven't ever listened to the downlink signals, you'll find them between 29.400 MHz and 29.550 MHz (Oscar 6 – 29.450-29.550; Oscar 7 – 29.400-29.500). Copy the broadcasts from W1AW, or write to AMSAT for a schedule so you will know when to listen.

Once you hear the satellites, more than likely you will want to communicate through them. You will need some type of CW or SSB transmitter capable of operating on two meters. You say you don't have a two meter CW/SSB transmitter – well, don't skip to the next magazine article yet! Chances are you have some type of FM rig. With just a slight modification you can put it on CW. My rig is a Standard SR-C826m, ten Watts solid state. Although the specifics in this article are for the 826m, the ideas should be easily adaptable to many of the rigs on the current market.

First, you will need to get a crystal that will put you in the passband of the satellites. The input frequency passband for Oscar 6 is 145.900 MHz to 146.000 MHz. Oscar 7's input runs from 145.850 MHz to 145.950 MHz. As you can see, the passbands overlap by 50 kHz. So, if you get a crystal, say on 145.925 MHz, you could work through both satellites with just one rock. Via Oscar's translator, your downlink frequency would be 29.475 MHz plus or minus Doppler shift (and some conversion error on Oscar 6).

Now that you have selected a frequency and have installed the crystal in the radio, how do you go about keying the rig? The simplest way is keying the PTT lead. However, this has several drawbacks. Number one, you will wear out the relay contacts, especially if you are a high speed CW op. Secondly, your signal will no doubt have a chirp because you will be keying the oscillator on and off. So what is needed is a way to allow the oscillator to run continuously to eliminate the chirp, and a way to key the transmitter without chattering the relay. Here's how I did it with my Standard 826m:

To eliminate relay chatter and chirp, the PTT lead is shorted to ground. This transfers the antenna to the transmitter output and turns on the oscillator. Of course, with no modifications made as yet, the transmitter output is present also. Now to eliminate that except when it is desired, i.e. when the key is down.

Looking at the diagram of the transmitter swr shutdown circuit, note that Q340 is normally biased on by R327. This completes the emitter circuit of Q336, the pre-driver transistor in the transmitter. An excessive

swr develops positive voltage at the base of Q341 which turns Q341 on, in turn clamping the base of Q340 which turns it off and opens the emitter circuit of Q336. Hence, no output. Now, if we control this circuitry with a telegraph key, we will have accomplished our second goal. It can be done two ways, at least.

One way (Mod. 1) is to break the emitter lead of Q340 and key it to ground. Use a bypass from the emitter to ground. A .01 uF will do. Without the bypass, the keying lead acts as a choke and may cause problems. I have modified three rigs this way. Two worked just fine. The third was a bit squirrelly. The output was not as much with the key in the circuit as it was before the modification. So I came up with the second arrangement. Although the first way is the simplest, I prefer the second because it does not modify the rf path of the original circuitry.

The second way (Mod. 2) is to break the lead from R327 to +12 volts. This removes the bias from Q340 and turns it off, thereby cutting off the transmitter. Connect the key between +12 volts and R327. Key down, Q340 turns on and transmitter output returns. It keys clean and there is no problem with rf. Strictly dc keying.

The only modification required to the radio is to cut the paths on the circuit board to isolate either the emitter of Q340 or the high side of R327, depending on which modification you are going to use. Then run a wire from the isolated lead to pin 3 on the RT jack on the back panel of the radio. (Pin 3 is normally unused as it comes from the factory.) If you are keying the emitter of Q340 to ground (Mod. 1), the key goes between pins 1 and 3 of the RT jack, with the PTT shorting jumper between pins 1 and 5. If you are keying +12 volts to R327 (Mod. 2), the key goes between pins 3 and 8 of the RT jack. The PTT jumper is also required (1 to 5). Note: There are +12 volts on pin 8 of the RT jack as long as the radio is connected to the power supply. Turning the On/Vol control switch off does *not* remove this voltage. Use necessary precautions.

I wired two plugs for my radio. One simply has a short across the two pins where

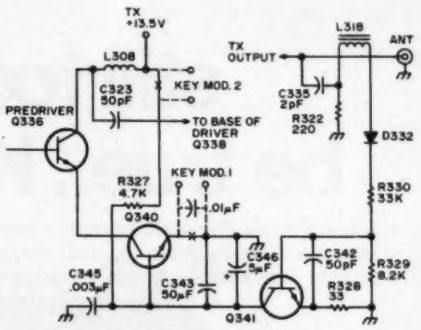


Fig. 1. Swr shutdown circuit. All transistors are NPN.

the key is connected. When this plug is installed in the RT jack, the radio is returned to normal FM operation. The other plug has the PTT jumper and the two wires going to the telegraph key. When it is inserted in the RT jack, the relay keys, supplying voltage to the exciter. Press the key and you are on the air. With the ten Watts and a 10 dB gain antenna system, you've got 100 Watts erp of CW ready for Oscar. If you want, you can drive an amplifier with the rig to get a little more punch. (Ten Watts drives the pants off of a pair of 4X150's. 300 Watts output!) By the way, be sure to disconnect your microphone or you'll have keyed FM instead of CW.

I used this system on Oscar 6 and successfully completed hundreds of QSO's – nearly 40 states and four continents including F9, G3, GM3, VP9, 8P6, PJ7, PJ9, KL7, and KH6 – all in just a few months. Floyd W4GSH has used an 826m keyed this way to drive a tripler to 432 MHz and has made many contacts via Oscar 7's 432 MHz to 144 MHz translator.

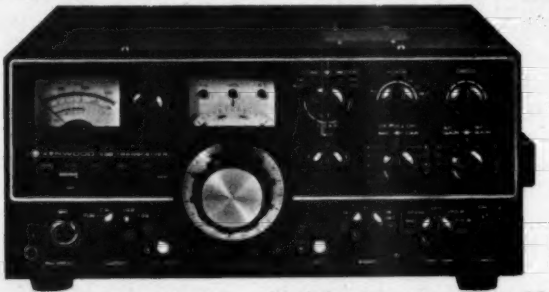
After you get your initial setup, you will want to build a VXO so you're not rock-bound to one frequency. But at least now you know one way to get started. It's not a difficult modification and it doesn't deface the rig in any way.

Satellite communication is one of the newest challenges to the modern amateur. With this simple approach, for the price of a crystal and an hour's labor, you can meet that challenge. Besides, it just might prove to be fun!

. . .WA4VUH

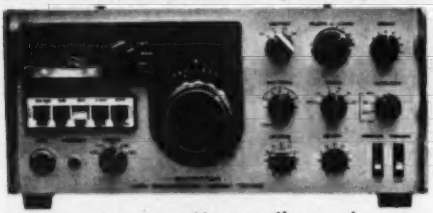
still too good to be true.. KENWOOD

Month after month after month Kenwood is proving to be an ever greater value. With thousands of units now on the air all over the world, the famous Kenwood quality and value speak for themselves. Now, when you have to spend even more wisely, is the time to look at Kenwood value.



TS-520

"It's the trend setter . . . the hottest little rig on the air." You have heard the TS-520's on every band. It's Kenwood's go every place . . . do everything transceiver. You can afford its low, low price and you will be glad and proud to own it. SSB and CW on 80 through 10 meters, built-in AC and 12VDC power supply, VOX, RIT, noise blanker and all the other features you want. The price . . . $629.00.



TS-900 Kenwood's superb solid state SSB transceiver

Consider the top of the line TS-900 . . . the ultimate transceiver . . . a joy of beautiful styling and superb performance. The price . . . $795.00. The PS-900 (AC supply) $120.00, the DS-900 $140.00.

the "TWINS"

The R-599A is the most complete receiver ever offered. It is solid state, superbly reliable, small and lightweight, covers the full amateur band . . . 10 thru 160 meters, CW, LSB, USB, AM.N and FM. The price . . . $459.00. The T-599A is mostly solid state (only three tubes), has built-in power supply, full metering (ALC, Ip. RF output and high voltage), CW-LSB-USB-AM operation. $479.

See the Kenwood line at the following dealers: • **ALASKA** / Service Electric Co., Inc., Ketchikan • **ARIZONA** / Orbit Electronics, Tucson • **CALIFORNIA** / Communications Headquarters, San Diego • Gary Radio, Inc., San Diego • Ham Radio Outlet, Burlingame • Henry Radio, Anaheim • Henry Radio, Los Angeles • Webster Radio, Fresno • **COLORADO** / Radio Communication Company, Arvada • **FLORIDA** / Amateur Electronic Supply, Orlando •Amateur Radio Center, Inc., Miami • Amateur Wholesale Electronics, Miami • Hollister Electronic Supply, Jacksonville • **GEORGIA** / Clayton Communications, College Park • **IDAHO** / United Electronics Wholesale, Twin Falls • **ILLINOIS** / Klaus Radio, Inc., Peoria • **INDIANA** / Graham Electronics, Indianapolis • Hoosier Electronics, Terre Haute • Radio Distributing Company, South Bend • **IOWA** / Hobby Industry, Council Bluffs • **KANSAS** / Associated Radio Communications, Overland Park • Electronics, Inc., Salina • **MAINE** / Down East Ham Shack, Lewiston • **MARYLAND** / Amateur Radio Center, Baltimore • Electronic International Service Corp., Wheaton • Professional Electronics, Baltimore • **MICHIGAN** / Electronic Distributors, Muskegon • Radio Supply & Engineering Company, Detroit • **MINNESOTA** / Electronic Center, Minneapolis • **MISSOURI** / Ham Radio Center, St. Louis • Henry Radio, Butler • **MONTANA** / Conley Radio Supply, Billings • **NEW MEXICO** / Gene Hansen Company, Corrales • **NEW YORK** / Adirondack Radio, Amsterdam • Harrison Radio Corp., Farmingdale, New York City, Spring Valley • Tom's Radio, Johnson City • **NORTH CAROLINA** / Freck Radio & Supply Co., Asheville • Vickers Electronics, Durham • **OHIO** / Amateur Electronic Supply, Cleveland • Communications World, Cleveland • Queen City Electronics, Cincinnati • Srepco Electronics, Dayton • **OKLAHOMA** / Derrick Electronics, Broken Arrow • Radio, Inc., Tulsa • **OREGON** / Portland Radio Supply, Portland • **PENNSYLVANIA** /Electronic Exchange, Souderton • Hamtronics, Travose • JRS Distributors, York • Kass Electronics, Drexel Hill • **SOUTH CAROLINA** / Accutek, Inc., Greenville • **SOUTH DAKOTA** / Burghardt Amateur Center, Watertown • **TEXAS** / Douglas Electronics, Corpus Christi • Electronics Center, Inc., Dallas • Ed Juge Electronics, Inc., Fort Worth • Madison Electronics, Houston • **UTAH** / Manwill Supply Company, Salt Lake City • **WASHINGTON** / Amateur Radio Supply Company, Seattle • **WISCONSIN** / Amateur Electronic Supply, Milwaukee • **PUERTO RICO** / West Indies Sales, San Juan

Basic Telephone Systems Part Two

Spenser Whipple, Jr.
c/o 73 Magazine
Peterborough NH 03458

Inside Ma Bell

In several areas, the telephone companies have recently started to check customers' lines for extra extensions not rented from them. When a phone is on-hook, a series circuit consisting of the ringer and a 0.5 μF capacitor is still connected across the phone line. Using fairly simple equipment, this load can be sensed and measured. When a dc voltage is first connected to a capacitor, a current flows through it until it has a chance to charge up to the applied voltage. For example, if you connect an ohmmeter set to a high Ohms range to a capacitor, the meter will swing up and then slowly drift back down. Some meters (such as the Simpson 260) have a polarity reversal switch, which changes the applied voltage's polarity as you flip the switch. Connect that to a phone, and each time you flip the switch, the 0.5 μF capacitor will charge and cause a momentary swing up of the meter needle. The distance that it swings is an indication of the capacity, or in the case of phones, of the number of telephone bells connected in parallel.

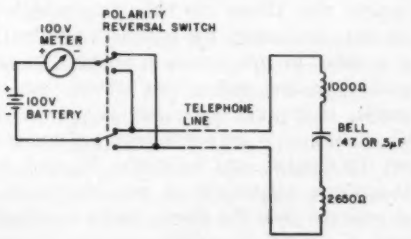


Fig. 6. Test circuit for detecting the presence of extra bells.

It appears that a circuit similar to that of Fig. 6 is actually used by telephone company personnel in checking the line capacitance. Each time the reversal switch is flipped, the voltmeter shows a brief burst of current going into the line to charge the bell capacitor. How high up the meter swings and how long it stays there indicates the capacity. While it may be difficult to get an accurate reading from the CO, since there may be thousands of feet of wire between the telephone and the CO, it is an easy matter to send a telephone installer to the basement of the customer's apartment house, or to climb a pole near the customer's house, if a suspicious reading is obtained.

There are a number of well-known techniques used by people to avoid such problems. The obvious solution is to simply disconnect the ringer in any extra telephones. In cases where an extra bell might be convenient, a circuit such as that on page 31 of the April 1974 issue of 73 Magazine could possibly be used to ring as many conventional bells as one might want. There are people, of course, who take simpler steps. One popular technique is to disconnect all ringers, and instead substitute a relay circuit whose impedance is close to that of the company-installed ringer; the relay can then be used to ring any bells you need. A circuit such as the one in Fig. 7 might work; the total resistance is close to the 3650 Ohms and the capacitance is close to the 0.5 μF actually used, so this circuit should look just like your normal telephone bell. (For $2.15 per month, the New York Telephone Company will rent you a ringing relay that

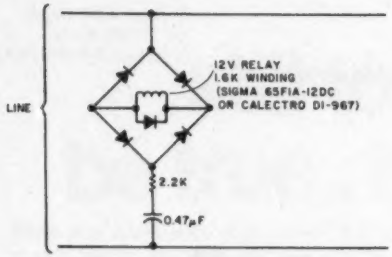


Fig. 7. Substitute bell circuit.

does just this.) I have heard of yet another solution, though it too is against tariffs and hence not recommended. It consists of replacing the 0.5 μF capacitors in each of two phones with 0.25 μF, which makes the bells ring slightly softer than before, but does not change the total capacitance. The series resistance and inductance change, of course, and so this is an intriguing solution but not a technically foolproof one.

There are only two solutions which will satisfy the phone company's desires – either use a "wireless" technique of coupling to the phone – inductively or acoustically – or rent a wired coupler directly from the phone company. Despite the fact that wired couplers are simple and could be built by any one of a thousand little electronics companies, the telephone companies claim that only they are technically advanced enough to build and install them, and so you have no other choice but to pay their exorbitant rates.

I don't know about the tariffs in other states, but the New York Telephone Company tariff (which is filed with the state's Public Service Commission and available for inspection at any telephone company business office as well as many libraries) specifically states that any acoustic or inductive connection to its equipment is OK as long as it is done outside the telephone company equipment, and as long as any signal fed back into the telephone line is below specified levels. These levels are specified in the New York tariff as follows:

> "... to prevent excessive noise and cross-talk in the network, it is necessary that the power of the signal at the input to the line not exceed 9 decibels below one milliwatt when averaged over any 3-second interval."

The one exception to the -9 dBm requirement is that if you have a Teletype machine and use acoustic or inductive coupling of the Teletype tones into the line, the company may authorize a level up to 0 dBm at your end of the line as long as the power at the CO does not exceed -12 dBm. (With direct connection using a coupler, the wording is a little different, specifying only that the power of the signal at the central office must not exceed 12 dB below 1 milliwatt over any 3-second interval.) Moreover, the power in the range from 3995 to 4005 Hz must be 18 dB below the maximum level specified above, which is probably designed to protect its long distance services, which use a 4 kHz carrier spacing.

Additional level limits are as follows:

Maximum power in 4 to 10 kHz range is -16 dBm;

Maximum power in 10 to 25 kHz range is -24 dBm;

Maximum power in 25 to 40 kHz range is -36 dBm;

Maximum power in above 40 kHz range is -50 dBm.

Finally, it is not allowed to have any energy solely in the range from 2450 to 2750 Hz, and the total power of any signals in the range from 2450 to 2750 Hz must be less than the power of any signals in the 800 to 2450 Hz range at the same time. The purpose of this prohibition is to avoid interference with a very interesting signalling tone at 2600 Hz. More on this later.

Acoustic couplers are commonly used with computer equipment. Such a coupler consists of a cradle into which the phone handset fits. Under the handset's mike is a speaker, and under the handset's earphone, is a mike. In this way it is possible to get audio into and out of the phone, but of course, it requires somebody human to do the dialing or to answer a ringing phone and put the handset into the cradle. If you have Touchtone service, it is possible to dial acoustically into the phone, but a very high level is needed to achieve reliable dialing, and sometimes it's hard to pump that much energy into the phone's microphone without

getting a lot of distortion. As to answering the phone, you could build some sort of solenoid which would push down and release the hookswitch on the telephone. If the solenoid were fast enough, you might even be able to use it to dial by rapidly pulsing the hookswitch up and down the required number of times. Finally, detecting a ring could be done with the same microphone which picks the audio out of the handset. As you can see, this whole arrangement can become a Rube Goldberg monster of mechanical construction. There is a slightly easier way out of it, and that is to get the cradle which is used with the Crown telephone answering machines. It has the required acoustic coupler; it has a solenoid which can push the hookswitch plunger up and down; and it even has a second mike to sense the telephone ring.

Inductive methods are also allowed. For instance, most electronics stores sell an inductive pickup which can be placed near the handset or near the hybrid network and will pick up enough audio out of the phone. But getting enough audio back into the phone inductively requires a lot of patient work, and I suspect it would be awfully hard.

And that brings us back to the phone company's own couplers. As mentioned before, telephone companies generally require that such a coupler, which they suggestively call a protective coupler to pretty up the idea, must be rented from and installed by them. This is roughly analogous to your local electric company's claim that only they are smart enough to make and install toasters and light bulbs, and that you must rent all your house appliances from them at prices far above and beyond the going rates.

The funny thing is that even though the couplers are such obvious moneymakers in themselves, the phone companies make you feel as though they are doing you a favor when you want one. It's obvious that renting extensions and extra jacks and bells and fancy bedroom phones must be good business, or they wouldn't work so hard to keep the competition from muscling in.

My own experience confirmed what others told me – be prepared to do a lot of

complete stock *of the following* **lines:**

* ITC MULTI-2000
* ATLAS
* VHF ENG.
* STANDARD
* REGENCY
* BOMAR CRYSTALS FOR 2 MTR FM
* 73 MAGAZINE PUBLICATIONS
* QST PUBLICATIONS
* EMERGENCY BEACON

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Largest inventory of used equipment in the Boston area.

Tufts Radio Electronics

SALES AND SERVICE
386 MAIN STREET
MEDFORD, MASS. 02155

GATEWAY ELECTRONICS

8123-25 PAGE BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63130
(314) 427-5116

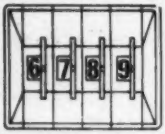
THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES

STANDARD SIZE - 0.5 x 2.125 x 1.78

10 position decimal	$3.00
10 position BCD & compl.	$4.00
End Plates (per pair)	$1.45

MINIATURE SIZE - 0.312 x 1.3 x 1.3

10 position decimal	$3.00
10 pos. BCD & comp.	$4.00
10 pos. BCD only	$2.75
End Plates (per pair)	$1.00
Divider Plates	$1.25
Blank Body	$ .30



All switches are black with white figures and snap-in front mounting.

60 Volt Center Tap – 3 amp transformer, constant voltage type with capacitor. 117 volt pri. Ship wt. 15 lbs. **$7.95**

14 INCH REEL of ½" Scotch Instrumentation Tape. Ship wt. 7 lbs. **$4.50**

FLUKE 873A precision ac/dc differential voltmeter. Ship wt. 20 lbs. **$295.00**

BOXER FANS – HiFi Boxer – very quiet(whisper fan) for equipment cooling.

4½ x 4½ x 1½ – 50 C.F.M., new. Ship wt. 2 lbs. **$8.50**

Mini-Boxer – 3½ x 3½ x 1½ – 65 C.F.M., new. Ship wt. 2 lbs. **$8.50**

Front Surface Mirror – 2 x 2¼ x ¼. Ship wt. ¼lb. **$1.00**

MAY SPECIALS

VHF TV Tuner – Solid State. Ship wt. 1 lb. **$5.00**

UHF TV Tuner – Solid State. Ship wt. 1 lb. **$3.00**

Please include sufficient postage.

GATEWAY ELECTRONICS of COLORADO

Visit our new Denver Colorado store located at 2839 W. 44th Avenue. Phone: 303-458-5444.

VISIT US WHEN IN ST. LOUIS OR DENVER

waiting and explaining. Before talking to me, the Business Office wanted to know my whole life history – where I lived, what my phone number was, what I wanted to connect, etc. It's like the gas company asking whether the gas they were selling me was for making coffee or baking a cake. Then they told me they had no information, but a salesman would call me. Their salesmen have unlisted numbers, so it's "don't call us, we'll call you." When they finally call, it's always the wrong fella – no, that's not his specialty, but someone else will call by and by. No, they have no catalogs; no technical literature either. Sorry, but the information is not available. Can't tell you what we have available – you tell us what you need, and we'll quote you a price. Yes, you can get on a mailing list if you call 195 Broadway. Sorry, but information doesn't have the phone numbers for Telephone Company offices; perhaps 330 Madison Avenue can help? At 330 Madison Avenue, the operator doesn't know what you are talking about. Perhaps some big Cheese's secretary can help. How did you get this number, sir – subscribers are not supposed to call this number! Sorry, no technical information is available. Humbug!!! No wonder there are hundreds, perhaps thousands, of phone phreaks around the country whose sole aim in life is to screw the Phone Company.

The first step in getting information on any of these couplers is to visit either your local Business Office or a big branch of the library, and ask to see the telephone company tariffs. Don't be surprised if the Business Office personnel get all flustered when you ask to see the book – you have every right to see it. In my case the receptionist asked whether I was planning to use the tariffs to sue them, while the office manager gave me a pep talk on how the telephone company is being robbed by interconnection companies of the "cream of the business" and is suffering under unfair competition.

While the rates from your own telephone company are undoubtedly different, you may be interested in some of the information we gleaned from our local tariff book.

First, if you go out and buy your own

telephone, you must contact the local telephone company to have them convert and install it. If the telephone housing is stamped as being approved by the company as being compatible with their equipment, then they will tear out the guts and install a ringer and network, a new dial, new microphone and earphone, and some cabling. For this they will charge you $15.64 conversion fee, $13 installation, and $1.35 monthly charge which they get for an extension telephone.

If the housing is not stamped that it is approved, then you get the same service but the installation charge goes to $39.11, unless the housing is such that their parts don't fit into it, in which case they just won't do it. Now, if you buy a Western Electric phone just like the one used by the local phone company, it will probably not be stamped as being approved. That means they tear everything out, put in new parts (or maybe even the same old parts?), and charge you the $39 and change. Plus $1.35 a month. Oh yes, on top of everything else, you still have to pay the $13 charge for having an extension put in.

Unless you have a priceless vase from the Ming Dynasty that you desperately want converted into a phone, it obviously doesn't pay to let the phone company touch it. Even then, whether you'd want them to touch a priceless vase is questionable anyway.

The other way to get a fancy telephone is to order one from the phone company. For a price ranging from $56 to $110 you can order a "Design Line" phone which they will then happily install for $13 and charge you $1.35 for every month. If you don't want a gold-painted phone, a plain black one is just the $13 and a monthly charge. For an extra charge you can get colors, etc.

The gist of all this is that any way you look at it, you can't get away from the basic $13 installation fee and the $1.35 a month, regardless of whether you use your phone or theirs, so you might as well settle for theirs.

On the other hand, there are some fascinating gadgets which might be of interest to you after all. For instance, suppose you want to hook up 10 extension phones in your house. For only $5.35 a month and no installation fee, you can get a CD8 coupler which is designed for privately owned switchboards. Throw together a few relays to make a "switchboard" and you can connect all 10 of your own phones to this one coupler, in accordance with the tariffs, and without having a guilty conscience disturb your sleep. Let's look at a few of the couplers available and what they can and can't do. Our discussion will center on Western Electric couplers available through Bell System telephone companies, but similar units are available from other telephone companies as well. The prices mentioned are those charged by the New York (Bell) Telephone Company, and other telephone companies may charge more or less

The simplest coupler is the 30-type device shown in Fig. 8. As with other couplers, this unit is referred to by its USOC – Uniform Service Ordering Code – which is QKT or QKTBT. These couplers cost $0.72 a month plus an installation fee of $28.94.

As shown in Fig. 8, the coupler consists of just a few parts. The matching trans-

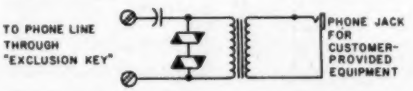


Fig. 8. The simplest protective coupler – the 30-type or F57948(MD). (The 30-type doesn't have the screw terminals.)

former has a 600 Ohm impedance at the phone jack, and can be used both for transmission and for reception. It provides dc isolation from the phone line and also prevents accidental grounding of the line. The two varistors in series limit the maximum audio signal level that can be fed back to the line. Finally, because of the series capacitor, the coupler does not complete the dc circuit through the phone line. It must always be used in combination with a telephone-company-supplied telephone set which is used to place and answer calls, and which completes the dc circuit during the call. To prevent the 20 Hz ringing voltage from being applied to the coupler, the coupler is wired through the associated telephone set so that it is connected to the line only when the telephone set is off-hook and a separate switch called the "exclusion key" is operated. (At your option, you may have the exclusion key wired so that when the coupler is connected, the telephone set

mike and/or earphone is disabled.) Hence, this coupler is for strictly manual use – you have to manually operate the telephone hookswitch and exclusion key. Thus this coupler could be easily used with your phone patch on sideband, but would be useless for a repeater autopatch or automatic answering machine. If you didn't mind the extra work of operating the main telephone set, you could hook up any number of your own extensions as shown in Fig. 9. But these extensions could only be used to talk and listen through – they would not ring, and you could not use their rotary dials nor could you start or end a call from them, since only the telephone-company-supplied phone controls the connection.

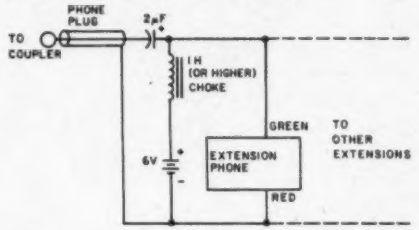


Fig. 9. Connecting extension phones to a 30-type coupler. The 6-volt battery supplies talk current to the extension's carbon microphone only when an extension is off-hook.

If you have Touchtone service, then a Touchtone extension may be used to provide dialing if you get the right coupler. The QKT Voice Connecting Arrangement (which uses a 30A coupler) has varistors which clip at a lower signal level than those of the QKTBT, which uses the 30B coupler. As a result the QKTBT is needed for reliable Touchtone dialing as the QKT may not let through enough signal.

This may be a good place to look at Touchtone dialing requirements. The frequency tolerance of the tones is ±1.5%. Any other frequencies present during dialing (such as harmonics or intermod) should be at least 20 dB below the Touchtone tone power. Any voice signal should be at least 45 dB below. Each of the two tones should rise to at least 90% of full level within 3-5 milliseconds and should not overshoot by more than 12 dB. The minimum tone-on time is 50 milliseconds, the minimum tone-off time between digits is 45 milliseconds, and the maximum dialing speed is 100 milliseconds per digit.

As for Touchtone level, we mentioned earlier that the maximum power allowed into the system with a direct coupler is such that the power measured on your line at the CO does not exceed -12 dBm when averaged over any 3-second interval. To translate this into power *into the coupler* we need to know the loss in the landline between the coupler and the CO. This loss may be anywhere from 0 to 10 dB. The figure usually used by the telephone company as an average is 3 dB. It is fairly easy to measure (if you know how), since there is a number you can call which returns 1000 Hz at 0 dBm (measured at the CO) back to you. Measure the level at your end of the line and you can calculate the loss. In fact, if you get a computer data coupler (rather than a voice coupler) the phone company will measure it for you!

Assuming 3 dB as an average, that means you can feed -9 dBm into the line at your end. Since the coupler loss is about 2 dB, you can then feed -7 dBm *averaged over 3 seconds* into the coupler. But this is only an average power – if you dial with a duty factor of 25% (25% on, 75% off) you can raise your tone-on power by a factor of 4 (which is an extra 6 dB) to -1 dBm while still keeping the average power at -7 dBm.

But of course, you have two tones whose powers add, so each tone should be 3 dB lower. This works out to about -4 dBm for each tone going into the coupler.

The above calculations are for an average case only. To ensure correct detection by the CO, the phone company recommends the following limits into the coupler:
Nominal power for each tone: -4 to -6 dBm;
Minimum low-tone power: -10 dBm;
Minimum high-tone power: -8 dBm;
Maximum two-tone power: +2 dBm;
Maximum difference between the high tone and the low tone: 4 dB.

Anyhow, the QKT coupler will generally limit (or distort) Touchtone tones below a suitable level, and the QKTBT is designed to pass tones at a high enough level.

The CDT coupler is functionally similar to the QKT coupler, but is designed for data

2 METER CRYSTALS IN STOCK

We can ship C.O.D. either by parcel post or U.P.S. Orders can be paid by: check, money order, Master Charge, or BankAmericard. Orders prepaid are shipped postage paid. Phone orders accepted. Crystals are guaranteed for life. Crystals are all $5.00 each (Mass. residents add 15¢ tax per crystal).

We are authorized distributors for: Icom and Standard Communications Equipment. (2 meter)

We stock A/S and Mosley two-meter antennas

We have thousands of crystals for monitor radios (Bearcat, Regency, etc.) along with many C.B. crystals

Note: If you do not know type of radio, or if your radio is not listed, give either fundamental frequency or formula and loading capacitance.

LIST OF TWO METER CRYSTALS CURRENTLY STOCKED FOR RADIOS LISTED BELOW:

1. Drake TR-22
2. Drake TR-72
3. Genave
4. Icom
5. Ken/Wilson
6. Regency HR-2A/HR212/Heathkit HW-202
7. Regency HR-2B
8. S.B.E.
9. Standard

The first two numbers of the frequency are deleted for the sake of being non-repetative. Example: 146.67 receive would be listed as – 6.67R

1. 6.01T	8. 6.70R	15. 6.175T	22. 6.85R	29. 6.37T	36. 7.60T	43. 7.12R	50. 7.84T
2. 6.61R	9. 6.13T	16. 6.775R	23. 6.28T	30. 6.97R	37. 7.00R	44. 7.75T	51. 7.24R
3. 6.04T	10. 6.73R	17. 6.19T	24. 6.88R	31. 6.39T	38. 7.66T	45. 7.15R	52. 7.90T
4. 6.64R	11. 6.145T	18. 6.79R	25. 6.31T	32. 6.99R	39. 7.06R	46. 7.78T	53. 7.30R
5. 6.07T	12. 6.745R	19. 6.22T	26. 6.91R	33. 6.52T	40. 7.69T	47. 7.18R	54. 7.93T
6. 6.67R	13. 6.16T	20. 6.82R	27. 6.34T	34. 6.52R	41. 7.09R	48. 7.81T	55. 7.33R
7. 6.10T	14. 6.76R	21. 6.25T	28. 6.94R	35. 6.94T	42. 7.72T	49. 7.21R	56. 7.96T
							57. 7.36R

ICOM **IC-22A** 22 CHANNEL 2 METER FM 10 WATTS

Special! Only $249.95. Get 8 crystals of your choice for only $2.50 more with purchase of IC-22A.

READY TO GO ON:

1	94/94	3	22/82	5	52/52
2	34/94	4	28/88		

VHF FM

RECEIVER:

Reception Frequencies	22 channels for 144 MHz band. Built-in crystal units for 5 channels.	144.00 to 148.00 MHz using 22 channels	
Reception System	Double Superheterodyne	Transistors	23
Intermediate Frequencies	1st intermediate: 10.7 MHz	FET	3
	2nd intermediate: 455 kHz	IC	3
Sensitivity	a. Better than 0.4 u v 20db quieting	Diodes	16

STORE HOURS: MON-FRI: NOON-9 P.M. SAT: 10 A.M.-6 P.M.

Kensco Communications INC.

46 PEARL STREET
QUINCY MA. 02169
PHONE (617) 471-6427

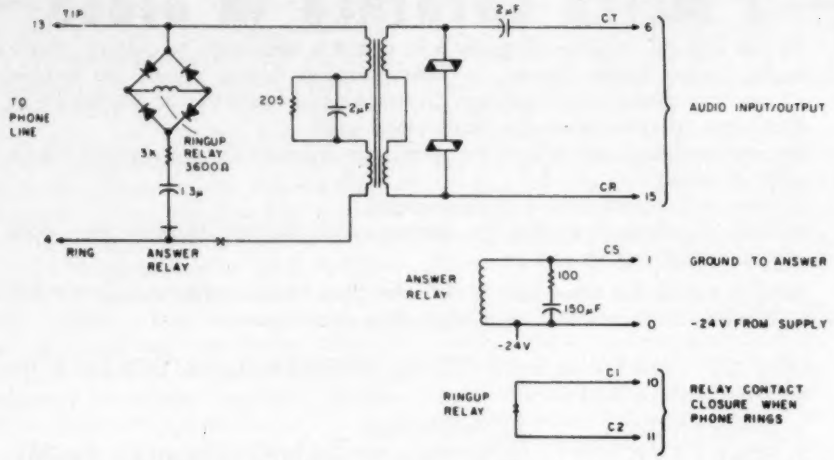


Fig. 10. Simplified diagram of 108A IU (Interconnecting Unit) which is part of the CD6 Voice Connecting Arrangement.

transmission rather than voice transmission, though it can handle voice and Touchtone as well. It differs from the QKT mainly in price ($2.46 a month and $30.74 installation) and in the fact that it has a built in test oscillator which allows the phone company to test it remotely without sending a man out. Here is another example where the phone company charges you extra for a feature whose only purpose is to save the phone company money.

Of more interest are the couplers suitable for automatic operation. For example, there are several couplers designed for connecting a privately-owned switchboard to a telephone line. Fig. 10 shows the insides of a CD6 coupler (which costs $4.86 a month). Fig. 10 is actually a simplified diagram of the 108A circuit board used in the CD6 as well as some others. In addition to the transformer and varistors which are in almost every coupler, there are now two relays and a few other components. This particular coupler is designed for incoming calls only. When an incoming call comes in, the 20 Hz ringing signal is rectified by the bridge rectifier and operates the ring up relay, which closes contacts C1 and C2, which can be used to light a light, sound a bell or in some other way signal the call. To answer the call, you ground the CS terminal which energizes the answer relay. This relay switches the telephone line from the ring up circuit to the transformer, which completes the dc circuit through the coupler so the CO knows that the call has been answered. Once this is done, you can feed audio in and out via the CT and CR leads.

Since this device is designed only for incoming calls, the phone company has to make sure you don't misuse it. Hence the RC network across the answer relay coil is there so you can't pulse it fast enough for dialing. (The varistors are probably chosen so you can't feed enough audio through for Touchtone dialing either.) Even if you could pulse the relay coil fast enough, it might not be fast enough to reproduce the dialing pulses without distorting the 60-40 ratio of off and on.

A somewhat more interesting series of couplers is the CD7, CD8 and CD9 group. They all use the 102 series PC board, which is shown simplified in Fig. 11. This board is designed for both incoming and outgoing calls. (The 102B is a newer version of the 102A shown.)

On an incoming call, the 20 Hz ringing voltage energizes the ring up relay, which gives you a contact closure on the C1 and C2 leads. (As with most of these, this is not a clean closure. Due to the low frequency and the bridge rectifier, the relay is pulled in on every half-cycle of the ringing, and so the

relay contacts pulse at a 40 Hz rate for 2 seconds and then release for 4 seconds, in step with the ringing.)

To answer the call you ground the CS lead, which closes the answer relay K4. This disconnects the ringing bridge from the line and completes the circuit through the transformer. Now you can feed audio in and out via the CT and CR leads, and at the end of the call you release the CS lead from ground.

For an outgoing call you start by grounding the CS lead, which closes K4, completes the dc circuit across the line and allows you to hear the resulting dial tone on the CT and CR leads.

Dial pulses are generated by momentarily opening the CS lead, which pulses the K4 relay. But this also operates the delay relay K5, which pulls in and doesn't release until a short time after the last pulse. K5 substitutes a resistor dc load across the line instead of the transformer; this prevents the dialing clicks from appearing on the CT and CR leads. Touchtone dialing through the coupler is also possible. K2 and K3 provide an interesting additional feature. As mentioned earlier, normally the tip is positive and the ring negative. But it is possible to order a service called toll diversion or toll denial, where the CO automatically reverses the polarity on your line during long distance calls. (In some CO's this feature may exist on a line without having to be ordered.) If this happens, K2 closes, which in turn operates K3 and closes the relay contact between the CRV1 and CRV2 leads. This can be used by the customer's switchboard to automatically prevent long distance calls from being made.

Since the same PC board is used in a variety of couplers, how do they differ? Here's the summary:

The CD7 ($5.35 a month and no installation charge) has all of the circuitry in Fig. 11, but the C1, C2, CRV1 and CRV2 leads are not brought out to the "customer's side" of the connection block. You need a ¼" piece of wire to bring the lead from the telephone company side to the "customer's side." In other words, the CD7 is supposed to be used only for outgoing calls without toll diversion.

The CD8 (also $5.35 a month) has the CRV1 and CRV2 jumpers but not the C1 and C2 jumpers. Here the 2 jumpers are free, right?

But if you want the 2 jumpers on the C1 and C2 leads, that makes it the CD9, at $7.99 a month. This time the two lousy pieces of wire cost you an extra $2.64 a month. I wonder how many million percent profit that makes – each month.

The 102-series board is also used in several other couplers. For example, a CET coupler is just like the CD7 but connected directly to a long distance operator rather than to a CO dial line. The C2ACP ($7.42 a month and $29.43 installation) is just like

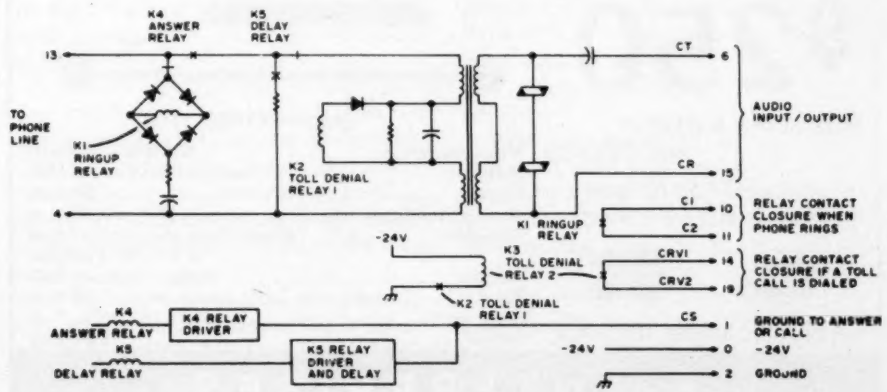


Fig. 11. Schematic diagram of the 102A IU (Interconnecting Unit) used in the CD7, CD8, CD9, CET, C2ACP, C2AKS Couplers. The 102B is similar.

the CD9 but for connecting a customer-owned push button telephone rather than a whole switchboard to the line. The C2AKS coupler is also just like the CD9 but for a slightly different application. Since the CD9 is for a switchboard, the CD9 would normally be on the line without having a regular telephone set connected as well; the C2AKS is intended for connecting other equipment to a line which already has a regular or push-button telephone on it.

Two other couplers which are very similar to the above in function although they are built completely differently are the CBS and CBT data couplers. Designed for carrying computer data by means of tone modulation, they handle voice and Touchtone signals just as well. The CBS uses digital logic signals for control and costs $6 a month and $25 for installation. The CBT uses relays and so is a bit cheaper — $4 a month and $25 installation. But the CBT needs an external 24-volt dc power supply. If you don't supply your own, the CBV supply will set you back an extra $1.85 a month.

The CBT works in a very similar fashion to the CD9, but whereas the CD9 has a single lead (CS) which controls both K4 and K5, the CBT splits this up into two separate control leads, one for each relay. You have to operate both control leads sequentially.

The CBT and CBS differ in two interesting respects, though from the CD9. First, the data couplers are normally supplied with a separate telephone which has an exclusion switch which can be wired so the coupler is normally on the line except when the phone is being used. I believe this means that if you add a CBT, for instance, to your home line which already has one telephone set, for the $4 extra you get not only a coupler but also a second phone.

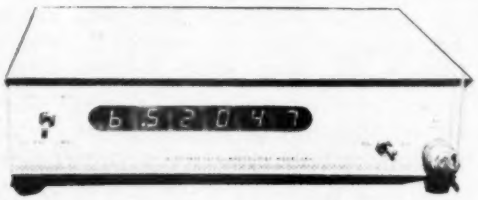
The second difference is also interesting. The telephone company will normally not charge you for a call unless it exceeds about 1 second duration. You normally can't say much in 1 second, but a computer could send quite a bit of data in that time. And so the CBS and CBT couplers have a built-in time delay of 1 to 3 seconds which doesn't let you hang up too fast. More on this later.

... WHIPPLE

introducing

MODEL 4 X 6

250 MHZ FREQUENCY COUNTER



250 MHz for $1.00 per MHz

$250

MODEL 4 x 6 WIRED and TESTED

Include $2.50 to cover Postage and Insurance

master charge BANKAMERICARD

Price FOB Shawnee, Oklahoma

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	500 kHz – 250 MHz
Sensitivity	Less than 80 mV at 150 MHz
Input Z	50 ohms
Max. Input Voltage	15 V rms, 50 V dc
Time Base	Crystal Clock plus-minus 10 ppm 0°C to 40°C ambient
Readout	6 Digit 7 Segment LED
Power	120 V ac
Dimensions	2¼" H, 10" L, 7" D
Cabinet	Light blue

K-ENTERPRISES

1401 NORTH TUCKER • SHAWNEE, OKLAHOMA 74801

A. P. Stark VE3ZS
22 Lyall Street
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada

Getting Your Canadian License

Ham it up on your next vacation.

So you are going to Canada for a visit (or may be there on business) and want to take your rig along so that you can continue your mobile and portable activities. What to do?

In 1951 a treaty was signed between the U.S. and Canada entitled "Convention Between Canada and the United States of America relating to the Operation by Citizens of Either Country of Certain Radio Equipment or Stations in the Other Country." Because of this lengthy title it is usually referred to as "The Reciprocal Agreement."

It is under the provisions of Article III of "The Reciprocal Agreement" that the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in the U.S. and the Department of Communications (DOC) in Canada may grant permission for licensed amateurs of one country to operate their stations while in the other country.

Administrative procedures have been kept to a minimum. To obtain the necessary authority, an American amateur should take the following steps:

1. Write to the DOC requesting Form 16-52. (See list of DOC addresses at end of article.)

2. Carefully complete *both* sections of Form 16-52 and mail it to the DOC Regional Office *nearest to your intended point of entry into Canada.* There is one exception; if you intend to cross the border into Ontario, send the form to the Toronto office. (See list of DOC addresses at end of article.)

In the section on the application form which asks you to specify the area of proposed operation and the time periods concerned, it is in order to state "Occasional (frequent, periodic, etc.) visits during 1975/76", or similar. There is no need to make separate applications for each visit; it only results in more paper work, and who needs that?

While instructions on Form 16-52 require at least 60 days to be allowed for return of the authorization or Certificate of Registration, this time is often shortened to 10 days. However, don't leave it until the last minute!

When you have received your Certificate of Registration from the DOC be sure to carry it (or a photostat copy) whenever you take your rig into Canada. The certificate will be recognized by Canada Customs officers at the border and will facilitate the entry of your equipment. Without the certificate, Customs may seal your equip-

ment or even require that you remove it and leave it at your port of entry. Should your equipment be sealed never remove or break the seal yourself while in Canada, even if you subsequently receive a registration card. Customs' seals may only be legally removed by a Customs officer. There are severe penalties under the Customs Act for tampering with or removing a Customs' seal.

In Canada there are only two classes of Amateur Radio Operator's Certificates – "Amateur" and "Advanced Amateur." These are considered by the DOC as the equivalent of the FCC "Conditional" and "General" and the "Advanced" and "Extra" classes of operator licenses. There is no equivalent of the "Novice" and "Technician" grades in Canada. This, in effect, means that U.S. Novice and Technician licensees cannot be granted reciprocal privileges and authority to operate their stations in Canada.

It should be noted that Canadian terminology concerning operator and station authorizations differ somewhat from that used in the U.S. In Canada, an individual is issued with an "Operator's *Certificate* of Proficiency in Radio" which authorizes him (or her) to act as an operator of a certain class or classes of radio stations. A "radio station *license*" authorizes the establishment and operation of appropriate radio equipment.

By legislation there is only one class of amateur station license in Canada; the subband frequencies which an amateur may use are governed by the class of operator's certificate held by the licensee. The holder of a professional First or Second Class Radiotelegraph Operator's Certificate does not have to hold an Amateur Operator's Certificate, since his professional certificate is of a superior class, and is entitled to all the privileges of an "Advanced Amateur."

At the present time Canadian legislation concerning amateur operation is contained in the "Radio Act" and the "General Radio Regulations, Parts I and II," which may be obtained from Information Canada outlets in Ottawa and other major Canadian cities. To the uninitiated, these, like many other government documents, are difficult to follow because of the numerous amendments and revisions. The Canadian Amateur Radio Federations Inc. (CARF) has produced a book entitled "The Canadian Amateur Radio Regulation Handbook." This publication contains extracts of all Canadian legislation relating to amateur radio as well as a layman's explanation of how the regulations are interpreted and applied. It is available from CARF Inc., P.O. Box 356, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, K7L 4W2 at $4.00 a copy.

List of Addresses of Department of Communications (DOC) Regional Offices.

Department of Communications, Room 300, 325 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1S5;

Department of Communications, 2300 – One Lombard Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2Z8;

Department of Communications, 9th Floor, 55 St. Clair Avenue East, Toronto, Ontario, M4T 1M2;

Department of Communications, 20th Floor, 2085 Union Street, Montreal, P.Q. H3A 2C3;

Department of Communications, 7th Floor, Terminal Plaza Building, P.O. Box 1290, 222 Main Street, Moncton, N.B. E1C 8P9.

... VE3ZS

FREQUENCY STANDARD

Only $37.50
(less batteries)
POSTPAID USA

- *Precision crystal*
- *Fully guaranteed*
- *Markers at 100, 50, 25, 10 or 5 kHz selected by front panel switch.*
- *Zero adjust sets to WWV. Exclusive circuit suppresses unwanted markers.*
- *Compact rugged design. Attractive, completely self contained.*
- *Send for free brochure.*

PALOMAR ENGINEERS
BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

In Pursuit of the Perfect SSTV Picture

Wayne Green W2NSD/1
73 Magazine
Peterborough NH 03458

An Expensive Chase

Several years of watching the unfolding of slow scan programs on 14,230 kHz made it obvious that there is room for improvement in several departments. Program material, for one – slow scan eats up television material almost as fast as commercial television – and how many times can you watch that tape of those girls from Florida? Lousy editing, resulting from the use of cheap tape recorders, is another. Apparently very few slow scanners have a tape recorder with a pause control. Jittery lines is another almost universal misery – and one that is easy to fix since all it requires is a better recorder.

The fact is that you can turn out usable slow scan pictures with even the cheapest of cassette recorders. The recorder used on the KC4DX trip was one of those $17 specials, yet the pictures sent out by it – even with only acoustic coupling to the transceiver mike – were good enough to give quite a number of alert slow scanners a new country. Pictures sent back to Navassa and recorded via the speaker were still plenty good enough to copy upon return to the States – including one retransmission of the KC4DX pictures!

The inexpensive cassette recorders are usable, but the pictures they provide are far from good. The easiest indicator of the problem is that fluctuating left edge of the picture. The problem, if you open up a few of these recorders, is simple to isolate – the tape drive is from a single motor and via a rubber belt – a rubber band. This is okay for the design function of these recorders – dictation – low fidelity recording – telephone taps – playing the 73 Morse Code cassettes – etc. But when it comes to an application where speed regulation is important that rubber drive belt is too bouncy and the drive moves ahead in incremental spurts, jiggling your slow scan pictures.

Well, you may say, of course you can't expect much from a cassette recorder which is manufactured in Japan, sold by the manufacturer at a profit to an exporter who, in turn, sells it at a profit to an importer in the U.S. – who then pays the shipping costs and customs duty, adds on his costs of business and profit, and sells it to a dealer – who again marks it up to cover his costs and profit – and sells it for $17. How much can the recorder be really worth? No wonder it is jumpy!

Perhaps we have to look at the medium priced cassette machines? It will cost you a bit, but look, if you like. You'll find that there is very little difference in the cassette drive mechanism, that the added costs have been put into fancier cases, bigger loudspeakers, more power, more controls, more flexibility – perhaps an ac power supply – or an AM/FM radio. The drive is exactly the same!

Hmmm. The next step is the $100 recorders – how about them? When you remove the back you'll see little change in the drive systems – one motor and a big black rubber band. Oh, you'll have stereo now, maybe even a counter hooked in, a pair of recording meters, and other accessories – but the slow scan picture you get still jiggles as badly as ever! You may even discover, if you try several of these recorders, that no two of those drive wheels are exactly the same – with the result that no two recorders will play back at the same speed. The variation is substantial and cannot only change the pitch of music so you can't

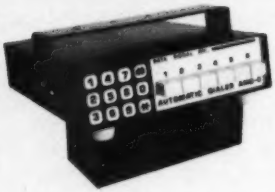
IT'S A

NEW

BALLGAME

DATA SIGNAL SCORES AGAIN

NOW WELL ESTABLISHED IN THEIR NEW FACILITIES THE SUCCESSORS TO DATA ENGINEERING ARE LEADING OFF WITH BOTH EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS AND TIME PROVEN FAVORITES. YOU CAN DEPEND ON DATA SIGNAL FOR THE FINEST IN AMATEUR RADIO ACCESSORIES.



AUTOMATIC TOUCH TONE DIALER

Now, by the push of a single button you can automatically dial up to six separate 7-digit telephone numbers. All solid state with automatic PTT operation. Can send telephone number only, or repeater access code plus telephone number automatically.

AD6 Sh. Wt. 2 lbs. without keyboard	**99.50**
AMD-6 Sh. Wt. 2 lbs. with keyboard	**119.50**
Factory programming of #s	**7.50**

DELUXE REPEATER AUTO PATCH

The auto-patch your club will be proud to own. It's complete in every aspect. Two 1-4 digit access codes, one 1-4 digit disconnect, rotary dial or regenerated Touch Tone output, dial-in capability, "1", "0" and numerical disconnects, ID by-pass, audio monitor, keyboard, digital readout, plus many more features. Send for brochure. Rack mount only.

RAP-101 Sh. Wt. 15 lbs. **549.00**

TOUCH TONE REGENERATOR

Give your Auto Patch users and the telephone exchange a break. Now all touch tone digits received by the telephone exchange is from ONE touch tone standard and not from a multitude of individual pads. Regeneration eliminates miss-dials caused by pads with off-frequency tones, incorrect amplitude adjustments, improper tone length, split tone bursts, etc. Includes complete 16-digit decoder plus rotary dial capability. PC board and rack mounting available.

DCR-71	PC **249.00** Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.	Rack **325.00** Sh. Wt. 8 lbs.

REPEATER AUTO PATCH

It's complete — a single digit access/disconnect Auto Patch facility. All you need is a repeater and the phone line. Complete with automatic disconnect, dial-in capability, two way audio monitor plus remote control. When used with a rotary dial exchange, Data Signal's DPC-121 dial converter is also required. P.C. board or Rack Mount available.

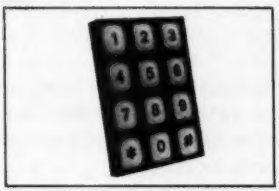
RAP-2	PC **99.50** Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.	Rack **149.50** Sh. Wt. 8 lbs.

TOUCH TONE TO DIAL PULSE CONVERTER

Don't let the lack of a Touch Tone telephone exchange prevent your repeater club from going auto-patch. Convert 0-9 TT digits to Bell System compatible dial pulse code. Uses anti-falsing TT decoder, 64-digit memory and solid state pulsing. Starts dialing on first incoming digit. Memory will not overload. Cancel function. * and # output provided for control purposes. PC Board and rack mount available.

DPC-121 PC **195.00** Rack **285.00**
Sh. Wt. 2 lbs. Sh. Wt. 10 lbs.

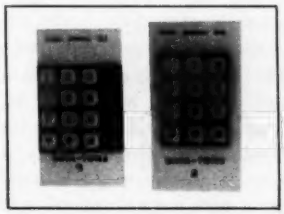
TOUCH TONE KEYBOARD/ENCODER



The smallest, thinnest keyboard with built-in touch tone encoder. Only ¼" thick. Completely self-contained, designed for mounting directly to hand-held portables. Operating temperature −20°F to +150°F. R. F. proof.

DT-4M Miniature Encoder 2¼" x 3" x ¼" **89.95**
Sh. Wt. 1 lb.

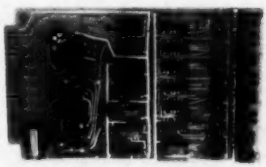
TOUCH TONE PADS



Standard size 12 and 16 digit Touch Tone Pads. Automatic PTT operation with 1½ second transmitter hold. Self powered via internal 9V battery. Audio and PTT outputs, TTP-1 and TTP-2 also has low volume audio monitor for acoustically coupling of tones to microphone. Zero quiescent current. Operating temperature −20°F to +150°F. R. F. proof.

TTP-1 16 digit 3" x 5½" x 1½". Sh. Wt. 2 lbs. **79.50**
TTP-2 12 digit 3" x 5½" x 1½". Sh. Wt. 2 lbs. **59.50**
TTP-3 12 digit 2¼" x 4¼" x 1½" Sh. Wt. 2 lbs. **59.50**

ANTI-FALSING TOUCH TONE DECODER



Now, a true anti-falsing decoder, immune to high noise and voice falsing. 12 to 16 digit capability. Single 5-volt power supply. Heavy duty transistor output. Complete p. c. board or standard 19" rack available.

TTD-126-12 12 digit PC **149.95** Rack **219.95**
TTD-126-16 16 digit PC **169.95** Rack **239.95**
Sh. Wt. 2 lbs. Sh. Wt. 10 lbs.

ORDER TODAY OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

DATA SIGNAL, INC.

Successor to Data Engineering, Inc.

2212 PALMYRA ROAD, ALBANY, GA. 31701

912-435-1764

The Sony TC-152SD.

accompany it with your own instrument, but can change the speed of Morse Code by from a half to one word per minute if you use it for practice.

Your slow scan pictures will begin to settle down when you get into the better cassette recorders – the ones with two or three motors and wow and flutter down in the .05% range. Now you are in the $250 and up range, which may be a little rarified for just slow scan, even for perfectionists. You can adjust to the cost of this necessary unit if you also are interested in hi-fi and thus have a good second application for the cassette deck.

Recommended Decks

After trying many different recorders, certain features developed importance and the selection of truly great cassette decks narrowed. Since most amateurs will probably want a deck that is as ideal as possible for slow scan, useful for hi-fi and perhaps even good for portable use, the selection of decks is very narrow: one.

The deck must have that .05% wow and flutter – a pause control – a provision for monitoring the recorded signal – stereo/mono capability – monitoring meters – Dolby noise reduction circuit for music – bias for normal, hi-fi and chromium tapes – ac/dc power – mike/line inputs – and hopefully a placement for the cassette which permits hand turning of the tape for micro-editing – and maybe a built in speaker so the unit can be used as a tape player, too.

Although there are about fifty different manufacturers of cassette tape recorders, and probably over 250 models to choose from, only one meets these specifications – the Sony TC-152SD. One of these was bought from Henry Radio and tried out – it made all the difference in the world on the slow scan pictures.

The pause control made it simple to start the recorder instantly and catch the sync pulses which begin each picture. The editing of the cassette was very easy because the cover from the cassette pocket was removable and a tooth pick then could advance the tape or rewind it manually to get the exact spot on the tape.

The 152 soon was moving back and forth – into the hamshack for slow scan – back into the living room to tape Boston Symphony concerts – or to play endless cassettes of Scott Joplin as background music during the day at the office – then off to a convention to record with professional quality the talks being given. There have been so many applications for the 152 that it has been in daily use. Like the frequency counter and the microwave oven, once you get used to it you don't know how you did without it.

But what about reel to reel recorders? Oh yes, these have been in use in the shack and with the hi-fi system for many years. No doubt reel to reel machines will be around for many years, but as far as ease of use is concerned, they don't make it. They are big

and cumbersome; the tape is expensive, as well as difficult to thread and change; and the system for putting four channels on that quarter inch tape is insane. They stagger the four tracks! On cassettes the one-eighth inch tape has four tracks, but the two stereo channels are side by side going each way.

Whether you are going slow scan or music, the fact is that you want to be able to change tapes easily and quickly – and this means cassettes. The better cassette decks automatically turn off when the end of the tape is reached, so you don't even have to worry about that.

Cassette Lengths

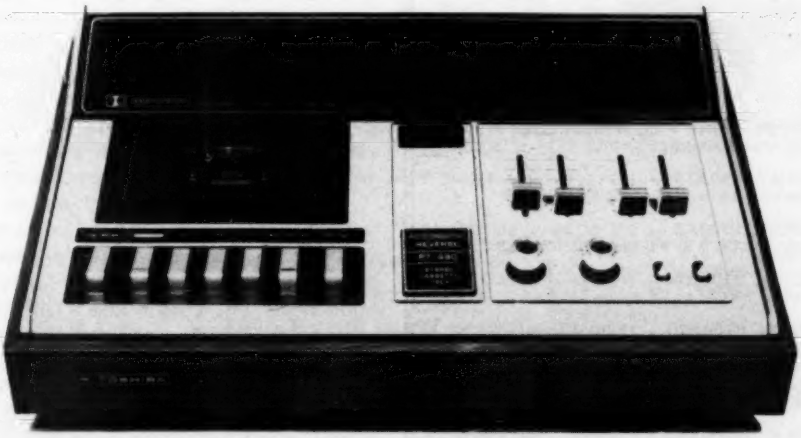
Cassette tapes are available in several lengths, the most popular being 30, 40, 60, 90 and 120 minutes. The 40 minute cassettes were primarily designed for taping LP records, which generally run about 20 minutes per side. The cassette case seems to have been designed to be the right size to fit .003" thickness tape which will play 30 minutes per side – the C60 tape.

C90 tapes have to be made using thinner tape and there are some drawbacks to this – serious drawbacks. The thinner tape (.002") has a tendency to get jammed in the drive mechanisms of the cheaper recorders. You can get pretty fed up with the slight advantages of the 90 minutes of tape after pulling a foot or two of it out of your recorder and finding you have to cut the wrinkled mess out of the cassette and patch what is left together. Unless you have a lot of patience you'll quickly get very tired of repairing the fragile tape.

C90 also has a couple of other disadvantages – as if it needed more – such as having a lot more print through. As you may guess, print through is a transfer of some of the magnetic impression from one layer of the tape to another – giving you a ghost signal added to your music. Eery and useless. One last problem – some of your flutter comes back, despite the expense of the drive mechanism, three motors, etc. The tape is now so thin that it acts like a rubber band!

If there are problems with the C90 tapes you can just imagine the hassles with C120 tapes! These are .001" thick and are more valuable as a demonstration of the marvels of modern engineering than as tapes for hi-fi music or slow scan. Even on a $350 deck these sound lousy.

A word of warning regarding el cheapo tapes – don't. You may ignore that warning without explanation since the drive to get a bargain is stronger than reason in most people. As an example – one of the dealers in the Boston area has some very reasonable cassettes on sale – real bargain – perhaps. C60 tape at 65¢ each! Four for $2 – boy, let's have a couple dozen of those! Brand new, too! One educated look and you'll see



The Toshiba PT-490.

the kicker – the roll of tape in that cassette is a lot smaller than you are used to. Now how come a C60 cassette has a little tiny roll of tape in it? Right! They used .001" (one mil) tape so you have all the miseries of C120 without the single benefit – length.

Some junk cassettes will jam, spilling tape into the wheels of progress. Others will bind, aggravating any rubber band bouncing of the drive belts – etc. Unless you have a guarantee of refund or replacement, watch out. Since even the best of the cassettes sometimes come acropper, it is best to always be sure of your supplier and the fact that he stands behind the cassette . . . unless you would like to build up a series of interesting stories to tell friends about tape bargains you got which turned out to be disasters . . . like that bunch of C60s you got at the auction which wouldn't record.

Cassette tape comes in a bewildering number of brands and prices – in voice quality – music quality – hi-fi – chromium – etc. Voice is adequate for SSTV work – and for medium fidelity music. Beyond that it is a question of how high you want your highs to go and how low the lows. With a good machine and good tape your cassette will provide 20-18,000 Hz, which is about all you can want for hi-fi.

some people talk power - we deliver it.

VHF Class C Power Amplifiers

- *Superb Craftsmanship*
- *State of the Art Performance*
- *Full One Year Warranty*

MODEL P15A1 – 1-3 W input 12-25 W output. 13.6 V at 2 Amps $55 ppd.

MODEL P50A10 – 1.5-15 W input 12-65 W output. 13.6 V at 6 Amps $98 ppd.

MODEL P100A5 – 2-5 W input 60-100+ W output. 13.6 V at 14 Amps $198 ppd.

MODEL P100A10 – 3-10 W input 60-100+ W output. 13.6 V at 14 Amps $198 ppd.

MODEL P100A20 – 15-30 W input 75-100+ W output. 13.6 V at 14 Amps $155 ppd.

M-Tech Engineering, Inc.

Box C, Springfield VA 22151 (703) 354-0573

M-TECH . . . *The Quality Company*

The Toshiba PT-490

One of the slight drawbacks of the C60 cassette is that it runs only 30 minutes on a side. Considering that 78 rpm records ran about 2-1/2 minutes for the 10" and about 4 minutes for the 12", with LP's running about 20 minutes per side, the 30 minute limit would not seem to be a serious problem.

Toshiba is one of the first to come up with a cassette deck which automatically reverses at the end of the tape if you want. It will even continue to play the same tape back and forth, over and over, if you set the control for that. This means that you can have the benefit of a one hour recording without stopping on a C60 cassette – losing only a few seconds during the turn around.

The PT-490 sells for $350 and has most of the sophisticated circuitry the hi-fi bug needs today. Obviously this is absolutely ideal for demonstrating slow scan television for dealers since the 490 will sit there and show programs continuously. It has the Dolby Laboratories noise circuit to overcome tape hiss, three bias positions, mike or line inputs, pause control, counter, individual monitor meters, and a special jack in the back which mates with other Japanese hi-fi units so you don't have to patch all those individual wires – in addition to the jacks for the individual wires, if you need them. There are individual input and output volume controls (the Sony 152 has only output volume controls and a volume control for the built in monitor amplifier).

Toshiba has stepped way out in front with the 490 in cassette deck design. Before that the Toshiba line had mostly been a bit behind the pioneers in the field – very good equipment, but conservative. Toshiba has some more pioneering cassette decks on the way, expected in a couple of months – probably in the $650 range. That's a far cry from the $17 cassette recorder.

. . . W2NSD/1

Warren MacDowell W2AOO
11080 Transit Road
East Amherst NY 14051

AC Power for the HW-202

Or Any Other 12V Mobile Rig

The Heathkit HW-202 was designed primarily for use with an automotive 12 volt dc power source. However, this rig works very well as a base station with the power supply we are about to describe.

The power transformer that was pressed into service was a triad F-32A. This particular transformer has two separate 6.3 ac windings, each of which are rated at 3 Amperes. These windings were put in series to provide 12.6 V ac. It must be remembered that when placing two windings in series, they must be "in phase." When you first series the windings measure the resultant ac voltage. If it is not 12 V ac, one set of the windings must be reversed.

In the receive mode, the HW-202 draws about 100 milliamperes at 13 volts dc. This is with the squelch "on" and no audio present. This resting current will increase with audio; however, the average receive current is low. When in the transmit mode, the current increases to 2 or more Amperes at 13 volts dc. Therefore, it was necessary to design a supply which could provide in excess of the 2 plus Amperes needed in the transmit mode.

Just about any filament transformer with a single 12.6 ac winding or two 6.3 ac windings and adequate current rating (3 Amps) will suffice in this supply. Should nothing be available in the junk box, an old TV set transformer can be used if space is of no concern.

The high voltage windings can be taped up and just the 6.3 ac and 5.0 ac windings placed in series. In older TV sets, the 6.3 winding provided normal tube filament voltage and the 5 volt winding took care of the 5U4 rectifier. Both of these windings generally were capable of considerable current.

These two windings in series will provide about 16 V dc after the rectifier bridge and is adequate to supply the regulator which is working at 13 V dc.

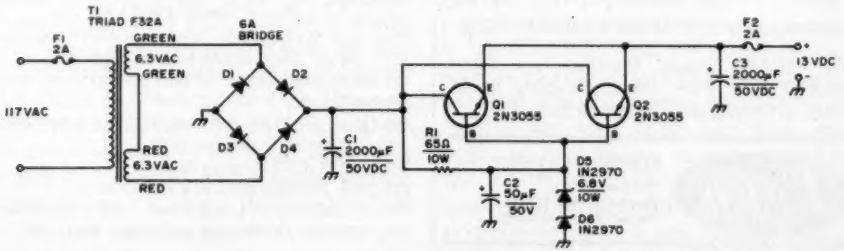


Fig. 1. HW-202 regulated 13 V power supply.

WE'RE FIGHTING INFLATION NO PRICE RISE IN '75

FOR FREQUENCY STABILITY

Depend on JAN Crystals. Our large stock of quartz crystal materials and components assures Fast Delivery from us!

CRYSTAL SPECIALS

Frequency Standards
100 KHz (HC 13/U) $4.50
1000 KHz (HC 6/U) 4.50
Almost all CB sets, TR or Rec $2.50
(CB Synthesizer Crystal on request)
Amateur Band in FT-243 ..... ea. $1.50
..... 4/$5.00
80-Meter ..... $3.00 (160-meter not avail.)
Crystals for 2-Meter, Marine, Scanners, etc. Send for Catalog.

For 1st class mail, add 20¢ per crystal. For Airmail, add 25¢. Send check or money order. No dealers, please.

JAN CRYSTALS

Div. of Bob Whan & Son Electronics, Inc.
2400 Crystal Dr. Ft. Myers, Fla. 33901
Ait Phones (813) 936-2397
Send 10¢ for new catalog with 12 oscillator circuits and lists of frequencies in stock.

YOUR HAM TUBE HEADQUARTERS!

TUBES BOUGHT, SOLD AND TRADED
SAVE $$$ – HIGH $$$ FOR YOUR TUBES

MONTHLY SPECIALS

3-500Z	$42.00	6146B	$ 4.25
3-1000A	120.00	6883B	4.50
4-65A	28.00	6939	9.00
4-125A	42.00	7289/2C39WB	12.00
4-400A	45.00	807	2.50
4CX250B	24.00	811A	5.00
4X150A	19.00	813	18.00
572B	18.00	8236	22.00

BRAND NEW**FACTORY GUARANTEED**

TOP BRAND Popular Receiving Tube Types. BRAND NEW 75%+ Off List*Factory Boxed. FREE LIST Available – Minimum Order $25.

CeCo

COMMUNICATIONS, Inc.
2115 Avenue X
Brooklyn, NY 11235
Phone (212) 646-6300

SERVING THE INDUSTRY SINCE 1922

The rectifier is an "encapsulated" bridge that can be obtained at Radio Shack outlets. These particular bridges should be mounted directly on the chassis which acts as a heat sink. Radio Shack sells two different bridges that are rated at 50 volts, 6 Amps and 200 volts, 6 Amps. The 200 volt, 6 Amp bridge is more conservative and tolerant of line surges, and thus might be a better choice for the supply. Of course, individual diodes can be used in the bridge but should be able to withstand the necessary current.

Nothing bothers us more than having components run "hot" under a normal load. Therefore, a pair of 2N3055 pass transistors were used to regulate the 2 Ampere load. The 2N3055 will handle up to 4 Amperes so the pair easily handles the 2 Amps.

Although 12.6 ac is put out by the transformer, the bridge rectifier produces approximately 16 to 18 V dc. The pair of 1N2970 zener diodes in the base circuit of the 2N3055s holds the output voltage down to 13 V dc. The 65 Ohm, 10 Watt resistor limits the current to the zener diodes so that the dissipation of the diodes is not exceeded.

The reason that two 6.8 volt zeners were placed in series was that we did not happen to have a 13.6 volt zener handy. A 1N2979 (15 V/10 Watt) might be used but the output voltage might be a bit high . . . in the neighborhood of 14 V dc.

Of course, the use of this supply is not limited to use with the HW-202. Just about any of the modern transistor type mobile FM rigs in the 10 Watt power range will work well with this supply. Our particular unit has been in use for nearly one year with no problems at all.

Power Supply Parts List

C1, C3 – 2000 uF, 50 V dc electrolytic capacitor.
C2 – 50 uF, 50 V dc electrolytic capacitor.
D1-D4 – 200 volt, 6 Ampere encapsulated bridge (Radio Shack).
D5-D6 – 1N2970, 6.8 volt, 10 Watt zener diode.
F1 – 120 V ac, 2 Ampere fuse.
F2 – 12 V dc, 2 Ampere fuse.
Q1-Q2 – 2N3055 NPN silicon transistor.
T1 – Triad F-32A transformer, 115 V ac primary, two 6.3 V ac, 3 Ampere secondary windings.

. . . W2AOO

Pete Walton VE3FEZ
421 Lodor Street
Ancaster, Ontario
Canada

Now What Have I Done?

Here is a simple circuit, Fig. 1, that makes an excellent one evening project and can result in lots of fun. It relies on the fact that man is of a very curious nature and doesn't really believe everything that he reads. The circuit is mounted in a small minibox. The push-button is labelled *Do Not Touch* in plain writing and very visible. Now, anytime you label something *Do Not Touch* somebody is bound to touch it. . .it never fails! It's human nature. The person whose curiosity has gotten the best of him, however, will get very red faced and embarrassed when he finds there is no way to turn off the noisy thing that he has just started. How does it work? Very simple, the power to the two transistor oscillator is controlled by an SCR. When you push the button you gate the SCR causing it to conduct and the audio oscillator to run. Once an SCR has been gated and is conducting there is no way to shut it off unless you disconnect the power or reverse the polarity on the diode. It is at this point that the poor fellow who pushed the button says *Now, what have I done*. In this circuit we disconnect the power and stop the noisy oscillator by means of a magnetically controlled normally closed reed switch. I made the reed switch normally closed by glueing a small magnet to it with some epoxy glue. The small magnet glued to the side of the reed switch causes the switch contacts to be closed all the time. However, if you place a slightly larger magnet near the already closed reed switch it will oppose the magnet that is glued to the switch and the points will open as long as the magnet is held in close proximity to the switch. Mount the reed switch against the inside edge of the plastic or aluminum minibox (don't use a steel box or the magnet will not work). When you want to shut off the oscillator simply rub the magnet against the outside edge of the box where the switch is mounted. The magnet will open "the points" and the unit will shut off. Unless the unsuspecting victim carries a magnet with him there is no way he can shut it off. I built mine in one evening completely out of junk box parts. Almost any two transistors will work as long as one is NPN and the other is PNP. The SCR that I used came out of a bag of assorted untested SCRs that I bought for $1.69. I tried four different SCRs out of this assortment of ten and all of them worked with no difficulty so the SCR is not very critical. You could also replace the push-button with a mercury switch if you wanted to be real nasty and the oscillator would start as soon as somebody picked it up. An excellent portable burgler alarm. After you build it just leave it on your desk and it won't be long before some poor soul gets just a little too curious. I leave mine in the Ham shack on the bench and everytime I get a visitor he picks it up, looks it over and pushes the button. Never fails.

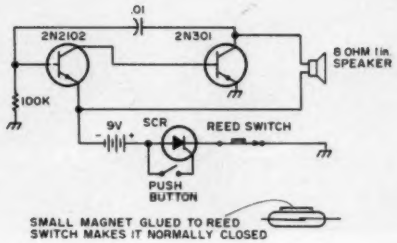
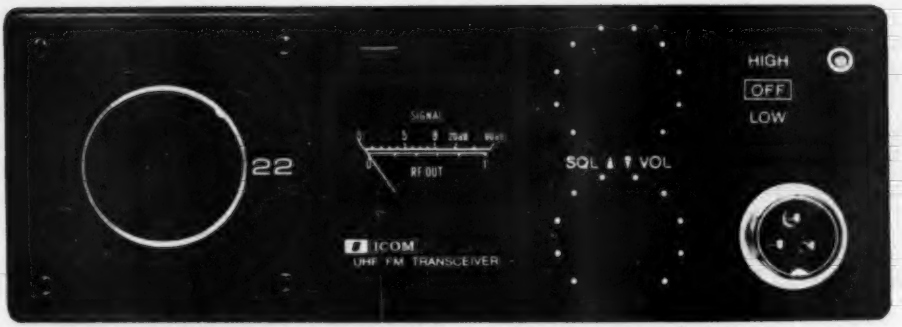


Fig. 1.

. . . VE3FEZ

IF YOU HAVE ALREADY GONE 450 . . . .



GO ICOM NOW . . . .
Before you go bananas!

If you have been trying to resurrect something from the pre-transistor past that more closely resembles the mechanism used to keep large ships in place, or if the sound of bumble bees is keeping you awake at night--REJOICE!!! The ICOM 30A is here and working!

Consider these reasons for owning an IC-30A:

(1) Despite the fact that the radio is completely solid state , it has output of ten watts

(2) Receiver sensitivity is better than 0.6UV for 20 db of quieting and that means easy on the ears listening.

(3) The IC-30A comes with five channels of the 22 channel capacity installed

(4) Shielding is excellent because the unit is modularly constructed.

(5) Your car tires will last long because the IC-30A weighs less than ten pounds.

(6) Like its predecessors, the unit is equipped with a 9 pin plug in the side of the radio to provide you easy access to the discriminator and room for adding the necessary wiring for external accessores--with all this and more, for only $399.00.

SEE ONE !! BUY ONE !! AT YOUR ICOM DEALER TODAY

TECO a subsidiary of Tucker Electronics Co
P.O. BOX 1050 1717 S. Jupiter Rd. GARLAND, TX. 75040
214—348-1560

MEET THE STATE OF THE ART ON 2 METERS... THE ITC MULTI-2000 CW/SSB/FM TRANSCEIVER

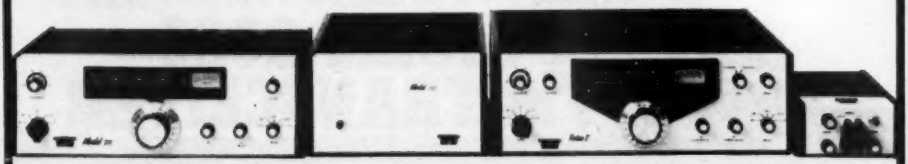
Whether your interest is simplex, repeater, DX or OSCAR the new ITC MULTI-2000 lets you get into all the action on all of the band. Fully solid-state and employing modular construction, the MULTI-2000 enjoys features found in no other 2m transceiver.

FEATURES

- PLL synthesizer covers 144-148 MHz in 10 kHz steps
- Separate VXO and RIT for full between-channel tuning
- Simplex or ± 600 kHz offset for repeater operation
- Three selectable priority channels
- Multi-mode operation (CW/SSB/NBFM/WBFM)
- Built-in AC and DC power supplies, noise-blanker squelch and rf gain control
- Selectable 1W or 10W output
- Separate S-/power and frequency deviation meters
- Built-in test (call) tone and touch-tone provision
- Excellent sensitivity (.3 μV for 12 dB SINAD)
- Superior immunity to crossmodulation and intermodulation
- Introductory price: $695.

TECO a subsidiary of Tucker Electronics Co.
P.O. BOX 1050 1717 S. Jupiter Rd. GARLAND, TX. 75040
214—348-1560

TEN-TEC, INC. FROM TECO



The TRITON is a One-of-a-Kind HF transceiver, totally solid state including the final amplifier. The new generation that does more things better than ever before.

One, you can change bands instantly. Just turn the bank switch — and go!

Two, there is less internal heat to prematurely age components and no high voltage to break down insulation or cause accidental shock.

Three, it has ample reserve power to run at full rating even for RTTY or SSTV without limit. Great for contests or emergency service.

Four, it is light and compact with a detachable AC power supply to work directly from 12 VDC — For mobile operation without tedious installation.

Five, the TRITON is a delight to operate. SSB is clean, crisp and articulate. Amplified ALC puts all available speech power into the antenna without splatter. CW is wave-shaped to cut through QRM and pile ups. Instant break-in (not "semi" which really isn't break-in) lets you monitor the frequency while transmitting.

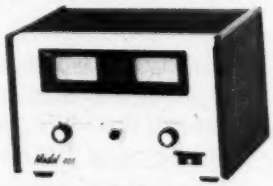
And six, a lot more goodies such as excellent dial illumination, plug-in circuit boards, offset tuning, built-in SWR bridge, speaker, crystal calibrator, boards, offset tuning, built-in SWR bridge, speaker, crystal calibrator, snap-up anti-parrallelax front feet, light indicators for offset and ALC, direct frequency readout, WWV, entire 10 meter band coverage — and a lot more.

The TRITON brings together all that is new and exciting in Solid State for your greater enjoyment of Amateur Radio.

TRITON I — 100 Watt Input $579.00
MODEL 251 — Power Supply $79.00

TRITON II — 200 Watt Input $669.00
MODEL 252 — Power Supply $119.00

Argonaut



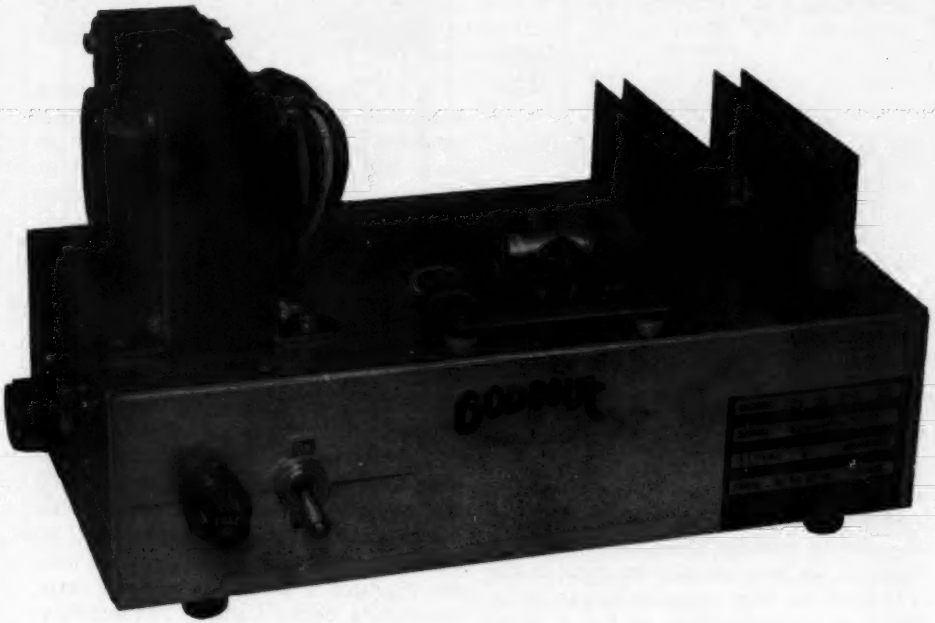
Model 405 Linear

The sustained demand and the enthusiastic comments from happy Argonaut owners are music to our ears. We designed this portable pair to be fun, and your response tells us that it's just what you've been looking for. The Argonaut and it's companion, the 405 Linear, are here to stay — thanks to you.

Argonaut, Model 505 ..... $319.00
Linear, 100 Watt, Model 405 ..... $149.00
Power Supply for 505 only, Model 210 ..... $24.95
Power Supply for 505 and 405, Model 251 .. $69.00

TECO a subsidiary of Tucker Electronics Co.
P.O. BOX 1050 1717 S. Jupiter Rd. GARLAND, TX. 75040
214—348-1560

Craig Anderton
P.O. Box 381
Clayton CA 94517



A Hefty 12 Volt Supply

If you've ever needed a good, regulated 12 volt power supply, for powering your mobile rig while at home or just to sit on your test bench, this is the one. It provides an adjustable output over an 11 to 14 volt range, keeping regulation to better than 100 millivolts. The output is set to current limit at 6.5 Amperes (although you can change that to 13 Amperes). Additionally, the power supply is protected against transients and reverse voltages at the output terminals.

Fig. 1 shows a conventional regulated high power supply. Using a 723 voltage regulator gives the necessary precision and regulation; a hefty external pass transistor, complementing the 723's internal pass transistor, provides the power. Although this type of circuit works reasonably well, making a few circuit changes can achieve far better performance.

Modification number one is to use a Darlington power device as the pass element. The MJ3000 specified has a gain of 1000 at 5 Amperes. This high gain requires less base current, keeping a light load on the regulator. The actual amount required to drive the MJ3000 is about 1.5 mA per Ampere of output current. Taking the 723 quiescent current into account, the 723 is left with a worst-case current load of under 12 mA, promoting a stable and cool-running regulator section.

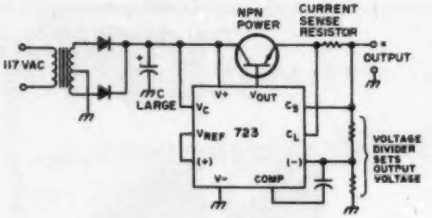


Fig. 1. Conventional regulated high current supply.

To understand modification number two, it's necessary to look at the schematic (Fig. 2) and fool around with some numbers.

With a conventional capacitive input filter (which this is), ripple voltage increases linearly with output current. Despite the large amount of capacitance (5 paralleled 4000 uF caps for a total of 20,000 uF), in a situation where you're drawing 6.5 Amperes there is a ripple voltage of about 3 volts peak to peak across the filter bank. Like all IC regulators, the 723 must have a somewhat higher voltage at its input than at its output in order to maintain regulation (typically 5 volts). If we were to take the input to the 723 from the filter capacitor output, as in the typical configuration of Fig. 1, there may not be enough drive to maintain regulation. Hence, in Fig. 2, we take a couple of diodes and another filter capacitor and derive the input voltage directly from the transformer secondary. Due to the light load current on the 723 discussed earlier, we can get away with a 250 uF capacitor; at 6.5 Amperes of output current, this means a ripple of 300 millivolts peak to peak at the regulator input, which is certainly enough to keep the 723 happy and regulating.

A few other points are worth mentioning. Bypassing V_{ref} to ground with a small tantalum capacitor substantially reduces any noise and ripple appearing at its output. Another point to consider is temperature stability (i.e. constant output voltage regardless of temperature). Resistors R1, R2 and R3 set the output voltage; since we're using carbon composition resistors, you might think the stability would not be too good. However, what matters in this case is the resistance ratio rather than absolute values. Since for 12 volt operation the trimpot is in its approximate mid-range position, any temperature variations tend to change all resistances equally, preserving the proper ratio and giving a constant output voltage. One extra point to consider: by tagging a resistor on the output to give a small minimum load, the regulator is always in its active state, maintaining better stability and accuracy. The tantalum capacitor connected across the output improves transient response.

Finally, at the extreme output of the power supply is a diode. Note that it's connected up to shunt any negative spikes or

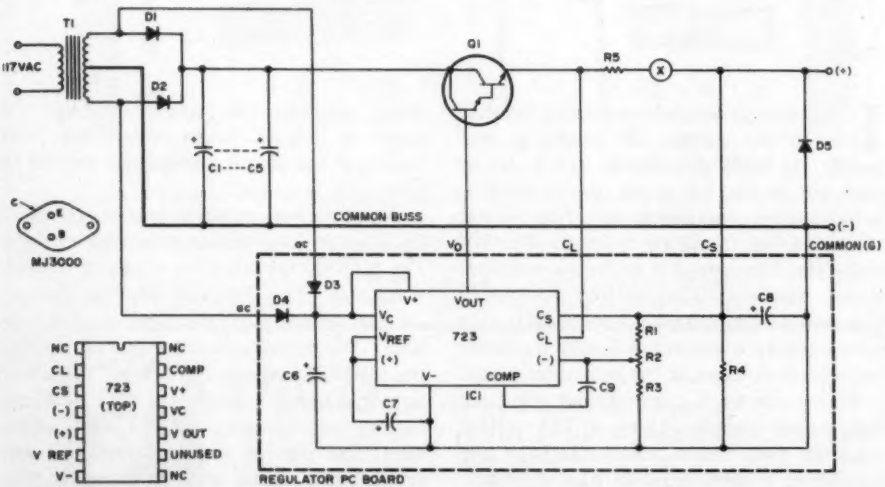


Fig. 2. 12 V power supply schematic. MJ3000: bottom view; C – case.

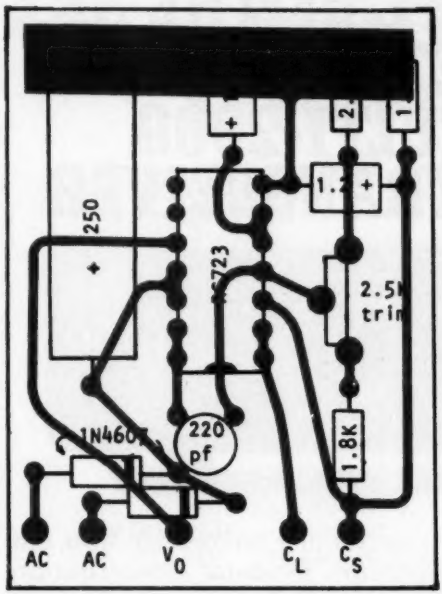


Fig. 3. PC board and parts layout (83.3%).

transients to ground before they can get into the power supply and cause any trouble.

One protection device that is not necessary but highly desirable is a fuse; in case anything should go wrong with the supply, it protects the device being powered. Because a fuse has a small amount of resistance, it should be inserted at point "X" on the schematic rather than at the supply's output. Even a resistance measured in milliohms can cause a measurable voltage drop at heavy output currents.

As far as assembly is concerned, the 723 and its associated components mount on a separate printed circuit board (Fig. 3). Six connections are made to this board, as shown in the schematic: 1 to the negative buss; 2 to the transformer secondary; 1 to the base of the MJ3000; and 2 across the current sensing resistor. The MJ3000 and the current sensing resistor should be mounted on a good heat sink. (Remember, this is a powerful device.) The transformer, filter capacitor bank, and rectifiers stand by themselves. Use heavy gauge wire to minimize any resistance. Also note that bussing together the negative line rather than grounding it gives a floating output; this is particularly useful in service bench and lab supply applications.

The .1 Ohm resistor given in the schematic, as mentioned before, limits current to 6.5 Amperes, plus or minus 5%. However, the transformer, diodes and MJ3000 can provide up to 8 Amperes continuously with good ventilation, or 10 Amperes intermittently. To change the current limiting point requires changing the value of the current sense resistor. Paralleling two .1 Ohm resistors gives a current limit point of 13 Amperes, sufficient to protect against momentary shorts.

(Postscript: Using these same principles can give power supplies capable of delivering up to 100 Amperes of regulated current. All that is required is making a more powerful transformer-diode-heat sink combination, increasing the filter capacitance, and paralleling an appropriate number of Darlington devices, adding a small value resistor on the emitter of each Darlington.)

Parts List

R1	1.8k ¼ Watt 10%
R2	2.5k trimpot
R3	2.7k ¼ Watt 10%
R4	1.5k ¼ Watt 10%
R5	.1 Ohms, 5 Watts or greater (see text)
C1-C5	4000 uF @ 20 volts
C6	250 uF @ 25 volts
C7, C8	1.2 uF @ 35 volts
C9	220 pF @ 25 volts
D1, D2	Rectifier diode @ 6 Amperes (Motorola MR1120 or equivalent)
D3, D4	1N4607 or equivalent
D5	1N4002 or equivalent
Q1	MJ3000 (Motorola) Darlington power transistor or equivalent
IC1	LM723 integrated circuit
T1	24-28 volt center tapped transformer @ 4 Amperes
Misc.	Line cord, chassis, mica insulators plus silicone grease, heavy gauge wire, fuse and fuse post, binding posts, etc.

A kit of parts including the regulator circuit board but less items listed under "misc." is available from Godbout Electronics, Oakland International Airport, California 94614 for $18.95 plus postage. The MJ3000 is available also for $1.95; for orders under $10, add 50¢ handling.

... ANDERTON

MEET THE STATE OF THE ART ON 2 METERS... THE ITC MULTI-2000 CW/SSB/FM TRANSCEIVER

Whether your interest is simplex, repeater, DX or OSCAR the new ITC MULTI-2000 lets you get into all the action on all of the band. Fully solid-state and employing modular construction, the MULTI-2000 enjoys features found in no other 2m transceiver.

FEATURES

- PLL synthesizer covers 144-148 MHz in 10 kHz steps
- Separate VXO and RIT for full between-channel tuning
- Simplex or ± 600 kHz offset for repeater operation
- Three selectable priority channels
- Multi-mode operation (CW/SSB/NBFM/WBFM)
- Built-in AC and DC power supplies, noise-blanker squelch and rf gain control
- Selectable 1W or 10W output
- Separate S-/power and frequency deviation meters
- Built-in test (call) tone and touch-tone provision
- Excellent sensitivity (.3 μV for 12 dB SINAD)
- Superior immunity to crossmodulation and intermodulation
- Introductory price: $695.

THE ITC MULTI-2000 TRANSCEIVER...
PERFORMANCE THAT CHALLENGES YOUR IMAGINATION

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORP.
P.O. BOX 4235, TORRANCE, CALIF. 90510 • (213) 375-9879

MULTI-2000 SPECIFICATIONS

RECEIVER SECTION:

- Sensitivity:
  - FM: 0.3uV for 12 dB SINAD
    1.0uV for 20 dB Quieting
  - SSB: 0.25uV for 10 dB S – N/N
    Noise Figure less than 3 dB
- Intermodulation:
  Third-order intermodulation products reduced more than 70 dB below one of two RF test signals within the RF passband.
- Crossmodulation:
  Better than 80 dB
- Selectivity:
  - FM: 15 kHz at -6 dB, Shape Factor 2.5:1 (6/60 dB)
    Ultimate rejection greater than 90 dB
  - SSB: 2.4 kHz at -6 dB, Shape Factor 2:1 (6/60 dB)
    Ultimate rejection greater than 95 dB
- Spurious Signals:
  Reduced more than 70 dB.
- IF Rejection:
  Greater than 60 dB.

TRANSMITTER SECTION:

- Power Output:
  - FM: Low power 1.5 Watts (Adjustable 0W – 10 W)
    High power 10 Watts (Typically 15 W)
  - SSB: 15 Watts PEP Output
- Carrier Suppression:
  Greater than 50 dB
- Unwanted Sideband Suppression:
  Greater than 50 dB at 1 kHz.

GENERAL:

Continuous tuning in 10 kHz bands . . . Stability better than 50 Hz after 5 minute warmup . . . Separate VXO and RIT for independent transmitter and receiver tuning . . . Built-in AC/DC Power Supply, Noise Blanker, IDC . . . Built-in Test Tone, provision for PL or Touch-Tone.

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORP.
P.O. BOX 4235, TORRANCE, CALIF. 90510 • (213) 375-9879

Bill Hoisington K1CLL
c/o 73 Magazine
Peterborough NH 03458

ICM Kit 2m Converter

This article describes a remarkable two meter converter made with four of those little 1½" x 1½" printed circuit boards from International Crystal. The total cost is only $17.50 and includes the control crystal, two rf stages, mixer, oscillator, and all the transistors.

I have assembled to date over a dozen of the International Crystal printed circuit kits and every one of them has performed exactly as claimed by the manufacturer. I have also taken advantage of certain techniques (mainly collector tuning) and have externally added two features which improve performance considerably. These added features you can treat in any of the following three fashions. 1. Do not include them. The converter still works fine. 2. Use them, and then if you decide to take them out again, do so. It's easy because they are external to the printed circuit boards. 3. Use them, and the converter really brings them in.

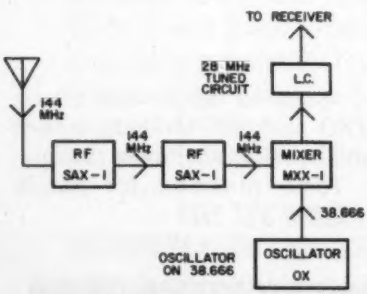


Fig. 1. Block diagram, two meter converter using International Crystal kits.

Each of the kits goes together in less than an hour. After allowing a little more time for cabling, battery connections, and possibly a "Long John" Yagi, you have no excuse for not hearing everything on the band.

The Rf Stages

I am a confirmed believer in more than one rf stage for VHF. It does a great deal for you. The in-band signals are there, they're loud, and they swamp out all spurious signals, birdies, and other annoying factors. One of these rf stages is a home brew job because of my not remembering to order two rf units from International. However, I checked the gain of both the International and the home brew one and they're both good, so the International wins because it costs only $3.50 and takes just an hour to build.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 3. One of the external "gadgets" was added to this stage. This is shown in Fig. 4 and is nothing more than a mica compression trimmer soldered

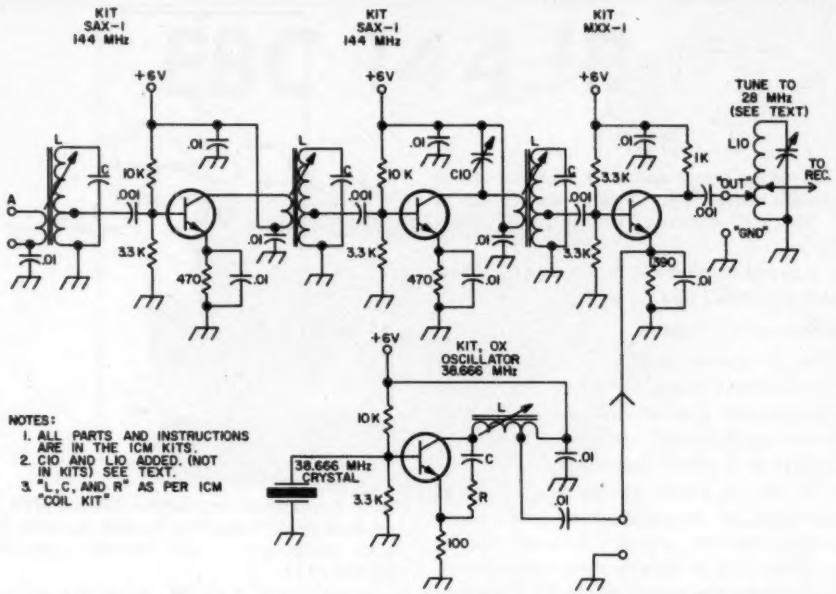


Fig. 2. Over-all circuit, two meter converter using International Crystal kits.

across the output terminals of the SAX-1 board and a special length of cable going to the one turn link in the mixer input. This tunes the collector circuit, as you can easily see in Fig. 4, with the coaxial cable forming the inductance. It works very well, giving much more rf gain into the mixer, and forming an additional in-band filter. In fact, if the mixer coil L2 is not properly tuned to resonance and loading the collector circuit, which is now being tuned, it is possible for it to oscillate due to the base already being tuned, as in Fig. 3.

With the mixer properly tuned this will not happen, and the rf stage gain will show a large increase.

Remember the caution mentioned earlier,

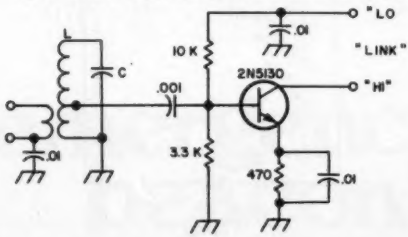


Fig. 3. SAX-1 International Crystal kit, 144 MHz rf stage.

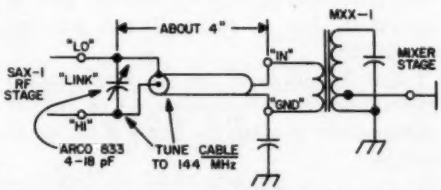


Fig. 4. Tuned collector for SAX-1 rf stage. Note: The tuned circuit in the output of SAX-1 is about 4" long including the phone plugs.

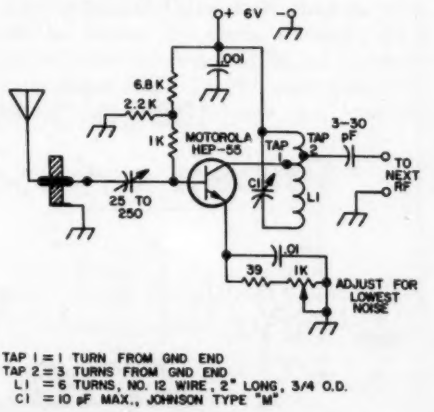


Fig. 5. Second rf stage, 144 MHz (shown nearest the antenna in Fig. 1).

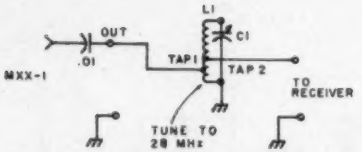


Fig. 6. Adjust taps 1 and 2 for best gain and/or bandwidth desired. L1 – 6 turns No. 14 wire, 1 inch long, 7/8" diameter. C1 – ARCO 426, 35 to 275 pF.

that you can remove this extra capacitor any time if you don't like its action.

The Second Rf Stage

This is shown in Fig. 5 and is a very simple affair to build, but even so it takes a lot longer than the International kit because it is not on an already printed board with all the parts in a plastic bag ready for you. So that is why I advise getting two of the rf stages right off. You will notice in this home brew job that the collector is tuned and the base is not. If you wish to use a tuned circuit into the base, the circuit of the SAX-1 board is good. Adjust the base tap so that no oscillation occurs. With the untuned base as shown in Fig. 5 you will not get any oscillation.

And if you order the kits after reading this article you will probably get two of the International rf stages, so that's it for the rf section.

The Mixer Stage, MXX-1

This kit went together, like all the other International jobs, with no trouble and in about an hour. Here again I decided to use a 5 pF capacitor across L1 instead of the choice of 6.8 pF tuning to 145 MHz or the 4.7 tuning from 145 up. These values were evidently not selected by a two meter

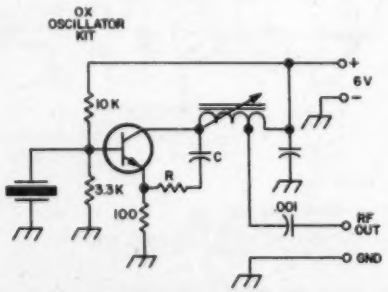


Fig. 7. Local oscillator, 38.666 MHz.

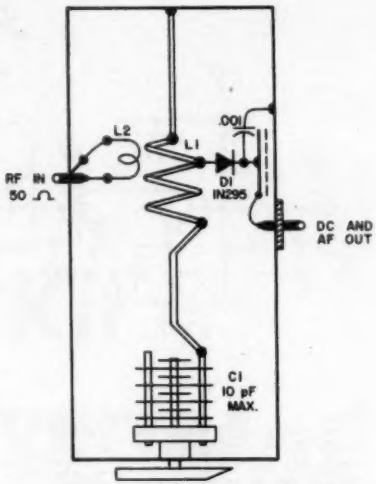


Fig. 8. Tuned diode test receiver, 100-200 MHz. L1 – 4 turns 9/16" long, 9/16" outside diameter, No. 16 air wound. L2 – 1 turn, movable, loose, over cold end of L1.

amateur, but with the 5 pF used for the "C" it adjusts fine over the two meter band.

Now comes the second outboard unit added. This one is recommended by the International Crystal people, as shown in

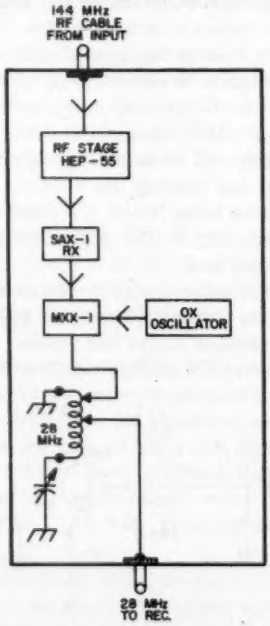


Fig. 9. Assembly layout, converter, International Crystal kits, two meters.

EBC 144 JR

HEY! This is like two transceivers in one! Fully synthesized covering 143.5 to 148.5 MHz in 5 kHz increments. Operate Simplex or Repeat on either Channel A or B at the flip of a switch! Split mode allows total independent receive and transmit frequencies. PLUS, standard or reverse 600 kHz offsets up or down automatically and a priority channel that switches you over as soon as a signal is detected.

$599.00

- **Sensitivity — .35uV for 12 dB sinad, .30uV for 20 dB quieting**
- **20 Watts output**
- **Intermodulation, spurious and image 60 dB minimum**
- **10 pole xtal filter**
- **Frequency stability .001%**
- **Built in S-meter and speaker**
- **12 volt operation**

write for your closest stocking dealer

emergency beacon corp.

15—B6 River Street
New Rochelle NY 10801

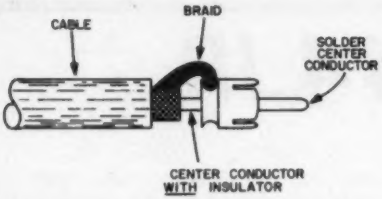


Fig. 10. RG 174/U cable and plug.

Fig. 6, and they say "connected to the receiver through a tuned circuit as indicated below" (Fig. 6). Having tried this out on the six meter converter and having found that the mixer output into the receiver was brought up very considerably, I installed it as the kits were assembled onto converter baseboard. It did the same for the two meter converter as for the six meter one, so don't leave this one out, unless for some reason you wish to tune over a much larger frequency range than one of the amateur bands. To broaden the tuning range of the circuit shown, place the taps shown in Fig. 6 up a little more towards the hot end of the 28 MHz tuned circuit.

On the mixer board the L can be peaked up easily on two meters with the threaded slug core while listening to stations, unless you have a well-shielded and properly attenuated signal generator on 144 MHz. The usual $30 to $40 job will not do on 144. For a test signal on 144, I use a 10 uW modulated crystal-controlled source installed about one-half mile away and use it to check between the International converter and my

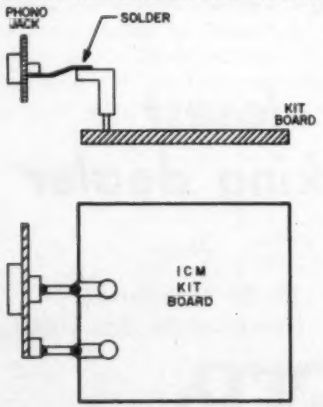


Fig. 11. Phono jack and International kit board connectors (side and top views).

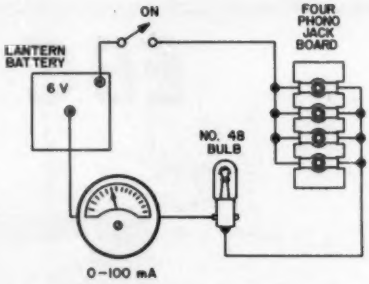


Fig. 12. 6 volt battery bench supply.

faithful old tube job using Nuvistors, as detailed later. Nothing more to say about the mixer. It works!

The Local Oscillator

With our receiver on ten meters, the converter crystal-controlled local oscillator should be on 116 MHz. The MXX-1 instruction sheet says "for injection signals from 120 to 180 MHz divide by three to determine the OX oscillator frequency." This calls for a crystal on 36.666 MHz, which we had ordered, and as soon as the oscillator kit was assembled and soldered, there was the 38.666 energy at the output. Figure 7 shows the circuit. Checking it out on 116 MHz for third harmonic content, a good volt of rectified dc was found at the output of the tuned diode test receiver on 116 MHz. This useful piece of test equipment is shown in Fig. 8, for the benefit of new readers. This unit can be built for almost any frequency up to about 1 GHz.

The local oscillator was now ready for assembly with the other units.

Assembling The Converter

Figure 2 shows the overall circuit. Each unit was mounted a little way off the baseboard on a single brass 6/32 machine bolt which was soldered vertically to the baseboard, so the printed board would clear

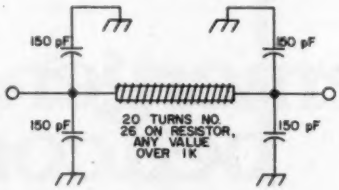


Fig. 13. Rf filter for battery leads, if needed.

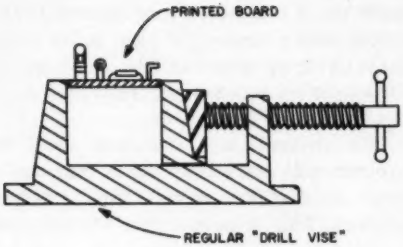


Fig. 14. Holder for soldering boards.

the baseboard and not have any of the wiring or solder points touch and short. Small coaxial cable type RG174/U, which is 3/32 of an inch O.D. was used to connect together the various units, along with phono jacks and plugs. The layout on the breadboard type baseboard is shown in Fig. 9. Signals from the bench generator were heard as soon as everything was connected, the various coils were peaked up, the outboard rf stage built and installed, and its taps varied to match the collector of the Motorola HEP55 transistor and the output cable to the SAX-1 International second stage.

Tricks and Tools of The Trade

As mentioned above, the use of the small rf cable type RG174/U helps with the 1½" boards for inter-connecting the units and carrying rf to the various test planks on the bench. A number of "phono" jacks and plugs are used for this work also. Some "purists" don't like to use these low-cost connectors, but I built the whole solid state 432er, crystal-controlled transmitter and triple conversion receiver using them as interconnectors and they worked fine. You can suit yourself on this question. They're not very good for outdoors of course, but they do have porcelain inserts for insulation and will carry 432 MHz, on a test basis, indoors. The plugs cost 3½¢ each at Lafayette, and the jacks 5¢. 'Nuff said. Fig. 10 shows a method of connecting them to the small cable.

Receiver Requirements

You need a receiver to follow your converter, and there are certain things this receiver should have or you will suffer on two meters and up. The most important turns out to be, not selectivity, gain, avc, or noise limiting, but image rejection. And right

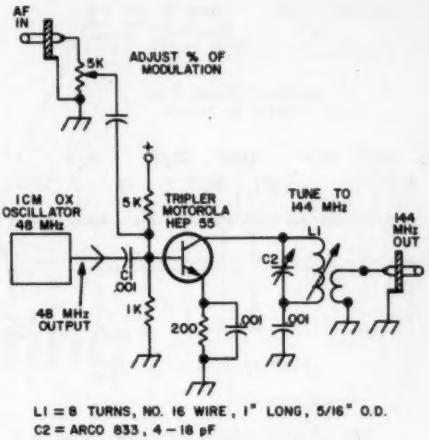


Fig. 15. rf test signal 144 MHz.

after that is a good smooth dial, easily turnable and handy for logging and/or calibration. The receiver I use is a full coverage one from .5 to 54 MHz, and as such has an i-f of 455 kHz. It is a good one, but on two meters following a single conversion the use of a 455 kHz i-f results in a bad image problem. One of the loudest stations heard on the band comes in equally well on 28 and 29 MHz on the receiver dial. Actually these points are 910 kHz apart. So you couldn't tell at first glance whether he was close to 144 or 145 MHz. A double conversion receiver with the first i-f on 1.65 MHz improves this situation greatly, especially if it has a three gang variable tuning capacitor with a tuned rf stage.

A Super 24 Foot "Long John"

Having manufactured amateur beams for over six years I can recommend this one, because I tuned it up on my own antenna

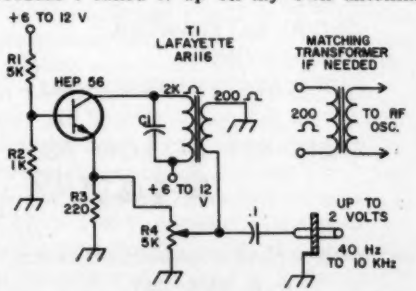


Fig. 16. Handy tone modulator for test signal. The value of C1 controls the af frequency.

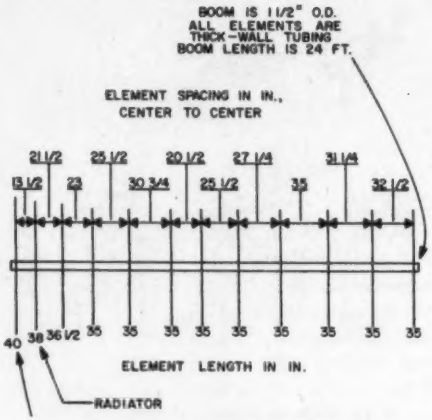


Fig. 17. Two meter "Long John" yagi.

range and have compared it with a number of other beams. I believe that this beam has the most gain possible for a 24 foot boom. I could include the design of my favorite 36 footer, but that kind is generally used only by two meter fanatics.

Figure 17 shows the 24 foot job with element lengths and spacings. The boom is made up of two twelve foot sections of 1½" tubing with a come-apart joint in the center for carrying up mountain tops. It is tuned up for maximum forward gain right now, so do not change any dimensions.

The elements are particularly useful for experimental and hilltop use as they can be bent accidentally several times without breaking. This is because they are not made with thin wall tubing, but instead are of thick wall stock. Try them and see how they act.

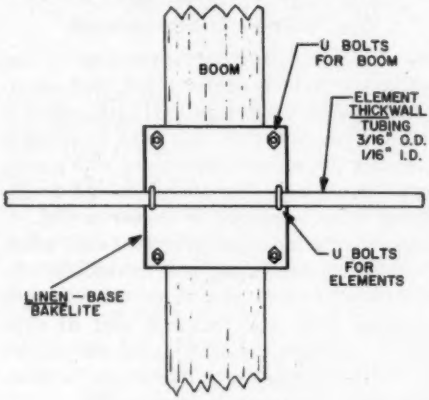


Fig. 18.

Figure 18 shows some details of the element mounting on the boom, and Fig. 19 details the gamma match.

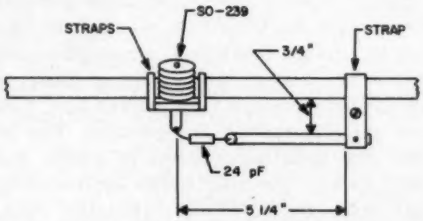


Fig. 19. Gamma match detail.

This is one you can hear W2's with every night up here in New Hampshire.

Conclusion

I hope this article on an excellent two meter battery converter from inexpensive kits will help you get acquainted with the band and spark you into going mobile – and hill-topping as well.

...K1CLL

HAMS
1/2 KW
ELECTRIC
GENERATOR

NEW KIT INCLUDES:
BLADES
SPECIAL ALTERNATOR
CONTROL UNIT
FABRICATION INSTRUCTIONS

BASIC KIT AS LOW AS:
$147.00

STANDARD RESEARCH INCORPORATED
P. O. BOX 1291
EAST LANSING, MICH. 48823

Herman Cone III WB4DBB
Route 5 Box 341
Chapel Hill NC 27514

Updating the Pocket Mate

Since I wrote the article on converting the G.E. Pocket Mate to 2m FM (October 1973, 73) I have come across several changes and additions that will improve the performance of this tiny transceiver. A couple of them (modifying the driver and increasing deviation on low-audio units) are almost mandatory. These changes are simple provided you have tools designed to work on tiny circuitry.

Increasing Drive

On some units it is impossible to get a Watt out, even with the drive pot(s) at maximum. The reason usually is that the driver will not tune low enough, even with the slug all the way in the coil form of T-10. Adding a small capacitor (ceramic or mica) to the designated place will cure this, and T-10 will peak with the slug approximately one third to one half of the way in the form. Some units have one of several different values ranging from 3.3 to 6.8 pF here, while others that used to operate over 160 MHz or so had none. If yours has a 6.8 pF capacitor already, that should be sufficient capacity. You can tell if this stage will tune low enough by seeing if there are two peaks as the slug is turned all of the way through the coil. There should be two.

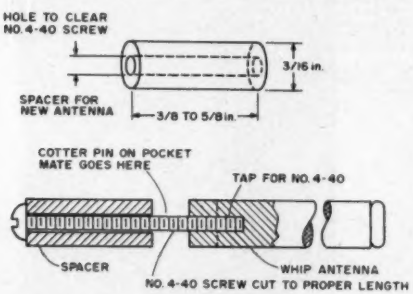

HOLE TO CLEAR NO. 4-40 SCREW
3/16 in.
SPACER FOR NEW ANTENNA
3/8 TO 5/8 in.
COTTER PIN ON POCKET MATE GOES HERE
TAP FOR NO. 4-40
SPACER
WHIP ANTENNA
NO. 4-40 SCREW CUT TO PROPER LENGTH

Fig. 1. Antenna mounting details.

Another Antenna

If your unit has a bent up or otherwise unsatisfactory whip antenna, it is fairly easy to replace with a new (and better) one for less than a dollar. Many electronic and TV shops sell a wide variety of replacement telescopic whips for TV sets and FM radios. The assortment usually includes a 5 section one that is about 12.7cm (5") collapsed and 45.72cm (18") extended. This makes an ideal antenna for 2m and it is easily adapted for the pocket mate, see Fig. 1. The mounting hardware is discarded and the tapped stud on the bottom of the antenna is sawed

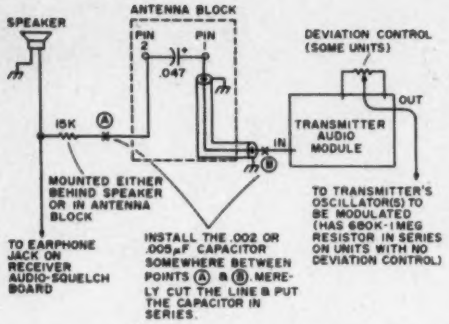

SPEAKER
ANTENNA BLOCK
PIN 2
PIN 1
.047
DEVIATION CONTROL (SOME UNITS)
OUT
IN
TRANSMITTER AUDIO MODULE
15K
A
B
MOUNTED EITHER BEHIND SPEAKER OR IN ANTENNA BLOCK
TO TRANSMITTER'S OSCILLATOR(S) TO BE MODULATED (HAS 680K-1MEG RESISTOR IN SERIES ON UNITS WITH NO DEVIATION CONTROL)
TO EARPHONE JACK ON RECEIVER AUDIO-SQUELCH BOARD
INSTALL THE .002 OR .005μF CAPACITOR SOMEWHERE BETWEEN POINTS A & B. MERELY CUT THE LINE & PUT THE CAPACITOR IN SERIES.

Fig. 2. Partial schematic of the Pocket Mate's audio system.

off. A 4-40 hole is then tapped in the same spot. When you do this be sure to keep from twisting the base loose from the first section. Sweat soldering the base to the first section will help prevent this. A spacer is then made from any kind of metal. A 4-40 round head screw then goes through the spacer, through the antenna cotter pin and is screwed into the base of the antenna. This method of mounting provides *much* more strength than can be obtained by mounting it with the hardware supplied with the antenna.

Improving Transmit Audio

If your unit still has bassy audio, even with tape behind the speaker, try putting a .002 μF capacitor in series with the wire going to the input of the transmitter audio module (see Fig. 2). It can be placed in series with the 15k resistor at the speaker, or it can be put in the line going directly to the audio board. There is not much room, but it can be done if you have a small capacitor. If you end up not having enough audio, you may have to go to a .005 μF, although it will not limit the low frequency response as much.

Adjusting Deviation

This is just a clarification on a comment in the earlier article. Fig. 3 will assist you in locating the resistor that can be changed to determine the deviation level. Units with deviation pots usually have compression circuitry in the audio module while these usually do not. If you have one that has too much compression, the .002 μF capacitor mentioned earlier will tend to reduce it as well as limit the low frequency response.

External Antenna and Power Supply

It is possible to make good use of this radio other than using it just as a walkie-talkie. By making the appropriate connections, you can connect it to an external power supply and/or antenna (see Fig. 4). The three connections for doing this are made to the antenna block. Resistor wires (1-2 Watt) will fit the small pins, and miniature banana plugs or bent, springy wire will be useful for connection to the antenna eyelet — or you can connect an external antenna to the antenna's cotter pin with an alligator clip.

You can go one step further and connect a low impedance microphone between pins 1 or 2 (experiment to find which give the best audio) and ground, and connect the PTT line from the mike to pin 4. An external 2m amplifier can be inserted in the antenna lead between the pocket mate and the antenna; you will then have a complete, higher power, push-to-talk transceiver.

If you have gone this far, and you operate in a noisy mobile, you may want to go the last mile and plug an external 45-100Ω speaker into the earphone jack. It is located on the audio-squelch board cover, and you will need a subminiature earphone plug. It is amazing how much louder a 7.62cm — 10.16cm (3"-4") speaker sounds.

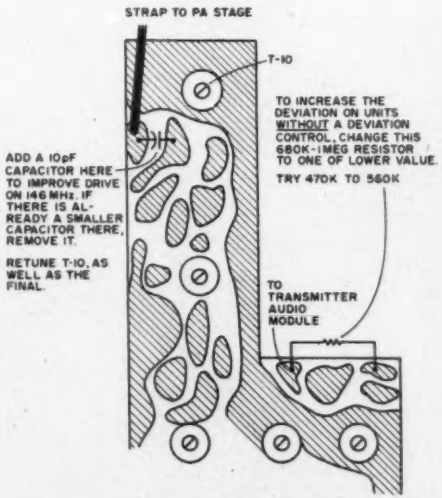

STRAP TO PA STAGE
T-10
TO INCREASE THE DEVIATION ON UNITS WITHOUT A DEVIATION CONTROL, CHANGE THIS 680K-1MEG RESISTOR TO ONE OF LOWER VALUE. TRY 470K TO 560K
ADD A 10pF CAPACITOR HERE TO IMPROVE DRIVE ON 146 MHz. IF THERE IS ALREADY A SMALLER CAPACITOR THERE, REMOVE IT.
RETUNE T-10, AS WELL AS THE FINAL.
TO TRANSMITTER AUDIO MODULE

Fig. 3. Transmitter main board.

Wilson Electronics

FACTORY DIRECT

SPECIAL MAY SALE!!!

WILSON 1402SM HAND HELD 2.5 WATT FM TRANSCEIVER

*Rubber Flex Antenna
*Complete Set NiCad Batteries
*Leather Case
*Three Sets of Crystals, 52-52,

Plus Your Choice Of 2 Pair of Common Frequencies
Extra Crystals, $4.50 ea., Common Frequencies Only

$ 320 VALUE ALL FOR JUST **$199.95**

- 6 Channel Operation, Individual Trimmers On All TX and RX Xtals. All Xtals Plug In.
- S Meter Battery Indicator.
- 10.7 IF and 455 KC IF. 12 KHz Ceramic Filter.
- .3 Microvolt Sensitivity For 20dB QT.
- 2.5 Watts. Nominal Output 12 VDC.
- Microswitch Mike Button.
- Size 8-7/8 x 1-7/8 x 2-7/8 Inches.
- Weight 1 lb. 4 ounces. Less Battery.
- Current Drain RX 14MA TX 380 MA.

ACCESSORIES:
SMI Speaker Mike $24.00
BCI Battery Charger $29.95
1410A Amplifier Mobile Mount $99.00

90 DAY WARRANTY
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

To: Wilson Electronics
P.O. Box 794
Henderson, Nevada 89015
(702) 451-5791

☐ Ship me 1402 SM Special May Package
Plus ☐ SM1 ☐ 1410A ☐ BC1

Enclosed is $_____ ☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ Master Charge ☐ Bank Americard
Expiration Date_____ M/C Interbank #_____
Card #_____
Xtals _____ _____ _____
Name_____
Address_____
City and State _____ Zip_____
Signature_____

All orders will be shipped Parcel Post within 48 hours after receipt of order (excluding weekends). Enclose additional $4.00 for prepaid shipping & handling. Nevada residents add sales tax.

Sale ends May 31, 1975

HAVE FUN WITH MFJ

CMOS electronic keyer — incl sidetone & speaker — 6-60 wpm — easy to learn — fantastic fun to use — keyer and paddle built in — ready to use — relay output or grid block keying — self completing dots and dashes — available in many options from $17 kit — Send for details & catalog.

KEYER
440RS . . . assembled and tested $37.95

QRP XMTR

QRP is a ball! Join the fun with this tiny 5W 40m CW rig (what a companion for the keyer!) — broadband (no tuning) — just plug in xtal & 12V battery — solid state — all MFJ units are in 4 x 3-1/4 x 2-3/16 boxes — operate anywhere with this beaut.

40T . . . assembled & tested $21.95
12V 1A PWR Supply (great for 40T) $21.95
QRP VFO 7-7.2 MHz (40T companion) . . $21.95

MFJ Enterprises

P.O. Box 494 — Mississippi State — MS 39762

See your dealer or order direct — Send for NEW Catalog

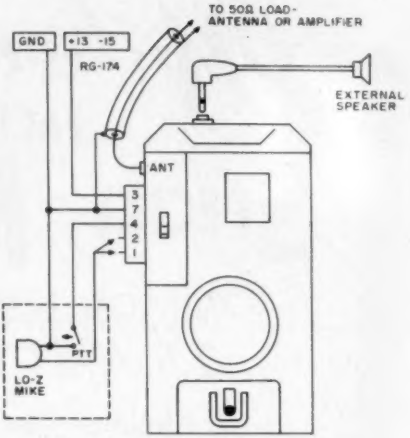


Fig. 4. External connections diagram.

For external power you can use a 13-15V battery or a suitable ac supply.

Conclusion

I hope that this has helped answer a few questions as well as assisted pocket mate owners to get the most from their units.

. . . WB4DBB

GLOBALMAN tm
ELECTRONIC KEYER

EK-108D
with built in monitor
$74.95 ppd.

Jam-Proof IC Circuitry • 5-50 wpm self completing • Output heavy-duty TR switch 250v. 2 amps • Power: 2 flashlight batteries or external 6VDC

We have speech processors, code monitors, electric alarms, Also!

1 year unconditional guarantee — 10 day return privilege
Write for specs & photos. Dealers Wanted

W6PHA — GLOBAL IMPORT CO.
714-533-4400 Telex 678496 Box 388P El Toro, Calif. 92630

CFP Enterprises
the home of
THIRD GENERATION FM

Trade-ins accepted. Write for quote. For the economy-minded, we have some of the best in second generation, too — new and used. Send SASE for our monthly used equipment list.

CFP Enterprises

866 RIDGE ROAD
LANSING, N. Y. 14882
Hours: Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8:30
24-hour telephone 607-533-4297

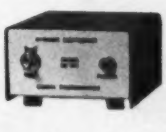
Clegg Bargains

New FM27B-HT146 & Extras
At a **low low** price tag.
WRITE
AL'S 2-WAY RADIO
J. AL DEWALD RT. 3
DANVILLE, PA. 17821
CALL 717-437-2622.

NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE LIGHTWEIGHT ANTENNAS for 80 through 10 meters designed for maximum efficiency without using inductors, capacitors or traps. Each antenna is complete ready to install. 15 day return privilege.

The NEW DE-8010 covers 80 through 10 meters plus adjacent MARS frequencies. Included is 100' of low loss foam filled twin lead, a balun and a coaxial cable with connector. 130' long for only $89.50 plus $2 ship.

The new DE-4015 covers 40, 20 and 15 meters. An excellent triband antenna for fixed or portable use. Included is 100' of RG-58/U cable with connector. 65' long for only $45.50 plus $2 ship.



Active filters for superior CW reception through QRM & QRN. Simply plug filter into receiver's phone jack and plug earphones or speaker into filter. One year warranty and 15 day return privilege. Add $1 ship. for DC units, $2 for AC

DE-101 for phones only	115 VAC $32.95
DE-101A for SPKR & phones	115 VAC $43.95
DE-101B for SPKR & phones	12-18 VDC $32.95
DE-101C for phones only	12-18 VDC $21.95

Dynamic Electronics, Inc. P.O. Box 1131, Decatur AL 35601

Paul Schuett WA6CPP
Box #10
Wallace CA 95254

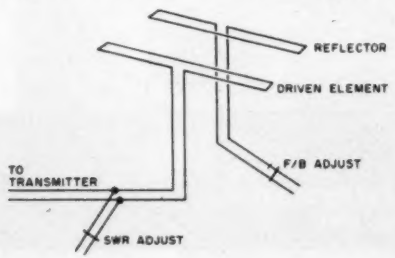
You Can Work 75m DX

With This Simple Beam

Many of us have these fantastic tri-band antennas, either beams or quads. This is a wonderful development with many savings over what we would have to do to have three separate monoband antennas. Of course, there are necessary compromises, but the advantages outweigh these for most of us.

I won't try to add to the beam vs. quad controversy, since the discussion here probably would work on each, although I've never heard of anybody trying this on a quad. Since the tri-band usually gives the choice of 14, 21 or 28 MHz, one is left to his imagination to try to do something on a lower band. Quads and their cousins have been used on the lower bands, but the physical size is somewhat prohibitive. The problem of rotation comes in if the operator contemplates something on 3.5 or 1.8 MHz.

It is possible to suspend a parasitic array between a couple trees or other supports and to have it work quite well. Living at the edge of the country, I didn't have to think too hard about the rotation problem, since at night on 3.5 or 7 MHz, everything happens to the east. So, let's build a parasitic beam!



We will construct two dipole elements making one the driven element and one a reflector. Of course, we could make one the director instead of the reflector but it seems to work out best to make the parasitic a reflector in this 2-element array. From experience I would prefer to construct these as folded dipoles because I have had quite good luck with this type antenna and the later matching procedure may be a bit easier. Furthermore, the folded dipole has much better bandwidth than an ordinary dipole. A 300Ω impedance is no problem to step up from a 75Ω line using a 4:1 balun. You can find plenty of information on lengths as well as construction information in the standard reference books.

We will set up the two elements 90° apart (or if we prefer to use the parasitic as a director, 30° spacing will work well). Feed the driven element in the regular way, matching the impedance with a shorted stub. Don't worry about unity SWR, since further adjustment will be necessary later. If you get it down below 2:1 somewhere it will be fine for right now.

You will need one of these little field intensity meters. A pair would be fine, but make sure they are matched. It is possible to make these with a little antenna, a diode, a few capacitors, and a milliammeter.

Choose two points, along the main axis of the antenna, with the center of the antenna array bisecting the line. Place a stake at each point so you can find the exact point again (or place a field intensity meter at each point). Try to get these points a reasonable distance from the array, free of obstruction to rf fields.

The idea is to adjust the shorting bar on the parasitic element for a maximum front-to-back ratio. You should easily obtain a reading of at least 3:1. Then, of course, adjust the matching bar on the driven element for minimum SWR. You may find some interaction in these adjustments, so tweak them again several times. Remember that you are not using a perfectly-conducting plane earth that the theory books assume, so there will probably be some variation from a perfect cardioid pattern.

...WA6CPP

IT'S TIME TO SWITCH TO ALPHA

IF YOU'RE STILL SETTLING, WORRYING, FIDDLING, OR PUTTING UP

SETTLING FOR LESS THAN MAXIMUM LEGAL POWER — even when you really need it to bore through a pileup or hang onto a ragchew frequency? *Every ALPHA linear, from the least expensive ALPHA 74K to "THE ULTIMATE" ALPHA 77D, easily handles a solid kilowatt of continuous average dc input . . . in any mode including slow scan and teletype.* (Most competitive tabletop amplifiers have power supplies capable of no more than 400 to 500 watts continuous average power. CHECK THE SPECS!)

WORRYING THAT YOUR OLD LINEAR WON'T HANG TOGETHER through a long, tough contest weekend . . . or thirty minutes of "Key-down" time on SSTV? *Every ALPHA is specifically designed for that kind of heavy service. That's why they have rugged Hipersil® /solid state power supplies, Eimac ceramic tubes, ducted-air circulatory cooling, and top quality throughout.*

FIDDLING WITH TUNING AND LOADING KNOBS every time you change bands? *With the exclusive "No-tune-up" ALPHA 374 you simply flip the bandswitch and start talking. Pretuned bandpass output filters do the tuneup for you . . . instantly! And precision controls in the ALPHA 77D can easily be returned to any previous setting in a few seconds.*

PUTTING UP WITH AN OLD–STYLE CONSOLE THAT'S TOO BIG and heavy to put where you really want it? *Every ALPHA model is self-contained in a handsome, designer-styled desk-top cabinet that sits right at your fingertips without monopolizing operating space . . . and can be handled by one man.*

ALPHA linear amplifiers by ETO — an investment in performance, pleasure, and convenience. See your dealer or contact ETO direct for full details, top trades, and prompt delivery. ALPHA 74K, $695; ALPHA 274, $995; ALPHA 374, $1295; *THE ULTIMATE*, ALPHA 77D, $2695.

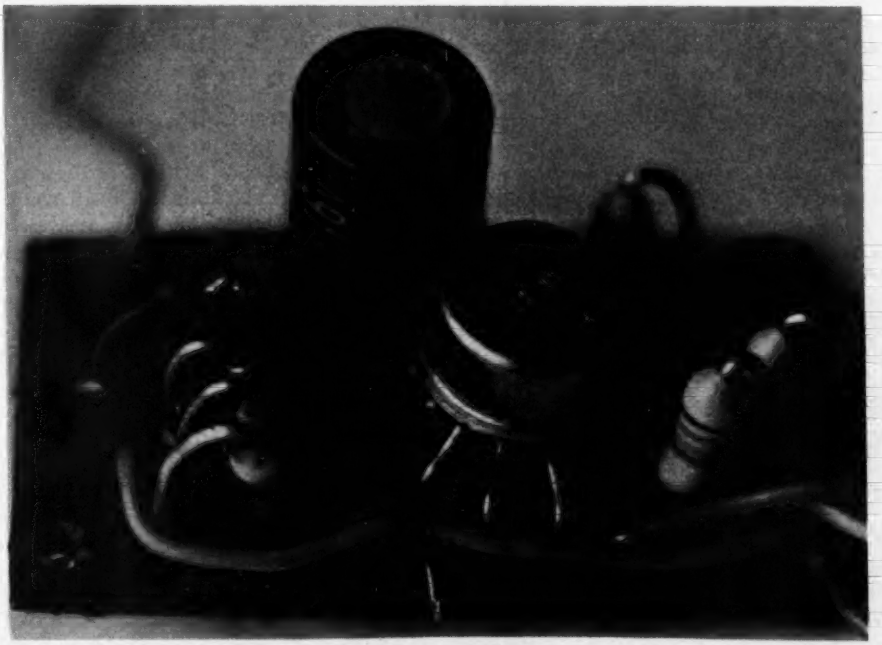
ETO EHRHORN TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, INC
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA 33512
(904) 596-3711

Peter A. Lovelock K6JM
1330 California Avenue #307
Santa Monica CA 90403

The Postage Stamp Squelcher

ICs ride again.

Need a squelch circuit for an existing receiver which has little space to add anything? If so, you may have looked over published circuits finding they include up to seven discrete transistors, some diodes and a bunch of other components, and given up on



Top view of PC board assembly.

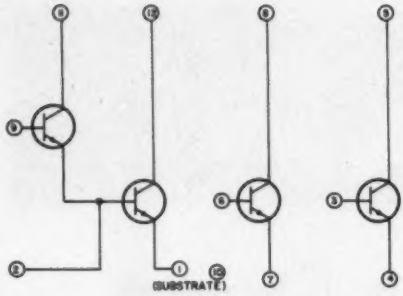


Fig. 1. Internal circuit of RCA type CA 3018 transistor array IC.

squeezing all that onto several square inches of board space.

The effective circuit described takes advantage of the RCA type CA 3018 IC transistor array and a few ¼ Watt resistors and ceramic capacitors, on a PC board measuring 2 cm x 3.5 cm – about the size of a commemorative postage stamp. If you have watchmaker patience it might even be made smaller.

This little squelch adapter will work well with any solid state receiver incorporating discrete transistor audio amplifier and driver stages, be it commercial or home brew. I included it in a small AM/FM/police band radio which lacked squelch for the latter band. Squelch operation is comparable with commercial communication equipment.

Fig. 1 is the basic circuit of the RCA CA 3018 which contains four NPN transistors in a 12 pin, M0-006-AG can. Two of the transistors are internally connected in a Darlington pair, the other two being independent. Only three of the transistors are utilized – the first as a noise amplifier, and the second as a dc bias control for the third, which acts as a switch for af stage voltages in the existing receiver. Other transistor arrays, such as the CA 3086, will function as well with pin variations.

Fig. 2 is the complete squelch circuit. Note that in my version the squelch control, R1, and noise filter components C1 & L are shown external to the PC board. R1 is front panel mounted. C1 & L values provide a high pass roll-off at 6 kHz for the transistor input load of approximately 1k. L is a miniature 15 mH toroid coil.

Fig. 3 shows connection of the squelch adapter to the audio stages of a typical receiver. Note that this circuit has a positive supply voltage ground, common in many Japanese receivers using push-pull PNP output transistors. *For negative ground circuits it will be necessary to reverse the polarity of the electrolytic capacitor C6,* and C4 should be connected to the negative ground.

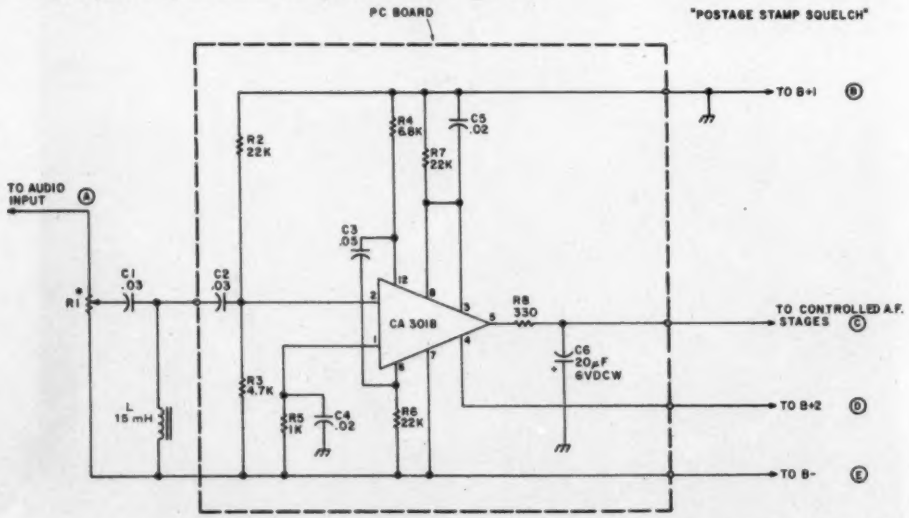


Fig. 2. Schematic of "Postage Stamp Squelch" module. Note: All capacitors uF; all resistors ¼ W.

**See text.*

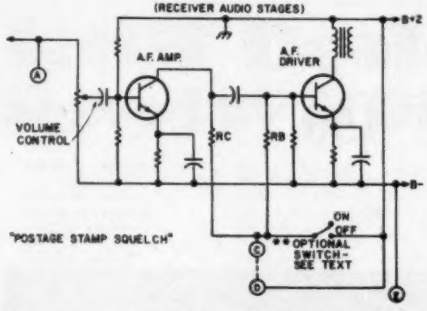


Fig. 3. Connections of squelch to typical receiver audio stages.

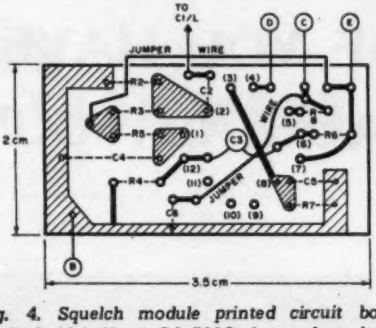


Fig. 4. Squelch module printed circuit board (etched side). Note: CA 3018 pin numbers shown in parentheses; C3 mounted on etched side.

Point A from R1 is connected via a shielded lead to input of the receiver volume control. To avoid loading the audio, R1 should have a value about five times that of the receiver volume control (e.g. for popular 10k volume controls, R1 = 50k).

The B+ connection to the receiver af amplifier collector resistor R_c, and af driver bias resistor R_b, must be broken to allow connection of points C and D shown in Figs. 2 and 3. The series connected switching transistor in the squelch adapter cuts off voltage to R_c and R_b when pure noise is present at the squelch input, muting the receiver. Both collector *and* bias voltages must be switched to obtain effective muting. It is also important that point D be connected to the original supply voltage (denoted as B+2) for the controlled stages, which is usually decoupled from the maximum receiver voltage. Point B (B+1) may be connected to the maximum voltage available, typically that supplying the audio output stages, but not exceeding +12 V dc. As low voltage supplies as 6 V for B+1 and 3.5 V for B+2 have proven adequate.

The values of the squelch output filter R8 and C6 (Fig. 2) are somewhat critical, and may require experimentation for individual receivers. R7 should be kept to a low value to minimize voltage drop. C6 must have enough capacity to prevent instability (intermittent noise pumping at threshold setting of R1) – but too large a value will result in excessive delay in squelch action, and a prolonged noise burst.

If no panel space is available for R1, this control may be internally mounted as a preset trimmer. Alternatively R1 may be eliminated and C1 connected to the receiver volume control with a series resistor with a high enough value to just effect complete squelch action. Optionally a miniature SPST switch may be connected as shown in Fig. 2, to cut the squelch on and off from the front panel.

Fig. 4 is the etched side of the 3.5 x 2 cm PC board, with location of components. Pins of the CA 3018 were spread out to allow wider spacing of connecting pads, numbered in parentheses. The ¼ Watt resistors were mounted vertically to minimize space. C3 was mounted on the underside of the board, as were the two jumper wires.

Besides being a worthwhile receiver addition, this application may generate imagination for the miniaturization of many other circuits by utilizing available IC transistor arrays.

... K6JM

IC squelch unit installed in commercial FM/police band receiver.

IF YOU HAVE ALREADY GONE 450 . . . .

GO ICOM NOW . . . .
Before you go bananas!

If you have been trying to resurrect something from the pre-transistor past that more closely resembles the mechanism used to keep large ships in place, or if the sound of bumble bees is keeping you awake at night--REJOICE!!! The ICOM 30A is here and working!

Consider these reasons for owning an IC-30A:

(1) Despite the fact that the radio is completely solid state , it has output of ten watts

(2) Receiver sensitivity is better than 0.6UV for 20 db of quieting and that means easy on the ears listening.

(3) The IC-30A comes with five channels of the 22 channel capacity installed

(4) Shielding is excellent because the unit is modularly constructed.

(5) Your car tires will last long because the IC-30A weighs less than ten pounds.

(6) Like its predecessors, the unit is equipped with a 9 pin plug in the side of the radio to provide you easy access to the discriminator and room for adding the necessary wiring for external accessores--with all this and more, for only $399.00.

SEE ONE !! BUY ONE !! AT YOUR ICOM DEALER TODAY

Distributed by

ICOM

ICOM WEST, INC.
Suite 232--Bldg. 11
300-120th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, Wash. 98005

ICOM EAST
Suite 307
3331 Towerwood Dr.
Dallas, Tx. 75234

ICOM Dealers
Served by ICOM-EAST/WEST

ABC Communications
17541 15th N.E.
Seattle WA 98155

ABC Communications
6920 Evergreen Way
Everett WA

Accessory Specialist
Rt. 1, Box 13
Rapid City SD 57701
UPS S

Adirondack Radio Supply
165 W. Main Street
Amsterdam NY 12010

Amateur Electronics Supply
4828 Fond Du Lac
Milwaukee WI 53216

Amateur Electronic Supply
17929 Euclid
Cleveland OH 44112

Amateur Electronic Supply
621 Commonwealth
Orlando FL 32803

Amateur Radio Center
2805 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami FL 33137

Amateur Radio Center
2805 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami FL 33137

Amateur Radio Supply
6213 13th So.
Seattle WA 98108

Amateur Wholesale
8817 SW 129th
Miami FL 33165

Audio Land
36633 S. Gratiot Ave.
Mt. Clemens MI 48043

Barry Electronics
512 Broadway
New York NY 10012

Bellaire Elect. Supply
5200 Bellaire Blvd
Bellaire TX 77401

Bratty Communications
1854 Colvin Blvd.
Tonawanda NY 14150

Bright Electronics
6434 Colebridge Road, NW
Atlanta GA 30328

Bryant Electronics
6434 Colebridge Road, NW
Atlanta GA 30328

Buddy Sales
18552 Sherman Way
Reseda CA 91335

Buddy Sales
2445 Harbor Blvd.
Ventura CA 93003

Burghardt Am. Electronics
P.O. Box 13
Watertown SD 57201

C&A Electronics
2529 E. Carson Street
Carson CA 90745

C&G Electronics
2502 Jefferson Ave.
Tacoma WA 98402

CDS Electronics & Hobbies
3611 13th Ave. N
Grand Forks ND 58201

CFP Enterprises
786 Ridge Road
Lansing NY 14882

COM Electronics
900 Crain Hwy., SW
Glen Burnie MD 21061

Cal's Radio
3rd at Davis Street
Tipton OK 73570

Clayton Comm., Inc.
4767 Clark Howell Hwy.
College Park GA 30337

Communications HDQTRS.
930 W. Washington Street
San Diego CA 92103

Conley Radio Supply
101 So. 31st Street
Billings MT 59101

CW Electronic Sales Co.
1401 Blake Street
Denver CO

Craig Radio
29 Sherburne Ave.
Portsmouth NH 03801

Derrick Electronics
W. Kenosha Hickory
Broken Arrow OK 74018

Douglas Electronics
1118 S. Staples
Corpus Christi TX 78404

Down East Ham Shack
57 Main Street
Lewiston ME 04240

Electric City Radio
2315 10th Ave. So.
Great Falls MT 59401

Electronic Exchange
136 N. Main
Souderton PA 18964

Electronic Applications
517 Prop Bldg. Rd. #2
Hackettstown NJ 07840

Electronic Center
2929 N. Haskell
Dallas TX 75204

Electronic Dist.
1960 Peck Street
Muskegon MI 49441

Erickson Communications
4135 Main Street
Skokie IL 60076

Evans Radio
Rt. 89 & 93
Concord NH 03301

Foster Radio Sales
P.O. Box 198
Tijeras NM 87059

Gary Radio
8199 Clairemont Mesa
San Diego CA 92111

GDS Electronics
Box 691 – Route 11
Spokane WA 99208

Grice Electronics, Inc.
320 E. Gregory Street
Pensacola FL 32502

HCJ Electronics
8214 East Sprague
Spokane WA 99206

Ham Radio Outlet
999 Howard Street
Burlingame CA 94010

Ham Radio Center
8342 Olive Street
St. Louis MO 63132

Hamtronics
4033 Brownsville Rd.
Trevose PA 19047

Help Radio
1055 Liberty Street
Jacksonville FL 32206

Henry Radio Company
11240 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles CA 90064

Henry Radio
931 N. Euclid St.
Anaheim CA 92801

Hoosier Electronics
Rt. 25, Box 403
Terre Haute IN 47802

Howard Radio
4235 N. First Street
Abilene TX 79603

Island Electronics
1111 McCully St.
Honolulu HI 96814

Jugo Electronics
3850 S. Freeway
Ft. Worth TX 76112

Jugo Electronics
11181 Harry Hines
Dallas TX 75229

Kass Electronics
2502 Township Road
Drexel Hill PA 19026

Kansco Sales
46 Pearl St.
Quincy MA 02169

Klaus Radio
8400 N. Pioneer Pkwy.
Peoria IL 61614

L & M Communications
5812 Smith
Hamburg NY 14075

Lafayette Radio Sales
1325 George Washington Way
Richland WA 99352

Lafayette Radio Sales
3863 Steilacoom Blvd. S.W.
Tacoma WA 98499

LEC Electronics
1820 Highway 50 West
Pueblo CO 81008

M.J. Communications
Highway 67 N.
N. Little Rock AR 72116

Masters Communications
7025 N. 58th Drive
Glendale AZ 85031

M-Tron
2811 Telegraph Road
Oakland CA 94609

Mellers Photo Labs., Inc.
1929 E. Bennett
Springfield MO 65804

Nebel, R. E.
31 Whitehall Blvd.
Garden City NY 11530

Northern Va. Comm.
729 N. Edison
Arlington VA 22203

Oregon Ham Sales
409 W. First Ave.
Albany OR 97321

Pair Electronics
107 Trade Street
Greenville NC 27834

Porter, J. P.
1217 Winterview Drive
Jackson MS 39211

Portland Radio Supply
1234 SW Stark
Portland OR 97205

Precision Radio Co.
7208 Prospect
Kansas City MO 64132

Progress Electronics
825 Commerce St.
Longview WA 98632

Quament Electronics
P.O. Box 6000
San Jose CA 95150

RMS Corp.
675A Great Road
Littleton MA 01460

Radio Pro Shop
Bon-Aire Shopping Ctr.
Butler PA 16001

Radio Parts, Inc.
1331 Prytania St.
New Orleans LA 70130

Radio Store, Inc.
2104.S.W. 59th St.
Oklahoma City OK 73119

Roland Radio Company
4923 E. 31st Ave.
Tulsa OK 74114

Ross Distributing Co.
112 So. First West
Preston ID 83263

Rule Communications
P.O. Box 1054
Laramie WY 82070

Selectronics
2204 Del Paso Blvd.
Sacramento CA 95825

Sere-Rose
1465 Wells Station
Memphis TN 38108

Sequoia Stereo
773 8th St.
Arcata CA 95521

Sequoia Stereo
410 F. Street
Eureka CA 95501

Sichel Equipment Co.
245 E. Harris
So. San Francisco CA 94080

Srepco
314 Leo Street
Dayton OH 45404

Teletronics
4175 San Felipe Road
San Jose CA 95121

Texas Technical Prod.
16015 White Fawn Drive
San Antonio TX 78228

Tony's Radio
1159 NW 46th Ave.
Lauderhill FL 33313

Trimble Electronics
1918 Mary Ellen
Pampa TX 79065

Tucker Electronics
1717 South Jupiter Rd.
Garland TX 75040

United Electronics
328 Third Ave. East
Twin Falls ID 83301

Utah FM Sales
1365 East 5360 South
Salt Lake City UT 84117

Vegas Radio
1108 So. 3rd
Las Vegas NV 89101

Vickers Electronics
506 E. Main Street
Durham NC 27701

Webster Radio
2602 E. Ashlan
Fresno CA 93726

Westcom Engineering
P.O. Box 1020
Escondido CA 92025

Williams Radio Sales
123 Grandin Court
Danville VA 24541

Yorks Radio
Court & Main
Houlton ME 04730

Yucca Associates
7606 Boeing, Suite E
El Paso TX 79925

Roderick K. Blocksome KØDAS
115 East Clark Street
Hiawatha IA 52233

The T-278/U, Surplus Gem

Two Meter Army Boots

Recently the T-278/U VHF transmitter has become available in the surplus outlets at quite reasonable prices. The T-278/U is the transmitter module for the AN/VRC-19 VHF FM transceiver. By today's standards, it is quite bulky to be used on two meter FM. But with a few modifications, the T-278/U can be converted to 2m linear amplifier service. Output power is 50 to 60 Watts PEP when driven with a 5 Watt transverter.

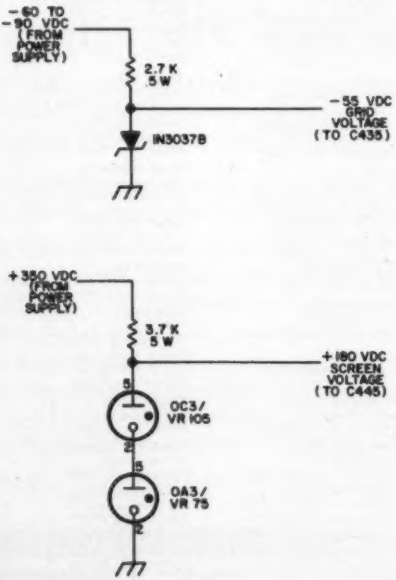
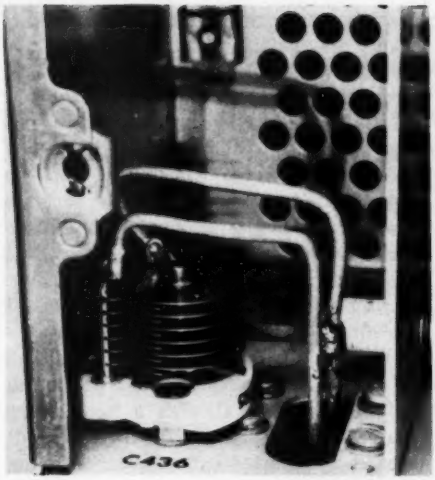


Fig. 1. Screen and control grid voltage regulator circuit for T-217/U modification.

The FM exciter is on a separate chassis within the T-278/U transmitter. The first step is to remove the exciter and add it to your junk box. The rear connector should also be removed unless one has a mating connector and desires to use it for the power supply connections. Otherwise, another plug and connector may be used or the power supply leads may simply be cabled up and connected directly to the power supply as I have done. The area vacated by the exciter is now used for the grid and screen regulators.

The schematic of the T-278/U less the exciter is on the bottom plate of the transmitter. The 2E24 driver tube is removed, as well as L408, the driver plate choke. The plate end of the driver tank coil (L409) is then bent parallel to the other end of the coil and grounded at the driver plate tuning capacitor (C436) as shown in the photo. This coil is then tapped up from ground at a point just before the coil begins to run parallel to the final grid coil. The tap is connected to a coax connector mounted on the side of the box as shown in the photo. Make this connection short and direct. A hole in the side cover will have to be made to clear the coax connector.

The final amplifier 2E24 tubes are replaced with 6146 tubes. The higher inter-



Detail of driver tank coil (L409) after modification.

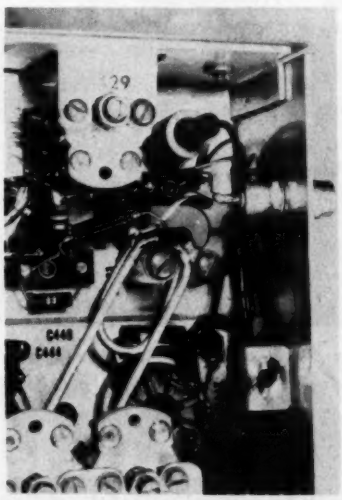
electrode capacitance of the 6146 enables the tank circuits to tune down to 144 MHz from their designed range of 152 to 174 MHz. The filament circuit to the 6146 tube sockets may have to be rewired for 6.3 V ac depending on whether your transmitter is the 6, 12 or 24 volt version. This can easily be determined by checking the schematic diagram printed on the bottom cover plate of the transmitter. Remove R444 and R443, the 33k/1 W series screen resistors, and replace the connection with a wire jumper. The grid tuning capacitors (C437 and C439) may require small padding capacitors to reach 144 MHz. Mine didn't, but the tuning peak was very close to maximum capacitance.

All wiring below the bottom chassis should be removed except the output filter and the coax cable going to it. This makes room for the regulator circuits. My power supply contained no regulated voltages for the grids and screens. Therefore, the circuit shown in Fig. 1 was installed in the rear of the chassis. The series dropping resistors will have to be different values if your supply voltages are other than those shown.

The coaxial relay on the chassis may be used as the TR relay as it is connected (provided the proper coil voltage is applied), or it may be removed and the output taken directly from the filter, or it may be simply jammed closed and the output taken from J412 (which is a type BNC connector).

Tune up is simple. Connect a suitable dummy load and apply power. Set the Tune/Operate switch to Tune and key the transmitter without drive. There should be no signs of instability. Plate current may be monitored with a voltmeter connected across the Plate Current tip jacks on the front. The reading will be 0.01 volt per milliampere of plate current (i.e., a 1.0 volt reading equals 100 mA of plate current). With no drive, there should be no plate current in Tune position and about 10 mA in the Operate position.

Next apply drive and peak the Driver Plate Tune (actually now an input tuning) and the Final Grid Tune while monitoring the plate current and/or the final grid current. An rf output indicator is very helpful if one is available for initial tune-up. Set the output coupling loop at about its midpoint, and adjust the Final Plate Tune for a dip in the plate current. Switch to the Operate position and proceed to dip the plate and load with the Output Coupling and Antenna Tuning controls. Continue until the plate current reaches about 200 mA (2 volts on the voltmeter). Then go back and touch up the other adjustments. The balance between the two tubes may be checked with



Detail of final amplifier grid tuning and rf input connector.

Bargains on Surplus Electronic Gear

COMMUNICATIONS UNLIMITED

9519 MAIN STREET
WHITMORE LAKE, MICHIGAN
48189
(313) 449-4367

Stocking STANDARD, ICOM, CUSHCRAFT,& a Lot More!

Lots of Parts Too!

Visit us Soon!

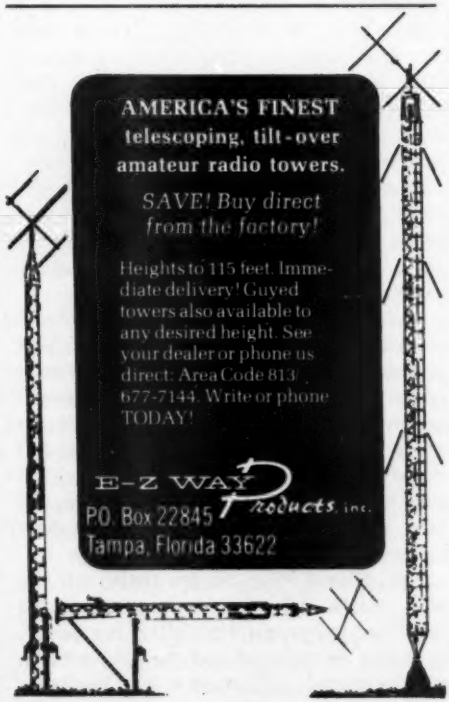
HOURS: 10:30 to 6 p.m. Daily.
See You at Dayton

a voltmeter in the jacks labeled "BAL." Balance may be achieved by "tweaking" the grid tuning capacitors or, in extreme cases, by selecting tubes.

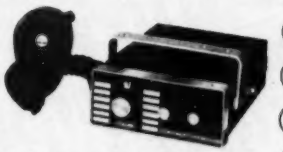
There are several nice features about this amplifier besides the low cost and ease of conversion. It is an ideal way for the newcomer on 2 meter SSB to generate modest power with a minimum of fuss and problems. The final tank circuit tunes the 2 meter band nicely and is of good quality. The output filter also helps to eliminate TVI problems.

This amplifier has been in use at KØDAS for about 1 year now and has performed very well. I drive it with a home brew transverter which has a 6360 in the output stage. It has performed very reliably and receives very good reports on the quality of the 2 meter SSB signal. I have used it for tropo and aurora work, but it is also ideally suited for OSCAR work. Best DX on tropo is 650 miles and 940 miles on aurora when I worked K2RTH, Long Island, New York, with 59A signal reports on both ends!

... KØDAS


AMERICA'S FINEST
telescoping, tilt-over
amateur radio towers.
SAVE! Buy direct
from the factory!
Heights to 115 feet. Immediate delivery! Guyed towers also available to any desired height. See your dealer or phone us direct: Area Code 813/ 677-7144. Write or phone TODAY!
E-Z WAY Products, inc.
P.O. Box 22845
Tampa, Florida 33622

call the WHEELER DEALER



Regency HR2B, American made. Buy one at regular price $229.00. We'll load it with 11 sets of xtals (your choice) savings of $110.

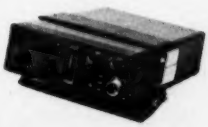
To whom it may concern: This is a non profit organization. It wasn't planned as such – it just happened.

- CUSH-CRAFT
- STANDARD
- CLEGG
- NEWTRONICS
- ANT. SPECIALISTS
- REGENCY
- DYCOMM
- DRAKE
- HY-GAIN
- GALAXY
- SONAR
- MOSLEY
- MIDLAND
- BIRD
- ICOM
- YAESU
- TEMPO
- KLM
- SWAN
- SBE

AND MORE

Please note: We lose money on every deal but make it up on volume. W.D.

Midland 220 MHz 15 Watts 12 channels – Hi Lo power switch – s-meter. Reg $299.00. A RIP OFF at $189.00. Limit 1 to a customer.



The incomparable IC230. No xtals to buy. Dial up digital frequency desired. Buy one at $489.00. Take $100 credit on anything else you desire.

* The **largest stock** of New and Used Ham Gear on the East Coast.
* **we trade** any kind of Electronic Gear.
* Use your Mastercharge, Bank Americard * SAVE GAS – BUY VIA U.P.S. –

HAMTRONICS

A DIVISION OF TREVOSE ELECTRONICS

4033 BROWNSVILLE ROAD, TREVOSE, PA. 19047

mitScope

Get your hands on a MitScope!

Have you been looking for a convenient, inexpensive method of testing digital circuitry? You could shell out 3 or 4 thousand dollars for a four channel, storage oscilloscope. That would be great—if you can afford it.

Or you could spend $189.50 for a MitScope.

What's a MitScope?

A MitScope is a four channel, digital logic (DTL, TTL) oriented scope with full memory capability. Its time-base range (.5 microseconds to 200 milliseconds) will cover most digital circuit needs. Its four channels allow observation of extensive timing relationships.

In addition to the normal mode of operation, the MitScope can be switched into storage operation at any time during testing. This mode serves as an excellent pulse catcher for those elusive, one-time occuring pulses.

How does it work?

The MitScope signal is displayed on a four-line, sixteen-row LED matrix; one line for each channel. The information on the display is interpreted in much the same manner as that of an ordinary oscilloscope.

30 Day Trial Offer

To help convince you, MITS is making this special offer. Buy an assembled MitScope. If you aren't satisfied, return it within 30 days and we will refund your money (excluding postage and handling charge).

PRICE: $189.50 assembled. $127.50 kit.

Price includes nicad battery and charger, 4 probes and case.

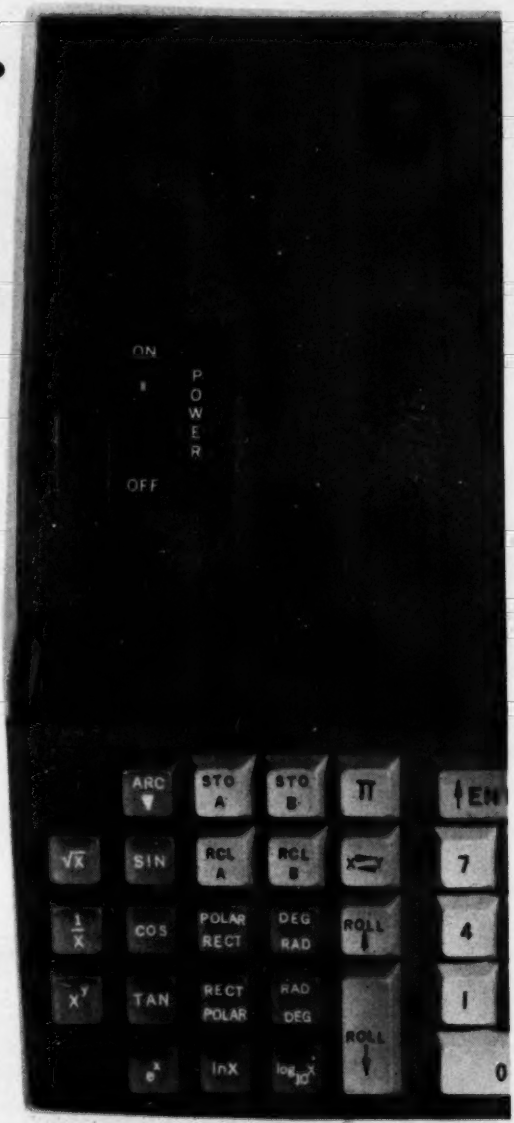
MITS INC.
"Creative Electronics"

Warranty: 90 days on parts and labor for assembled units.
90 days on parts for kits.
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

☐ Enclosed is a Check for $ _____
or ☐ BankAmericard # _____
or ☐ Master Charge # _____
Credit Card Expiration Date _____
Include $5.00 for Postage and Handling
☐ MS-416 ☐ Assembled ☐ Kit
☐ **Please send information on Entire MITS Line.**
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE & ZIP _____
MITS / 6328 Linn, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108 505/265-7553

5-75-73

A NEW STANDARD!... THE 7400 SCIENTIFIC & ENGINEERING CALCULATOR



THE MOST POWERFUL SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR FOR UNDER $500.00

The price of the 7400 is low enough to make a desk top computer available to almost anyone.

SIGNIFICANT FEATURES NOT FOUND IN MOST COMPETITIVE MACHINES

- **DYNAMIC RANGE: 10^{-99} to 10^{99}**
- **DATA STORAGE: 2 Auxiliary Storage Registers plus up to 7 push-up Stack Registers.**
- **Roll up and roll down keys for complete control of operational stack**
- **Interfacing provisions for printer and programmer**
- **Correct X (Allows the operator to correct one digit, without re-entering the whole problem)**
- **Polar to Rectangular conversion and Retangular to Polar conversion**

DISPLAY: Either full floating or scientific notation, 14 large, easy-to-read digits.

SIZE: 8¼" x 12" x 3¾" **WEIGHT: 4 lbs.**

7400A 3 Registers	**Kit $299.95**
	Assembled $379.95
7400B 5 Registers	**Kit $319.95**
	Assembled $399.95
7400C 7 Registers	**Kit $399.95**
	Assembled $419.95

PRICES INCLUDE CARRYING CASE

MITS will repair any 7400 for a fee of $25.00 for a 5-year period after the normal 1-year warranty has expired.

Use Your Bankamericard or Master Charge

MITS®

WRITE OR MAIL COUPON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

MICRO INSTRUMENTATION & TELEMETRY SYSTEMS, inc

5404 COAL AVE., S.E., ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87108

505/266-2330

ENCLOSED IS CHECK FOR MODEL # _____ ☐Kit ☐Assembled

AMOUNT OF CHECK (Include $5.00 for Postage & Handling) $_____

☐**I am interested in additional information.**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ **ZIP**_____

73-112

73 Magazine Staff

Disaster in Honduras

In September, 1974, Honduras was jolted by a vicious lady named Fifi. Females of any nature, hurricane or otherwise, scorned or not, seldom have the fury brought by this unwelcome visitor. Her calling card? Thousands dead and homeless and nearly 20,000 square miles left without communications.

Needless to say, Fifi's arrival did not go unnoticed – or unanswered. Within hours, Rafael Tavares HR2RT, in La Lima, became the first radio amateur to be heard from the stricken area, and his description of the holocaust succeeded in alerting the rest of the world to the magnitude of the tragedy. Among the first to take notice – and to respond – was SIRA, the International Society of Radio Amateurs.

Left to right: Mario Paz HR1RP, Rafael Estevez WA4ZZG, Jack Goodwin VE3DPQ/W4, Jonathan Roussel HR1RT, Daniel Gomez YV5DWB/W4, Major Edmundo Alcerro (Liaison Officer), Alejandro Talbott HR1ALT, and Larry Lytle YN1LL/W4. Carlos DeFelipe LU2DZ/W4, who also flew down to Tegucigalpa, is not in the picture.

Checking and packing equipment for shipment to HRØCOPEN in Tegucigalpa. Bottom, left to right: Walkyria Picos (SWL), Larry Lytle. Top, left to right: Marta Estevez YN1ME, Rafael Estevez, Daniel Gomez.

Rafael M. Estevez WA4ZZG, SIRA's president and emergency coordinator, taped Tavares' entire transmission and played it back on a commercial station in Miami. Despite man-made as well as atmospheric interference, Friday, September 20, found members of SIRA guarding three emergency frequencies (14.205 kHz, 7.155 kHz, and

Daniel Gomez and Larry Lytle, while operating HRØSIRA/HRØCOPEN in Tegucigalpa, Honduras. Photo courtesy of the Honduran Army.

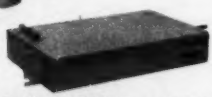
NEW!

DUPLEXERS FOR HAM BANDS

MODEL
WP-602 DUPLEXER
Freq. Range: 50-54 MHz
Min. Freq. Spacing: 1.0 MHz
Max. Power Input (continuous): 250 watts
PRICE: $340.00

MODEL
WP-637 DUPLEXER
Freq. Range: 144-148 MHz
Min. Freq. Spacing: 0.5 MHz
Max. Power Input (continuous): 350 watts
PRICE: $525.00

MODEL
WP-650 DUPLEXER
Freq. Range: 220-225 MHz
Min. Freq. Spacing: 1.0 MHz
Max. Power Input (continuous): 350 watts
PRICE: $525.00



MODEL
WP-663 DUPLEXER $290.00
Freq. Range: 420-450 MHz
Min. Freq. Spacing: 3 MHz
Max. Power Input (continuous): 250 watts

Special Prices for Amateur Radio Repeater Association.

In addition to the above products, we also manufacture a complete line of duplexers, bandpass cavities and notch filters for the commercial 2-way radio industry. Most models are in stock, ready for immediate shipment.

CALL OR WRITE:

WACOM PRODUCTS, INC.
P. O. BOX 7307
WACO, TEXAS 76710
(817) 776-4444

YOU WOULDN'T START A LOG IN MAY

RIGHT NOW

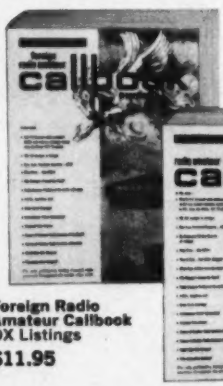
is the time to order your

75 callbook

Don't wait until 1975 is half over. Get your new **Callbooks** now and have a full year of the most up-to-date QSL information available anywhere.

The new **1975 U. S. Callbook** will have over 300,000 W & K listings. It will have calls, license classes, names and addresses plus the many valuable back-up charts and references you have come to expect from the **Callbook.**

Specialize in DX? Then you're looking for the new, larger than ever **1975 Foreign Callbook** with over 225,000 calls, names and addresses of amateurs outside of the USA.



United States Callbook
All W & K Listings
$12.95

Foreign Radio Amateur Callbook
DX Listings
$11.95

Order from your favorite electronics dealer or direct from the publisher. All direct orders add 75¢ shipping and handling per Callbook.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

RADIO AMATEUR callbook INC.

Dept. B 925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044

In contact (2m FM) with a light plane over the stricken area are (left to right) Danilo Fuentes (Honduran Civil Air Patrol), Alejandro Talbott, and Rafael Estevez.

3.805 kHz) and relaying many messages to coordinate disaster relief and allay the fears of friends and relatives in the United States.

The experience gained by SIRA in December, 1972, when an earthquake destroyed Managua, Nicaragua, stood them in good stead. At that time, with the Latin Chamber of Commerce of Miami, radio station WFAB, and other civic organizations, they organized a radio marathon which produced tremendous contributions of food, money and clothing. Therefore, when they received a call from Alejandro "Alex" Talbott HR1ALT in Tegucigalpa pleading for immediate aid in the way of antennas, radio equipment, food and medicine, they were able to quickly set up another radio marathon called "Operation People to People" through radio station WQBA. Around the clock, they solicited and raised approximately $26,500 in cash and over 15 tons of food, medicine, clothing, tents and other emergency items. Not content with this effort, they then solicited the coopera-

tion of TAN Airlines, to transport the fruits of their labors to the disaster area. Finally, they sent a group of volunteers with various items of radio equipment and accessories necessary for emergency communications, which they installed and operated from station HRØSIRA in Honduras.

WQBA's radio marathon, which terminated Sunday, September 22, continued to collect donations of money, food, medicine and clothing, and the total amount realized was in excess of $43,000 cash and 500 tons of supplies (worth $2 million).

To be sure, the havoc wrought by Fifi will take a long time to untangle. The silver lining in her stormy clouds, though, was another demonstration by hams of invaluable emergency communications. And while dozens of amateurs from as many countries contributed immeasurably to the relief operation's success, the final plaudits must go to SIRA, one group which puts its time and effort where its motto is – "We foster brotherhood and good will."

... STAFF

HAM HELP

Helpers: Times are tough all over, but remember when you were just starting out? Brighten one of the following's ham day by getting in touch and lending a hand. Preserve the race!

John R. Stannard
Box 73
Gorman CA 93534
(805) 248-6262

Ed Wenzinger, Sr.
3106 Chapel View Drive
Beltsville MD 20705
(301) 572-5433

Dick Hart
228 Bristol Ferry Road
Portsmouth RI 02871
(401) 683-1565

Charles F. Super, Jr.
1106 Anchor Street
Philadelphia PA 19124

Tommy J. Grier
2751 Gill Rd.
Mobile AL 36605
Tel. 478-0130

Helpees: Don't be bashful. Drop a postcard to 73, Ham Help, Peterborough, NH 03458.

NEW! NEW! NEW!

DELUXE P.C. KEYER

The complete P. C. keyer you can't afford not to buy!

In either a 5 volt TTL or a 9 volt C-MOS version this new module type IC keyer can be easily adapted to your own custom package or equipment.

Versatile controls allow wide character weight variation, speeds from 5 to 50 w.p.m. plus volume and tone control.

Solid-state output switching saves power, eliminates all those annoying relay problems and is compatible with both grid block and solid-state circuitry.

With its side-tone monitor and 90 day warranty the Data Signal PC Keyer is the one for you.

TTL Keyer Wired $19.95 Kit $14.95
C-MOS Keyer Wired $24.95 Kit $19.95

Write today for complete details

Data Signal, Inc.

Successor to Data Engineering, Inc.
2212 PALMYRA ROAD, ALBANY, GA. 31701
912-435-1764

DELUXE RECEIVER PREAMPS

Specially made for both OLD and NEW receivers. The smallest and most powerful single and dual stage preamps available. Bring in the weakest signals with a Data Preamp.

FREQ. (MHz)	USE	STAGES	DELUXE PREAMPLIFIER GAIN dB	NF dB	KIT	WIRED
14, 21 or 28	HIGH FREQ.	SINGLE	25	2	$10.50	$13.50
		DOUBLE	48	2	$20.50	$26.50
28 to 30	OSCAR SPECIAL	SINGLE	25	2	$12.50	$15.50
		DOUBLE	48	2	$24.50	$30.50
50 to 54	6 METER	SINGLE	25	2	$10.50	$13.50
		DOUBLE	48	2	$20.50	$26.50
108 to 144	VHF AIRCRAFT	SINGLE	20	2.5	$ 9.50	$12.50
		DOUBLE	40	2.5	$18.50	$24.50
135 to 139	SATELLITE	SINGLE	20	2.5	$ 9.50	$12.50
		DOUBLE	40	2.5	$18.50	$24.50
144 to 148	2 METER	SINGLE	20	2.5	$ 9.50	$12.50
		DOUBLE	40	2.5	$18.50	$24.50
146 to 174	HIGH BAND	SINGLE	20	2.5	$ 9.50	$12.50
		DOUBLE	40	2.5	$18.50	$24.50
220 to 225	1¼ METER	SINGLE	18	2.5	$ 9.50	$12.50
		DOUBLE	35	2.5	$18.50	$24.50
225 to 300	UHF AIRCRAFT	SINGLE	15	2.5	$ 9.50	$12.50
		DOUBLE	30	2.5	$18.50	$24.50
1 thru 30	HF BROADBAND		19-36	3	—	$17.95

Write today for complete details

Data Signal, Inc.

Successor to Data Engineering, Inc.
2212 PALMYRA ROAD
ALBANY, GA. 31701
912-435-1764

SAVE $50

SWAN FM2XA

Reg. $299—Now only $249

SWAN FM2XA 2m FM transceiver, 10 watt, 12 channels w/crystals for 146.34T/.94, .34/.76R and .94 simplex. 12vdc WITH detachable 110vac supply. Extra crystals $5 each (special order). Add $5 for shipping in the "48 states".

Use Your SWAN CREDIT CARD!

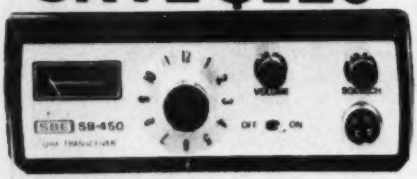
YAESU

Special Offer!

SAVE $40 on YAESU's FRdx-400SD Receiver (with 2 & 6 meters). Reg. $399 — Now Only $359.

A limited quantity of FLdx-400 Xmtrs. are available for $319 (Reg. $339).

SAVE $120



SBE SB-450, UHF FM Xcvr, 5 watt, 12vdc, 12 channels w/xtals for 449.5T/444.5R & 446 MHz simplex. Reg. $399 — Now $279

SAVE $130

LATEST MODEL!

Clegg FM-27B

reg. $479 - Now $349

SAVE $50

Purchase a Regency HR-2B for the reg. price of $229 (Without Trade) and we'll give you 10 Free Crystals (reg. $5 ea.).

Standard SAVE $60

Purchase a Standard C146A Hand-Held for the regular price with No-Trade, and you may take a $60.00 Credit toward the purchase of any other new merchandise.

SR-C146A 2w hand-held, 5 ch. w/xtals for 146.34T/.94R & 146.94..... $298.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SR-C146A

SR-CMP08 Miniature microphone	$ 22.00
SR-CSA Desk-top charger	43.00
HM-4 6" Flexible antenna	6.59
SR-CPT-3644 Leather case	8.50
SR-CLCC-1 Deluxe case	19.50
Crystals for Certificates	6.50
SR-CMA Mobile Charger	13.00
SR-C12/120-6 AC Charger	16.00
SR-CAD Antenna adaptor	8.00
#2GC1 Pair of Ni-Cad batteries. (5 pair required for C-146A)	3.10

E-Z Ways to Purchase
1- CASH
2- C.O.D. (20% deposit)
3- Master Charge
4- BankAmericard
5- American Express

master charge
THE INTERBANK CARD

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

4828 West Fond du Lac Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

Phone (414) 442—4200

STORE HOURS: Mon & Fri 9-9 Tues Wed & Thurs 9-5:30 Sat 9-3

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY USED GEAR

★ **10 Day Free Trial (Lose only Shipping Charges)** ★ **30 Day Guarantee** ★ **Full Credit Within 6 Months on Higher Priced New Equipment** ★ **We Welcome your Master Charge or BankAmericard** ★ **Order Direct from this Ad!**

ALLIED
AX-190 Receiver $159
SP-190 Speaker 9

ANECO
R-5 Receiver $ 39
CB-6 (7–11) 29
CB-6 (14–18) 29
CN-50 (14–18) 29
CN-144 (30–34) 29
CN-144 (14–18) 29
PS-1 AC supply 9
TX-62 VHF Xmtr 75
621 VFO 39

B & W/WATERS
3001 Hybrid coupler $34

CENTRAL ELECT.
20A Exciter (table) $ 89

CLEGG/ SQUIRES-SANDERS
66'er 6m Xcvr $109
Thor 6 (RF only) 75
417 AC sup./mod. 65
418 DC sup./mod. 25
Zeus VHF Xmtr 249
Interceptor Receiver 219
Interceptor B 289
Venus 6m SSB Xmtr 175
Apollo Linear 175
FM-27A 2m FM 269
FM-27B 2m FM 299
011 AC supply 49
22'er FM (ser. 25) 199
22'er Mk II (AM) 199

COLLINS
75A-1 Receiver $139
75A-2 Receiver 199
75A-3 Receiver 269
75A-4 (ser. #1452) 349
75A-4 (ser. #1669) 349
75A-4 (ser. #5113) 449
75S-1 Receiver 325
75S-3 Receiver 495
75S-3B Receiver 695
32S-1 Transmitter 349
312B-3 Speaker 19
312B-4 stn. control 169
KWM-1 Xcvr 225
351D-1 mount 35
KWM-2A Xcvr 695
351D-2 mount 75
516F-2 AC supply 125
516E-1 DC supply 75
PM-2 AC supply 95
CC-2 carrying case 49

R. L. DRAKE
1A Receiver $119
2A Receiver 149
2B Receiver 189
2C Receiver 189
2AC calibrator 9
R-4 Receiver 269
R-4A Receiver 289
R-4B Receiver 339
R-4C Receiver 399
4NB noise blanker 49
FL-500 filter 39
FL-6000 filter 39
CPS-1 conv. supply 12
CC-1 conv. console 39
TR-3 Xcvr 299
TR-4 Xcvr 389
TR-4/NB Xcvr 459
RV-4 remote VFO 69
TR-4C Xcvr 449
RV-6 remote VFO 89
2NT Transmitter 99
AC-4 AC supply 85
DC-3 DC supply 75
DC-4 DC supply 95
MN-4 matcher 69
ML-2 2m FM Xcvr 199
TR-22 2m FM Xcvr 149
TR-22C FM Xcvr 179

DYCOM
10-0 2m Amplifier $129

EICO
723 Transmitter $ 39
730 Modulator 39
717 Keyer 49

ELMAC
AF-67 Transmitter $ 49
PS-2V AC supply 29
M-1070 AC/DC sup. 39

GENAVE
PSI/10 AC supply $ 49
GTX-200 2m FM 159
Ham-Pak 25

GLOBE/GALAXY/WRL
Galaxy III Xcvr $169
Galaxy V Xcvr 199
Galaxy V Mk II 239
Galaxy V Mk III 269
GT-550 Xcvr 279
GT-550A Xcvr 329
AC-35 AC supply 69
AC-400 AC supply 79
DC-35 DC supply 65
G-300 DC supply 39
G-500 DC supply 75
CAL-35 calibrator 9
SC-35 speaker 9
DAC-35 dlx. console 69
2000 Linear/supply 275
Economy AC supply 39
FM-210 2m FM 99
R-530 Receiver 599

GONSET
Comm II 2m $ 79
Comm II 6m 69
Comm IIB 6m 79
Comm III 2m 99
GC-105 2m 119
Comm IV 2m 149
Comm IV 6m 119
G-28 Xcvr 149
910A 6m Xcvr 199
911A AC supply 39
Thin-Pak 19
G-76 DC supply 39
GSB-100 Xmtr 169

HALLICRAFTERS
SX-100 Receiver $139
SX-101A Receiver 159
S-106 Receiver 39
S-108 Receiver 79
SX-122 Receiver 225
SX-146 Receiver 175
HT-32A Transmitter 219
HT-37 Transmitter 159
HT-40 Transmitter 49
HT-44 Transmitter 159
SR-150 Xcvr 249
SR-160 Xcvr 149
PS-150-120 AC sup. 75
PS-150-12 DC sup. 49
MR-150 rack 19
SR-400 Xcvr 495
P-500AC AC supply 85
SR-2000 Xcvr/AC 849
SR-34 (AC) Xcvr 175
SR-42A 2m Xcvr 89
HA-1 keyer 49

HAMMARLUND
HQ-100C Receiver $109
HQ-110C Receiver 119
HQ-110A Receiver 149
HQ-110AC Receiver 159
HQ-170 Receiver 149
HQ-170C Receiver 159
HQ-170A Receiver 189
HQ-170A/VHF 249
HQ-180AC Receiver 369
HQ-215 Receiver 219
S-200 speaker 15
SP-600 Receiver 175
SP-600-JX-17 275

HEATHKIT
GR-78 Receiver $ 99
SB-300 Receiver 209
SB-301 Receiver 229
HS-24 speaker 9
XC-2 2m converter 25
XC-6 6m converter 25
SBA-300-4 2m conv. 19
DX-60 Transmitter 59
DX-60B Transmitter 69
DX-100B Xmtr 99
TX-1 Transmitter 99
HX-10 Transmitter 189
HX-20 Transmitter 125
VHF-1 6-2m Xmtr 79
SB-400 Transmitter 225
SB-401 Transmitter 249
HW-7 QRP Xcvr 59
HWA-7-1 AC supply 9
HW-12 75m Xcvr 75
HW-12A 75m Xcvr 85
HW-22A 40m Xcvr 85
HW-100 Xcvr 249
SB-100 Xcvr 325
SB-101 Xcvr 349
SB-102 Xcvr 369
SB-630 stn. console 69
SB-650 Digital frequency display 169
HW-18 Xcvr 99
HW-30 (Two'er) 29
HW-17 2m Xcvr 75
HP-13 DC supply 49
HP-13A DC supply 54
HP-23 AC supply 45
HP-23A AC supply 49
HO-10 monitor 69

ICOM
IC-21 2m FM Xcvr $299

JOHNSON
Challenger $ 49
Viking I 49
Ranger I 89
Ranger II 139
Valiant I 139
Invader 200 199
Invader 2000 449
275w M'box/SWR 129
6N2 VHF xmtr 89
6N2 conv. (250-43) 39

K-W
KW-204 Xcvr $329

KENWOOD
PS-5115 AC supply $ 79
VFO-5SS rem. VFO 79

KNIGHT
R-100A Receiver $ 69
TR-108 2m Xcvr 89

LAFAYETTE
HA-250 Linear $ 59
HA-260 2m Amp. 59
HA-800 Receiver 89

LETTINE
242 6m Xmtr $ 39

MASTER MOBILE
MPS-800 DC sup. $ 39

MOTOROLA
Metrum II (25w) w/9 xtals & offset $339

NATIONAL
NC-155 Receiver $ 99
NC-190 Receiver 139
NC-270 Receiver 119
NC-300 Receiver 129
NCX-3 Transceiver 169
NCX-5 Transceiver 279
NCX-5 Mk II 299
NCXA AC supply 69
NCXD DC supply 75
500 Transceiver 199
200 Transceiver 199
AC-500 AC supply 75
NCL-2000 Linear 349

P & H
AFC-2 compressor $ 39
LA-400C Linear 69

PEARCE-SIMPSON
Gladding 25 w/AC $169

POLYTRONICS
PC-2 2m Xcvr $ 99
PC-62B 6-2m Xcvr 149

REGENCY
HR-2S 2m FM Xcvr $239
HR-212 2m FM 189
AR-2 2m Amplifier 89
HR-6 6m FM Xcvr 169
HR-220 220mHz FM 189
HR-2B 2m FM 169

SBE
SB-34 Transceiver $249
SB2-LA Linear 175
SB2-VOX 15
SB2-CW codapter 25
SB2-MIC mike 9
SB-450 UHF FM 229
SB-144 2m FM Xcvr 179

SWAN
SW-240 Xcvr $169
400 Xcvr/420 VFO 299
406B VFO 49
410 VFO 69
228 VFO adaptor 19
117B AC supply 59
160 external VFO 75
260 Cygnet Xcvr 289
14A DC converter 29
350 Xcvr (late) 259
350C Xcvr 299
500 Xcvr 309
500CX w/SS-16B 449
700CX w/SS-16B 499
117C AC supply 65
117XC AC supply 85
14C DC module 49
512 DC supply 69
14-117 DC supply 99
600T Transmitter 399

TEMPO
Tempo One Xcvr $289
AC/One AC supply 75
2000 Linear 295

TEN TEC
RX-10 Receiver $ 49
200 VFO 49
315 Receiver 169
TX-100 Transmitter 59
AC-5 antenna tuner 6
210 AC supply 19
PM-3 Transceiver 49

YAESU
FL-200B Xmtr $169
FT-101 Xcvr 499
FT-101B Xcvr 549
FTDX-401 Xcvr 449
FV-401 rem. VFO 75
FL-2100B Linear 249

12/31/74

All items subject to prior sale. Amateur Electronic Supply reserves the right to sell such items as power supplies with their matching equipment only, and not separately - depending upon our stock situation. To insure quality, our used gear is sent through our repair shops after we receive your order — so please allow for a possible slight delay (approximately 5 to 10 working days).

SAVE on Genave

Model	Reg.	Factory	NOW
GTX-10	$209	$169	$159
GTX-2	259	189	179
GTX-200	269	199	189
PS-1	79	49	48

*While our supply lasts! Factory Warranty

★ *New* ★
Clegg FM-27B
Reg. $479.
NOW $349.

Factory Authorized Sale!

SAVE Up to $240

MOTOROLA

If you purchase a Metrum II on Sale as shown below — We will also sell you a PK-736 Tone Encoder kit for just $1 (reg. $45) and, or a T-1670A AC Power Supply for just $99

	reg.	Now
10 watt Metrum II	$399	$279
25 watt Metrum II	499	349

Crystals (one per channel)	9.00	PK-735 Multiple Repeater	
Repeater Offset Crystal	13.50	Offset Modification Kit	39.00
T-1670A AC Power Supply	150.00	PK-736 Tone Encoder Kit	45.00

SAVE $50 ICOM

Purchase a ICOM IC-230 for $489, with No-Trade, and you may take a $50 Credit towards the purchase of other merchandise.

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

4828 West Fond du Lac Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. 53216
Phone (414) 442-4200
HOURS: Mon & Fri 9-9; Tues, Wed & Thurs 9-5:30; Sat 9-3

IMPORTANT! — Please Be Sure to send all Mail Orders and Inquiries to our Milwaukee store, whose address is shown above. The following Branch stores are set up to handle Walk-in business only.

17929 Euclid Avenue; Cleveland Ohio Phone (216) 486–7330
621 Commonwealth Ave.; Orlando, Florida Phone (305) 894–3238

73 MAGAZINE'S GUIDE TO

Manufacturer	SBE	Tempo	Motorola	Heath	Yaesu
Model	SB-144	CL-146	Metrum II	HW-202	FT-224
Latest Price *See Mfr's specs	–	$299.00	$399.95*	$179.95	$249.00
Number of Channels	12	12	12	6	24
Size – height (inches)	2-3/8"	2.36"	2-3/4"	2-3/4"	2-3/4"
width (inches)	6-11/16"	5.9"	11"	8-1/4"	7"
depth (inches)	9-1/16"	7.66"	9-1/4"	9-7/8"	8-1/2"
Weight in lbs.	4.6	4-1/2	8	10	5.5
Power Output Hi/Low	10	15/5	25/1&10/1	10W	10/1
Rx – i-f Frequency	10.7	10.7	21.0 MHz/ 455 kHz	10.7/455	10.7 MHz
Rx – Crystal Formula (÷3 or ÷9?)	3	3	3	3	9
Crystal Capacity/Resistance	P.20	10/20	5	40Ω	28/15
Crystal Holder (HC25U?)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Padder for Receive Xtal?	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Xtal Formula (x 12?)	x24	÷12(tx)	–	x24	x8(tx)
Crystal Capacity pF/Resistance Ohms	P.66	30/15	–	23/40	25/15
Type Channel Selector Switch	Rot.	Rot.	Rot.	P B	Rot.
Ac Input (120/240?)	No	No	No	No	No
Input Power Rec. Sq.: 12 V @ (**13.8V @)	–	.25A	.3	.2	–
Receive	.35A	.35A	–	–	0.45A
Xmt – Hi Power	2.4A	2.5A	7.5A@25W	2.2A	2.2A
Lo Power	–	.8A	3.5A@10W	–	0.7A
Mismatch Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Antenna Connector Type	UHF	UHF	UHF	Phono	UHF
S-Meter?	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Power Output Meter?	Yes	Yes	No	Rel	Yes
Battery Meter?	–	No	No	No	Yes
Deviation Meter?	–	No	No	No	No
Headphone Jack?	–	No	No	No	No
Type Jack for Headphone	–	–	–	–	–
SWR Indicator?	–	No	No	–	No
Synthesizer?	–	No	No	–	No
Synthesizer kHz Steps	–	–	–	–	–
Synthesizer Repeater Offset (±600 kHz/other)	–	–	–	–	–
Accessory Plug?	No	Yes	No	No	No

2 meter FM TRANSCEIVERS

Yaesu	Ham Import Sales	Satan	Intern	Audioland	Regency	Regency	Regency
200R	KDK-144	Brimstone 144	ITC Multi-2000	Beltek WS570	HR-2B	HR-212	HR-2ms
$449.00	$399.00	$650.00	$695.00	$279.00	$229.00	$259.00	$319.00
Syn	Syn	1598tx & 1598rx	Syn	22	12	12	8
2"	2"	3-1/4"	3-1/2"	2-3/8"	2-1/4"	4"	4"
8-1/2"	6-1/2"	10-1/4"	13"	6-11/16"	5-1/2"	10"	10"
9"	7-3/4"	9-1/2"	11"	10"	7-1/2"	8-1/2"	8-1/2"
6.6	6.6	8	14	5.9	5-1/2	–	–
10/1	10W	25W	10/1	10/1	15-1	20W	20W
10.7	Syn	10.7 MHz	16.9 MHz/ 455 kHz	–	10.7/455	10.7/455	10.7/455
–	–	–	3	–	3	3	3
–	–	–	32/40	–	S-35	S-35	S-35
–	–	–	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
–	–	–	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
–	–	–	same as rcvr	–	18	24	24
–	–	–	–	–	32/35	32/35	32/35
Dual con-centric	3 rotary switches	Rotary decimal	3 Rot.	Rot.	Rot.	Rot.	PB
–	No	No	120 V ac	No	–	–	–
–	1.0A	1A	1.7A	–	**.18A	**.18A	**.18A
0.45A	1.2A	1.2A	1.8A	.4A	**.80A	**.8A	**.8A
2.2A	3.0A	5A	4.0A	2.5A	**3.0A	**4A	**4A
–	–	–	2.7A	.5A	–	–	–
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes(S-m)	No	No	No
No	No	No	N/R	N/A	No	No	No
No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
–	No	–	Mini	Mini	–	–	–
No	–	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	–	No
10 kHz	10	5 kHz	10 kHz= RIT/VXO	N/A	–	–	No
automatic ±600 kHz	yes 600±	independent any offset	=600 kHz	N/A	–	–	–
No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	–	–

73 MAGAZINE'S GUIDE TO

Manufacturer	Drake	Drake	Standard	Clegg	Clegg
Model	TR-22C	TR-72	826-MA	27B	FM-DX
Latest Price *See Mfr's specs	$229.95	$320.00	$398.00	$479.95	$589.95
Number of Channels	12	23	12	Syn	Syn
Size – height (inches)	7½"	2-3/8"	2-1/2"	3-1/2"	3-1/8"
width (inches)	5-3/8"	7-1/16"	6-7/8"	7-3/8"	7"
depth (inches)	2-5/16"	9-7/16"	9"	9-1/4"	10-1/2"
Weight in lbs.	3-3/4	5.5	4	4	5-1/2
Power Output Hi/Low	1W	10/1W	10/1	25W	35/1
Rx – i-f Frequency	10.7/455	10.7/455	11.7/455	4.5/455	10.7
Rx – Crystal Formula (÷3 or ÷9?)	3	3	9	–	–
Crystal Capacity/Resistance	32	32	80	–	–
Crystal Holder (HC25U?)	Yes	Yes	Yes	–	–
Padder for Receive Xtal?	No	No	Yes	–	–
Xtal Formula (x 12?)	x12	x12	18	–	–
Crystal Capacity pF/Resistance Ohms	36	36	24	–	–
Type Channel Selector Switch	Rot.	Rot.	Rot.	N/A	3 digit decade + 0/5 kHz
Ac Input (120/240?)	12 V dc	12 V dc only	option.	No	No
Input Power Rec. Sq.: 12 V @ (**13.8V @)	45 mA	.4A	.35A	.2A	1.0A
Receive	–	–	1.2A	.4A	1.2A
Xmt – Hi Power	.45	2.7A	2.4A	6.5A	9.5A
Lo Power	–	1.2A	1.5A	–	3.5A
Mismatch Protection	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Antenna Connector Type	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF
S-Meter?	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Power Output Meter?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Battery Meter?	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Deviation Meter?	No	No	No	–	No
Headphone Jack?	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type Jack for Headphone	No	No	Mini	Phono	Phono
SWR Indicator?	No	No	Yes	No	No
Synthesizer?	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Synthesizer kHz Steps	No	No	–	Cont.	5 kHz
Synthesizer Repeater Offset (±600 kHz/other)	No	No	–	Inde-pendent	Yes plus 3 optional
Accessory Plug	No	Yes	Yes	Ext. Spkr.	Yes

2 meter FM TRANSCEIVERS

Emergency Beacon	Genave	Genave	Genave	Icom	Icom	Icom	Spectrum
EBC-144 Jr.	GTX-2	GTX-10	GTX-200	IC-230	IC-21A	IC-22	560
$599.00	$189.95	$169.95	$199.95	$489.00	N/A	$249.95	$180.00
Syn	10	10	10	Syn	24	22	6
2-3/4"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/4"	4-3/8"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"
6-1/2"	6-1/2"	6-1/2"	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	9"	6-1/8"	6"
9"	10-3/4"	10-3/4"	10-3/4"	8-1/2"	11"	8"	8"
5	3	3	3	5-1/2	14-1/2	3-3/4	N/A
20W	30W	10W	30W	10W	10/1	10/1	5W
10.7	13.1	13.1	13.1	10.7/455	10.7/455	10.7/455	10.7
–	3	3	3	–	9	9	÷3
–	39/30	39/30	39/30	–	20/15	20/15	32
–	Yes	Yes	Yes	–	Yes	Yes	Yes
–	No	No	No	–	Yes	Yes	Yes
–	x12	x12	x12	–	8	8	x12
–	20/30	20/30	20/30	–	20/15	20/15	36
TW	PB	Rot.	Rot.	Rot.	Rot.	Rot.	Rot.
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
1.0A	.15A	.15A	.15A	.2A	.2	180	90mA
1.5A	.25A	.25A	.25A	.4A	.4	350	–
7.0A	6A	2A	6A	2.4A	2.1	2.0	.9A
–	2A	–	2A	N/A	1.2	.9	–
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF
Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes(LED)
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Mini	1/4"	–	1/4"	Mini	No	No	No
–	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
5 kHz	–	–	–	30	No	No	No
any offsets	–	–	–	Yes±6	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No

Which 2m Rig For YOU?

Amateurs are forever calling up 73 Magazine and asking what FM transceiver they should buy. Is this one any good? Is that one any good? The answers sometimes are not comfortably clear cut, and often reduce to another simple question: What do you want in an FM rig?

You have to decide whether you can get along with six channels . . . with twelve . . . or, perhaps, if it is worth it to get all the channels — which means a synthesized rig. Do you really need more than 24 channels? Will you want a combination walkie-talkie and mobile rig? Or are you looking for a rig just to use at home? Do you want to be able to use the same rig for FM and for working sideband . . . perhaps via the Oscar satellites? How important is ac power for you? How much do you want to spend?

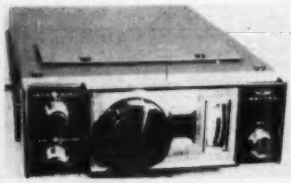
The last question answers many of the others, for it is a good general rule that the more doodads you want on your rig, the more it is going to cost. Some amateurs figure that the actual cost of a rig is about half the price they pay, since they will probably be able to sell it for about half price in a couple of years, when they move on to a newer rig. At least it could be worth half price if it is still in good shape — some amateurs have a dustbin complex and turn any piece of new gear into WWII surplus in a week.

With few exceptions the rigs listed have been tested at 73 HQ. (No tests have yet been possible on the Brimstone, and only a prototype of the EBC Jr has been wrung out.) The new Clegg FMDX is not yet available, nor the KDK — watch for data on these in later issues, as they become available and are checked out.

A word to manufacturers, if there are any gripes on the guide: We really tried to make it accurate. It took months to finally wring info and pictures from everyone — and still we had to piece things together from ads or old spec sheets in some cases. If it is this difficult for the 73 staff to round up this data, imagine how impossible it would be for the average reader! The guide may not look like a big deal, but it took weeks of work for five people and you-wouldn't-believe-how-many phone calls. Enjoy . . . please.

AUDIOLAND

Audioland
36633 S. Gratiot
Mt. Clemens MI 48043



BELTEK-W5570

- 22 channels
- Output power of 10 Watts or 1 Watt
- S-meter and power output meter
- Dimensions: 2.38" H x 6.66" W x 10" D
- Weight: 5.9 lbs
- Price: $279.00

CLEGG

Clegg Division,
International Signal & Control Corp.
3050 Hempland Road
Lancaster PA 17601

27B

- Synthesized channels
- Power output of 25 Watts
- Full independent transmit
- Receive coverage 146-148 MHz with 1 kHz resolution
- No repeater offset or channel spacing limitations
- Discriminator meter
- Mobile mount with locking device
- Dimensions: 3.50" H x 7.38" W x 9.25" D
- Weight: 4 lbs
- Price: $479.95

FM-DX

- Synthesized channels
- Power output of 35 Watts or 1 Watt
- Frequency coverage: 143.5 — 148.5 MHz
- Intermod atten: >66 dB
- LED numeric frequency display (6 digits)
- Modular construction

- Dimensions: 3.13" H x 7" W x 10.5" D
- Weight: 5.5 lbs
- Price: $589.95

DRAKE

R. L. Drake Company
540 Richard Street
Miamisburg OH 45342

TR-72

- 23 channels, 2 supplied
- Output power of 10 Watts or 1 Watt
- Frequency range: 144 through 148 MHz
- Dimensions: 2-3/8" H x 7-1/16" W x 9-7/16" D
- Weight: 5.5 lbs
- **Price: $320.00** *(Including Dynamic microphone, DC power cord, four position mobile mounting bracket, desk mount stand, microphone, hanger, auxiliary connector plug and external speaker plug.)*
- *Accessories: AC-10 power supply @ $44.00*

TR-22C

- 12 channels, 2 supplied
- Output power of 1 Watt minimum
- Frequency range: 144 through 148 MHz
- Monolithic crystal filter in i-f for superior adjacent-channel selectivity
- Improved microphone
- Dimensions: 7.5" H x 5.38" W x 2.31" D

- **Price: $229.95** *(Including mike, over-the-shoulder carrying case, 120 V ac and 12 V dc cords, 10 ni-cad batteries, and speaker/headphone plug.)*
- *Accessories: AC-10 power supply — $44.00, AA-10 10W amplifier — $49.95*

EMERGENCY BEACON

Emergency Beacon Corp.
13 K River Street
New Rochelle NY 10801

EBC-144 Jr.

- Synthesized channels
- Output power of 20 Watts
- Frequency range: 143.5 MHz to 148.5 MHz in 5 kHz increments
- Synthesizer flexibility that offers a choice of 600 kHz offsets up or down, automatically selected for standard channel spacing

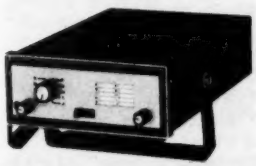
- Reverse simplex and frequency split allowing totally independent receive and transmit frequencies
- Dimensions: 2.75" H x 6.50" W x 19" D
- Weight: 5 lbs
- **Price: $599.00**

GENAVE

General Aviation Electronics, Inc.
4141 Kingman Drive
Indianapolis IN 46226

GTX-10

- 10 channels
- Output power of 10 Watts
- Simple conversion to 30 Watt output
- Easily cross-wired for duplex crystal operation
- Transmit indicator light
- Perfect for portable operation with HamPak



- Dimensions: 2.5" H x 6.5" W x 10.75" D
- Weight: 3 lbs
- **Price: $169.95**
- *Accessories: Touch Tone Encoder — $59.95, Subaudible Tone Encoder — $19.95, AC Power Supply $49.95, Battery and Antenna Package (less batteries) $29.95, Battery and Antenna Package with 60 Watt hour rechargeable battery — $124.95*

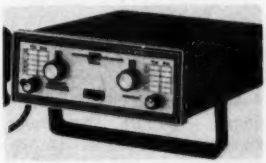
GTX-2

- 10 channels
- Output power of 30 Watts
- Push-button channel selection
- Rear panel external speaker jack
- Backlighted for night operation
- Transmit indicator light
- Perfect for mobile operation

- Dimensions: 2.5" H x 6.5" W x 10.75" D
- Weight: 3 lbs
- **Price: $189.95**
- *Accessories: Same as those available with GTX-10*

GTX-200

- 10 channels
- Output power of 30 Watts
- Separate controls for independent transmit and receive frequency selection
- Switch for lock-in of pre-selected frequency pairs allows one-knob operation
- Rear panel external speaker jack
- Backlighted for night operation



- Dimensions: 2.5" H x 6.5" W x 10.75" D
- Weight: 3 lbs
- **Price: $199.95**
- *Accessories: Same as those available for GTX-10*

HAM IMPORT SALES

Ham Import Sales
P.O. Box 1009
Blaine WA 98230

KDK-144

- Synchronized channels

- Output power of 10 Watts
- S-meter and power output meter
- LED readout
- 1 memory channel set at 146.52
- Accessory plug for tone access
- Dimensions: 2" H x 6.50" W x 7.75" D
- Weight: 6.6 lbs
- **Price $399.00** *(Including microphone, mounting bracket, and power cord)*

HEATH

Heath Company
Benton Harbor MI 49022

HW-202

- 6 channels
- Output power of 10 Watts
- All plug-in crystal channels
- Dimensions: 2.75" H x 8.25" W x 9.88" D
- Weight: 10 lbs
- **Price: $179.95(in kit form only)**
- ***Accessories: AC power supply — $29.95, Tone Burst Encoder — $24.95, Mobile Antenna — $19.95, Fixed Station Antenna — $17.95, VHF wattmeter — $34.95, PWR Amplifier — $69.95***

ICOM

ICOM
Division of ACS, Inc.
Box 331
Richardson TX 75080

IC-230

- Synthesized channels
- Output power of 10 Watts
- Frequency coverage: 146 — 148 MHz
- Quick disconnect mobile mount
- Modular construction

- Dimensions: 2.25" H x 6.13" W x 8.50" D
- Weight: 5.5 lbs
- **Price: $489.00**

IC-22

- 22 channels mobile
- Output power of 10 Watts or 1 Watt
- Frequency range: 144 to 148 MHz

- 5 channels supplied
- Input strength and output power indication on a meter
- No relays to wear
- COR light shows receiver signal without audio being on
- Dimensions: 2.25" H x 6.13" W x 3.75" D
- Weight: 3.75 lbs
- **Price: $249.95**

IC-21A

- 24 channels
- Output power of 10 Watts or 1 Watt
- Frequency range: 144.00 to 148.00 MHz
- Discriminator meter — S-meter/power output meter
- Netting switch for calibration

- Dimensions: 4.38" H x 9" W x 11" D
- Weight: 14.5 lbs
- **Price: N/A**

INTERNATIONAL

International Telecommunications Corporation
P.O. Box 4235
Torrance CA 90510

ITC Multi-2000

- Synthesized channels
- Output power of 10 Watts or 1 Watt
- Frequency range: 144 — 148 MHz possible with RIT and VXO continuous
- Output power adjustable with internal controls from 0 W — 15 W, all modes
- Multi-mode 2m transceiver: CW/SSB/NBFM/WBFM
- Dimensions: 3.5" H x 13" W x 11" D
- Weight: 14 lbs
- **Price: $695.00**

MOTOROLA

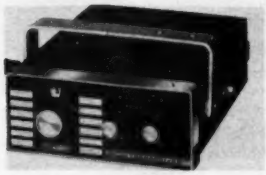
Motorola Corporation
Amateur Radio Division
Phoenix AZ

Metrum II

- 12 channels
- Output power of either 25 W/1 W or 10 W/1 W
- Reverse polarity protection
- Provision for external speaker
- Only one crystal required per channel
- Crystals supplied for 146.94
- Reversible control panel and mounting tray for ease of installation in various positions
- Dimensions: 2.75" H x 11" W x 9.25" D
- Weight: 8 lbs
- **Price: 25 Watt — $499.95, 10 Watt — $399.95**

REGENCY

Regency Electronics, Inc.
7707 Records Street
Indianapolis IN 46226

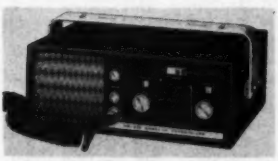


HR-2B

- 12 channels
- Output power of 15 Watts or 1 Watt
- Frequency range: 144 – 148 MHz
- All plug-in crystal channels
- Audio output of 3 Watts
- Dimensions: 2.25" H x 5.50" W x 7.50" D
- Weight: 5.5 lbs
- **Price: $229.00** *(Including plug in ceramic mike, mounting bracket and transmit and receive crystals for 146.94 MHz)*

HR-212

- 12 channels
- Output power of 20 Watts
- Frequency range: 144 – 148 MHz



- Mode switch enables pre-determined or independent paired frequency transmit and receive operation
- Dimensions: 4" H x 10" W x 8.50" D
- **Price: $259.00** *(Including plug-in ceramic mike, mounting bracket and factory installed transmit and receive crystals for 146.94 MHz)*

HR-2MS

- 8 channels
- Output power of 20 Watts
- Frequency range: 144 – 148 MHz
- Receiver automatically scans 8 channels for active signals

- Readout lights detail search
- Transcan locks on and hears entire transmission
- Push buttons for each of the 8 transmit channels
- Dimensions: 4" H x 10" W x 8.5" D
- **Price: $319.00**

SATAN

Satan Electronics, Inc.
R.R. 3 Box 38A
Salina KS 67401

Brimstone 144

- All channels
- Output power of 25 Watts
- Frequency range: 143.00 to 149.99 MHz in increments of 5 kHz
- Backlit front panel
- Durable foam vinyl covering on cabinet
- All solid-state with plug in modules
- Dimensions: 3.25" H x 10.25" W x 9.50" D
- Weight: 8 lbs
- **Price: $650.00**
- *Accessories: Touch Tone – $18.95, sub-audible PL continuous tone – $18.95, dial tone – $18.95, Tone Burst – $28.50, 142 MHz coverage – $15.00*

SBE

SBE Linear Systems, Inc.
220 Airport Blvd.
Watsonville CA 95076

SB-144

- 12 channels
- Output power of 10 Watts
- All plug in crystal channels
- S-meter and power output meter
- Dimensions: 2.38" H x 6.69" W x 9.06" D
- Weight: 4.6 lbs
- **Price: N/A**

SPECTRUM

Spectrum Communications
Box 140
Worcester PA 19490

MODEL 560

- 6 channels
- Output power of 5 Watts
- Frequency range: 146 to 148 MHz
- Built-in 3" speaker
- Front panel LED pilot light doubles as accurate battery voltage indicator
- Front and rear panel antenna jacks
- Dimensions: 2.25" H x 6" W x 8" D
- **Price: $180.00**
- *Accessories: 120 V P.S. – $45.00, 25 W Amp/preamp – $89.00, Battery and charger – $69.00, Mounting Bracket – $8.00*

STANDARD

Standard Communications
639 North Marine Avenue
Wilmington CA 90744

826 MA

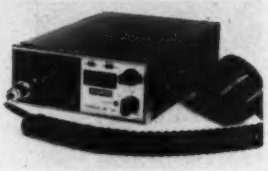
- 12 channel
- Output power of 10 Watts or 1 Watt
- Frequency range: 143 to 149 MHz
- Completely solid-state
- Enclosed in a splash-proof, weather-resistant case
- Built-in loudspeaker, microphone, line filter, universal mounting bracket and

factory installed crystals for four popular channels

- Dimensions: 2.50" H x 6.88" W x 9" D
- Weight: 4 lbs.
- **Price: $398.00**
- *Accessories: AC supply — $56.00, external speaker — $17.00, portable battery pack — $34.00, tone squelch board — $81.50, solid-state tone squelch board — $95.50, replacement microphone connector — $3.00, replacement dc power cable — $1.25, transceiver mounting bracket for mobile — $3.00*

TEMPO

Henry Radio
11240 West Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles CA 90064



CL-146

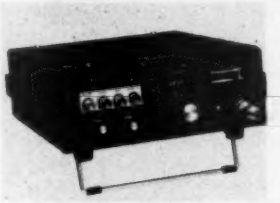
- 12 channels
- Output power of 15 Watts or 5 Watts
- Frequency range: 144 to 148 MHz
- RF output meter, S-meter, receiver detector meter
- Audio output at front panel
- Internal speaker — Dynamic high impedance microphone
- Dimensions: 2.36" H x 5.90" W x 7.66" D
- Weight: 4.5 lbs
- **Price: $299.00**

YAESU

Yaesu Musen USA, Inc.
7625 East Rosecrans Avenue
Paramount CA 90723

FT-224

- 24 channels
- Output power of 10 Watts or 1 Watt
- Frequency range: 144 to 146 MHz or 146 to 148 MHz
- Discriminator/S-meter
- "Call" or priority channel
- Supplied with 3 channels
- External speaker jack
- Dimensions: 2.75" H x 7.08" W x 8.66" D
- Weight: 5.5 lbs
- **Price: $249.00**



SIGMASIZER-200R

- Synthesized channels
- Output power of 10 Watts or 1 Watt
- Frequency range: 144 to 146 MHz or 146 to 148 MHz
- Priority channel overrides main channel selector
- External speaker jack
- Dimensions: 3.15" H x 8.66" W x 9.05" D
- Weight: 6.6 lbs
- **Price: $449.00**

CASHAROONIE

Money! You can get top dollars now for U.S. surplus electronics, particularly Collins. Write or call now for your bigger than ever quote. Space Electronics Corp., 76 Brookside Ave., Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458 (201) 327-7640.

PL-259
SO-239
COAKIT

Either Plugs OR Sockets
5 for $3.50 POST-PAID
N.J. residents add 18c Sales Tax
Send SASE for other Connectors.
P.O. Box 101-A, Dumont, N. J. 07628

MINIATURE SUB-AUDIBLE TONE ENCODER

- Compatible with all sub-audible tone systems such as Private Line, Channel Guard, Quiet Channel, etc.
- Glass Epoxy PCB, silicon transistors, and tantalum electrolytics used throughout
- Any miniature dual coil contactless reed may be used (Motorola TLN6824A, TLN6709B – Bramco RF-20)
- Powered by 12vdc @3ma
- Use on any tone frequency 67Hz to 250Hz
- Miniature in size 2.5x.75x1.5" high
- Wired and tested $14.95
- Complete less reed (Available in 33 freqs. for $17.50 ea)
- Output 3v RMS sinewave, low distortion
- Postpaid — Calif. residents add 5% sales tax

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS
P.O. Box 153, Bree CA 92621

WORLD QSL BUREAU
5200 Panama Ave., Richmond CA USA 94804

THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next county, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 6¢ each.

LOOKING FOR A NEW CHALLENGE?
... then build a TV camera!

ATV Research

Vhf engineering

— DIV. of BROWNIAN ELECTRONICS CORP. —

320 WATER ST. P.O. BOX 1921 BINGHAMTON, NY 13902 607-723-9574

MINI-CATALOG 1975

THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF VHF—FM KITS AND EQUIPMENT

CD1 Kit	10 channel receive xtal deck w/diode switching		**$ 6.95**
CD2 Kit	10 channel xmit xtal deck w/switch and trimmers		**$14.95**
COR2 Kit	complete COR with 3 second and 3 minute timers		**$19.95**
SC2 Kit	10 channel auto-scan adapter for RX		**$19.95**
TX144 Kit	exciter—1 watt—2 meters		**$29.95**
TX220 Kit	exciter—1 watt—220 MHz		**$29.95**
TX432 Kit	exciter—**NEW**—432 MHz		**coming soon**
RX144/220 F Kit	140-170 or 210-240 MHz rcvr w/8 pole cer 455 filter		**$65.95**
RX144/220 C Kit	140-170 or 210-240 MHz rcvr w/2 pole 10.7 xtal filter		**$69.95**
RX432 C Kit	**NEW**—432 MHz receiver		**coming soon**
HT144 B Kit	2 meter—2w—4 channel—hand held xcvr		**$129.95**
PA1501H Kit	2 meter pwr amp—15w—compl. kit w/SS switching		**$49.95**
PA2501H Kit	similar to above—24w		**$59.95**
PA144/15 Kit	similar to PA1501H less case, connectors and switching		**$39.95**
PA144/25 Kit	similar to above—25w		**$49.95**
PA220/15 Kit	similar to PA144/15 for 220 MHz		**$39.95**
PA432/10	**NEW**—similar to PA144/15 except 10w and 432 MHz		**coming soon**
PA4010H Kit	10w in—40w out—relay switching		**$59.95**
PA110/10	10w in—110w out 2 meter amp	factory wired	**$179.95**
PA110/30	30w in—110w out 2 meter amp	factory wired	**$149.95**
PS3 Kit	power supply regulator card		**$ 8.95**
PS12C Kit	12 amp—12 volt regulated power supply w/case		**$69.95**
PS24C Kit	24 amp—12 volt regulated power supply w/case		**$99.95**
RPT144	**NEW**—15 watt—2 meter repeater	factory wired	**$595.95**
RPT220	**NEW**—15 watt—220 MHz repeater	factory wired	**$595.95**
RPT432	**NEW**—10 watt—432 MHz repeater		**coming soon**

Repeaters are available in kit form—write for prices

SEE YOU AT DAYTON !

ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION

NAME _____ TOTAL _____

ADDRESS _____ SHIPPING _____

CITY _____ NYS RESIDENTS-SALES TAX _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ TOTAL ENCLOSED _____

GET IT while it's HOT!

Latest FCC News
(from inside the FCC)
Latest Docket Releases
usually in entirety
Late DXpedition News
Hot Propagation Report
Job Openings
Contest News
Conventions — Hamfests
Brand New Products
Inside Industry News

The fact is, if you are an astute shopper, you can pay 50% more for Brand X than the subscription price of Hotline (a mere $8 per year by First Class Mail) and end up with a newsletter which is about half as big (half as much news).

Hotline overcomes the two month news delay of 73 Magazine (and all other ham magazines) by bringing you the latest hot news while it is still news. This puts you in the know on the air — over the repeater — and at your ham club.

☐ **RUSH ME HOTLINE TODAY!** For only $8 a year! Bill me after I receive my first issue.

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

73 MAGAZINE, Peterborough NH 03458

SPREAD the WORD!

ONLY .50¢

Ham radio is too great a hobby for us to keep it to ourselves. Let's tell the whole world about it! And what better way than by sporting this attractive lime-green bumper sticker on your car! It's only 50¢ — and it's phosphorescent so you can see it even at night. Go ahead . . . SPREAD THE WORD! Order yours TODAY!

Spread the Word Bumper Sticker
73 Inc., Peterborough NH 03458

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Call _____ Zip _____

Voxpoop

While we are to some extent a prisoner of the authors of the articles — if they don't write them we can't print them — still we do like to know your reaction to what we do publish so we can keep trying to bring you what you enjoy the most. In the interests of science then, please let us know which articles you enjoyed the most and which you disliked most. The author of the article with the most votes will get a check for $50 extra to encourage him to get busy and write more.

WOW!

UGH!!

VOXPOOP, 73, Peterborough NH 03458

All Robot Model 70A Monitors Now at

SPRING CLEARANCE SALE PRICES!

Not to be outdone by the auto companies, Robot is reducing the price of our Model 70A Monitor to only $295, while supply lasts.

We're offering this outstanding value to beat inflation and to clear our inventory so we can increase production of our new Model 70B "3 in 1" Monitor.

Buy one of our 70A Monitors now at this reduced price with our money back guarantee. If you get hooked on SSTV like thousands of other SSTV operators, and you want to go the whole way, you can add a 70B conversion kit later for only $99, or have it factory installed for $145.

At these prices, you can't lose. But don't wait. Quantity is limited.

Please send me the following Robot equipment. I understand that if I am dissatisfied for *any* reason, I can return the units and receive a full refund.

- ☐ Model 70A at the reduced price of $295
- ☐ The new Model 70B Monitor at $445
- ☐ Model 80A SSTV Camera at $345

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT TODAY

ROBOT

ROBOT RESEARCH, INC.
7591 Convoy Court
San Diego, California 92111
Phone 714-279-9430

FRESNO CA
MAY 2-4

The 1975 Pacific Division American Radio Relay League Convention will be held on May 2-4 at the Sheraton Inn in Fresno. Judging from past turnouts we can expect between 500 and 600 registered delegates and 100 to 200 non-registered hams. Rooms are single, $17; double, $20; and suites, $35. Limited number of rooms available — they must be reserved through the convention committee. For more information contact: Berge Bulbulian WB6OSH, Exhibit Chairman, Fresno Amateur Radio Club, Inc., P.O. Box 783, Fresno CA.

SAN DIEGO CA
MAY 2-4

This year's West Coast VHF Conference will be held at the Sheriden Inn on Harbor Island in San Diego on May 2-4, 1975. Tech talks are sked for Sat. 3rd, from about 9 am to 5 pm; prize drawing; Noise Figure contest Sat evening; Antenna measuring contest Sun am. Pre-reg is $2.50, hotel accomos are $21 single, $27 dbl. More info will be sent later to those on our mailing list. Those who don't get one should drop a line for info sheet, etc, to Louis N. Anciaux WB6NMT, Spec Comm Sys, 4519 Narragansett Ave, San Diego CA 92107.

CADILLAC MI
MAY 3

The Wexsaukee Radio Club announces their 15th annual Swap-Shop and Eye-Ball that will be held May 3rd in the National Guard Armory in Cadillac, Michigan starting at 9 am. This Swap-Shop is open to all radio amateurs, CBers and anyone interested in radio communications. Lunches will be available at noon and there is lots of free parking. Tickets available at the door. All are invited.

CONNECTICUT QSO PARTY
MAY 3-5

Contest period 2100 GMT May 3 to 0200 GMT May 5. Certificates to highest scorer in each ARRL section or Province and each Connecticut county. Special — Worked All Connecticut Counties certificate. Trophy to highest scoring club entry. For info write Candlewood Amateur Radio Assn., c/o Donald Crosby W1EJM, 10 Royal Rd., Danbury, Conn. 06810.

WESTMINSTER MD
MAY 4

The Potomac Area VHF Society will hold their Annual hamfest on Sunday, May 4, 1975, at the Agricultural Center in Westminster, Maryland between the hours of 9 am to 5 pm. There will be a registration of $3. Talk-in will be on 146.94 & 52. For information contact K3DUA or WA3NZL.

GREENVILLE SC
MAY 4

The Blue Ridge Radio Society's annual Hamfest will be held Sunday, May 4, 1975. Same location as in past years at Cleveland Park in Greenville, South Carolina. Prizes, flea market, bingo. Talk-in on 146.01/61.

ST PETERSBURG FL
MAY 4

The St. Petersburg, Florida, Amateur Radio Club (SPARC) will hold their annual Hamfest at Lake Maggiore Park, Sunday, May 4, 1975. Tables will be available for sales or trading of used and Home brew equipment as well as home-made Arts and Crafts items.

GEORGIA QSO PARTY
MAY 10-12

Starts: 2000 GMT, Saturday, May 10, 1975
Ends: 0200 GMT, Monday, May 12, 1975

The 14th annual Georgia QSO Party is sponsored by the Columbus Amateur Radio Club, Inc. There are no time or power restrictions and contacts may be made once on phone and once on CW on each band with each station.

For further info contact John T. Laney, III, K4BAI, P.O. Box 421, Columbus GA 31902.

LAKE DELTON WI
MAY 17

The Yellow Thunder 5th Annual Hamfest will be held Saturday May 17, 1975 at the Dellview Hotel in Lake Delton WI. Indoor and outdoor swap areas, 146.94 hidden transmitter hunt, ladies activities, liar's contest, VHF Repeaters, RTTY and much more. Tickets $1.50 in advance/$2.00 at door; $6.50 in advance includes reg., activities and banquet/$7.00 at door. Mail reservations to J. P. Anderson WB9EWR, 624 14th St., Baraboo WI 53913. Talk-in on 146.94 MHz.

DURHAM NC
MAY 17-18, 1975

Durham F.M. Association proudly presents its annual Hamfest, flea-market and F.M. Convention, Saturday and Sunday, May 17-18, 1975. Downtown Ramada Inn, Durham NC. Advanced registration $2.00 — $3.00 at door. Children free. Saturday night banquet — res. $11.00. For info write: Durham F.M. Association, Inc., P.O. Box 8651, Durham NC 27707.

BURBANK CA
MAY 17-18

This year's W6LS Hamfest will be held at W6LS on the weekend of May 17-18. Saturday 10 am — 5 pm; Sunday 10 am — 4 pm. Contests, indoor/outdoor displays of ham gear and accessories, technical presentations, prizes and free parking. Tickets $2; children 12 and under, free. Key people: Ray Biederman WB6NSJ — booths; Ed Satchell WB6MHE — speakers; Dave Cox WA6BIO — tickets.

CEDAR POINT OH
MAY 18

Vacation Land Hamfest Sunday, May 18, 1975. Erie County Fairgrounds near Cedar Point. Huge flea market area. First prize — Regency HR-2B. Tickets — $1.00 advance, $1.50 at gate. Information: Hamfest, P.O. Box 2037, Sandusky OH 44870.

TRENTON TN
MAY 18

The Annual Humboldt ARC Hamfest is Sunday May 18 at Shady Acres City Park, Trenton, Tennessee. Flea market, ladies activities and playground. Contact Hugh Wardlaw WB4SLI, 2678 Cole Drive, Humboldt TN 38343.

BILLINGS MT
MAY 18

Yellowstone Radio Club will hold their annual picnic and an auction. Pot luck and clean out your junkbox. Talk-in on 3910 kHz and 146.94 simplex.

BRONX NY
MAY 18

The Bronx County Historical Society will sponsor a special events stations on Bronx Bicentennial Day, Sunday, May 18. The call requested is KT2BBC. We will operate on 40 meters, phone and CW; 20 meters phone and CW; and 2 meter FM. The Novice bands will be kept active on 40. We want to make as many contacts as possible and ask that all hams look for us. All QSL card

collectors will receive special cards with an SASE or a stamp to M. Alpert, 2425 Fish Avenue, Bronx, New York 10467. Cards from SWLers are also welcome.

Those interested in ham radio can get information on amateur radio licensing at the station.

The operation will be all day Sunday and area hams are invited to come and enjoy the events, shows and exhibits in Van Cortland Park in the Bronx.

WEST LIBERTY OH
MAY 18

The Champaign Logan Amateur Radio Club will hold their annual flea market and auction May 18, 1975 at 12 pm at the West Liberty Lions Park, West Liberty OH. Talk-in on 146.52 and 146.13/73.

IRVINGTON NJ
MAY 18

The Third Annual Irvington Radio Amateur Club Hamfest will be held this year on Sunday, May 18, 1975 at 1:00 pm, in the Irvington P.A.L. Building, 285 Union Avenue (exit 143 on Garden State Parkway North, exit 143b on Parkway South). Door prizes include Drake TR22C, mobile 2 meter power amp, mobile 2 meter gain antenna, plus much more. Admission $1.00, tables $2.50. For advance sale or more info contact WA2PWZ, WA2QQV or WB2SRY. Talk-in on 146.94, 146.52.

WABASH IN
MAY 18

Wabash County Amateur Radio Clubs 7th Annual Hamfest, May 18, 1975 4-H Fairgrounds, Wabash, Indiana. Advance admission $1.00 per person ($1.50 at the gate). Time 7 - 4 pm. Major drawing $1.00 donation per ticket. Hourly prizes 10 am - 2 pm. Technical sessions, large flea market, prizes for: Oldest and youngest ham, ham furthest from home QTH. Free all-night camping, tables available, coffee & donuts. Call-in on Simplex 94-94, 28-88, repeaters 146.13-73, 14763-03. For further information contact: Bob Mitting WB9DKH, 663 N. Spring Street, Wabash IN 46992.

KNOXVILLE TENN
MAY 24-25

The Radio Amateur Club of Knoxville is pleased to announce that its annual Greater Knoxville Hamfest will be held again on May 24th and 25th, 1975. As always, the activities will be located in the Jacobs Building at Chilhowee Park, Knoxville. All activities, including the large flea-market, will be held indoors, so inclement weather will be no problem. In addition to the fleamarket and various exhibits, we have an excellent zoo, amusement park, and overnight camp hookups right in the Park. No hamfest admission or registration charge. Table rental for fleamarket. Ticket donations for prize drawing on Sunday. Picnic Saturday afternoon. Talk-in on 34/94 and 3980. More info from WA4BTK, John Gwin, 1316 Kirby Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919.

INDIANAPOLIS IN
MAY 25

The Indianapolis Red Cross Radio Club will operate a commemorative station, WI9NDY, during the hours of 1400 to 2100 GMT on May 25, 1975, the day of the 1975 500 Mile Race.

The primary operating frequencies will be 3.905, 7.275, 14.295, SSB and 146.52 FM. During the course of the operation, the following frequencies will be operated at various times depending upon band conditions and activity on the primary frequencies: 7.015 CW, 21.355, 28.505, 50.105 SSB; 52.525, 146.94 FM. A special commemorative QSL will be issued for all stations worked and submitting their QSL for verification. QSL to: Red Cross Radio Club, 441 East Tenth Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

ROCHESTER NY
MAY 31

Western New York Hamfest date is Saturday, May 31st at the Monroe County Fairgrounds. Hotel headquarters is the Rochester Marriott. FCC exams at the Hamfest. Information? Write: WNY Hamfest, Box 1388, Rochester, NY 14603.

GREEN SPEAKS

Wayne Green will be on the FM program at the Rochester Hamfest May 31 from 10:00 – 10:30 – the topic will be the effects of docket 20282 on FM and VHF operating. There are hints that Green feels that this docket will be a catastrophe for VHF and FM development.

Ivan Loucks will be running the FCC forum at 2-3:30 – Gary Hendrickson and Johnny Johnston are scheduled to be present. This should be a hot one as it comes just two weeks before the deadline for filing comments on 20282 – and the call letter restructuring docket should be flying by then, attracting fiery darts.

David M. Eisenberg WB2AGJ
7-17 Fair Lawn Avenue
Fair Lawn NJ 07410

Allband VHF Receiver: Addition

(January, 1975, pages 105-112)

Coil and Parts Information

L1, L2 – 8½ turns #26 enameled on ¼" slug-tuned form tap at 2 turns from ground end.
L3, L4 – 8 turns, same as above, no tap.
L5 – 12 turns, as above.
L6 – 6½ turns #18 enameled on 3/8" slug-tuned form, tap at 1¼ turns from cold end.
L7 – 5¾ turns #26 enameled on ¼" BRASS slug-tuned form, tap at 1¾ turns from ground.
L8 – 4¾ turns as above, tap at 1¾ turns from ground.
L9 – 3½ turns, as above, no tap.
L10 – 4½ turns, as above, no tap.
L11 – 5½ turns #26 enameled on ¼" slug-tuned form (iron).
L12 – 10 turns #26 enameled on 1/8" BRASS slug-tuned form.
L13 – Same as L6.
L14, L15, L16, L17 – 2 turns #18 airwound, ¼" diameter, ¼" long.
L18 – 7½ turns #26 on ¼" iron slug-tuned form.
L19 – 5 turns #26 enameled on 1/8" BRASS slug-tuned form.
L20 – 6½ turns, same as L6.
L21, L22, L23, L24, L29-1½" length of #14 tinned copper wire.
L21, L22 – tap at ½" from ground.
L29 – tap at ½" & 1" from ground.
L25 – 7 turns #26 enameled on ¼" iron slug-tuned form.
L26 – 6 turns #26 enameled on 1/8" BRASS slug-tuned form.
L27 – 1½ turns #26 over L26.
L28 – same as L6.
L30, L31, L32, L33 – 6½ turns #18 on 3/8 slug-tuned form, tap L30 & L31 at 1½ turns from ground.
L34, L37 – 18 turns #22 enameled on 3/8" slug-tuned form, tap 4 turns from cold end.
L35, L36, L38 – same as L34 but without tap.
L39 – Miller #1727
T1 – Miller #1725
T2 – Miller #1726
T3 – 455 kHz i-f Transformer
Varicaps – Motorola mv (1634) (25 pF @ 4 volts)
Z1, Z2 – cf-04 (clevite) (451 kHz)
Z3, Z4 – cf-04 (clevite) (459 kHz)
For diodes in Fig. 7 and 8 which have no identification other than the letter "D", use 1N4001 or 1N914 – or any low voltage, high back resistance silicon diode.

. . .WB2AGJ

OLD WESTBURY NY
JUNE 1

The Long Island Mobile Amateur Radio Club (LIMARC) will hold an all-electronic flea market and auction on Sunday, June 1 (rain date June 22) from 10 am to 6 pm at the New York Institute of Technology at Route 25A and Whitney Lane, Old Westbury, New York. Auction will begin at 4 pm. Items to be sold include communications equipment, hi-fi, TV, components, test equipment, etc. Admission is $1 for buyers and $2 for sellers. Call-in on 25/85. Refreshments will be available.

REPEATER UPDATE

ARKANSAS

*WR5AGK	Alma	146.25	146.85
D--WA5YUT	Fort Smith	146.34	146.94
*WR5ADQ	Fort Smith	146.34	146.94
†WR5AQS	Mountain Home	146.22	146.82
*WR5AQA	Russellville	146.22	146.82
*WR5AQK	Van Buren	146.25	146.85

CALIFORNIA

*WR6ABB	Hollywood Hills	222.66	224.26
*WR6ACK	Santa Monica	146.805	146.205

COLORADO

*WR0AHK	Thornton	146.31	146.91

GEORGIA

†WR4AIH	Cumming	147.75	147.15

FLORIDA

*WR4	Belle Glade	146.37	146.97
*WR4ALZ	Bradenton	146.22	146.82
*WR4ALX	Bradenton	449.30	444.30
D--WB4TVE	Daytona Beach	146.235	146.835
*WR4ALG	Daytona Beach	146.235	146.835
*WR4AKH	Daytona Beach	147.75	147.15
*WR4AKH	Daytona Beach	448.00	443.00
†WR4ALA	Fernandina Beach	146.01	146.61
D--WR4AAF	Jacksonville	52.76	52.64
*WR4AAF	Jacksonville	52.03	53.04
D--W4MKD	Miami	CLOSED	
*WR4ALK	Miami	CLOSED	
†WR4AKZ	Miami	223.34	224.94
*WB4CPT	Ormond Beach (RTTY)	147.99	147.39
D--WB4QER	Panama City	146.10	146.70
*WR4ALU	Panama City	146.10	146.70
*WR4AJZ	Pompano Beach	146.01	146.61
D--WR4	Sarasota	146.22	146.82
†WR4ALV	Starke	146.13	146.73
D--WB4QEN	Tampa Bay	147.75	147.15
*WR4ALT	Tampa Bay	147.75	147.15
†WR4ALT	Tampa Bay	146.28	146.88
†WR4ALT	Tampa Bay	147.87	147.27
†WR4AKK	Titusville	146.31	146.91

ILLINOIS

D--W9MJL/9	Danville	146.22	146.82
*WR9AEE	Danville	146.22	146.82

IOWA

†WR0AGK	Creston	146.19	146.79

MICHIGAN

D--WR8AEU	Battle Creek	146.07	146.67
*WR8AEL	Battle Creek	146.07	146.67
D--WR8ABN	Detroit	CLOSED	
D--WR8ABN	Detroit	449.50	444.50
*WR8	Detroit	146.10	146.70
*WR8AFN	Galien	52.01	53.01
*WR8AFN	Galien	448.900	443.900
†WR8AFR	Howell	147.63	147.03
*WR8AFS	Lachine	146.16	146.76
*WR8AFZ	Lansing	146.22	146.82
*WR8AFZ	Lansing	146.34	146.94
*WR8	Lapeer	146.01	146.61
*WR8AEF	Mt. Clemens	222.90	224.10

MINNESOTA

*WR8	Detroit Lakes	146.25	146.85
D--W0GUP	Duluth	146.34	146.94
*WR0AIM	Duluth	146.34	146.94

MISSISSIPPI

†WR5AID	Greenville	146.22	146.82
*WR5AQR	Lucedale	146.31	146.91
*WR5AHY	Meridian	146.16	146.76
*WR5AHJ	Tupelo Fulton	146.04	146.64

MONTANA

*WR7AFE	Helena	146.16	146.76

NEVADA

*WR7AFI	Reno	222.50	224.10

NEW HAMPSHIRE

†WR1ABU	Concord (CD)	146.34	146.94

NEW JERSEY

*WR2AEU	Lawrenceville	147.84	147.24

NEW MEXICO

D--WA5KUI	Alamogordo	146.34	146.94
*WR5AHD	Alamogordo	146.34	146.94

NEW YORK

*WR2	Albion	146.16	146.76
*WR2	Newark	146.13	146.73
D--WR2AGH	Oswego	146.16	146.76
*WR2AGH	Owego	146.16	146.76

NORTH CAROLINA

*WR4ALD	Franklin	147.84	147.24
*WR4ALC	Hendersonville	52.01	53.99
*WR4ALC	Hendersonville	146.04	146.64

NORTH DAKOTA

†WR0ADO	Fargo	146.16	146.76
*WR0AED	Grafton	146.16	146.76
*WR0AQR	Grand Forks	146.34	146.94
*WR0AFV	Petersburg	146.22	146.82

OHIO

*WR8	Cincinnati	147.63	147.03
*WR8AFO	Lancaster	147.63	147.03
*WR8	Medina	147.63	147.03
*WR8AGO	Nelsonville	147.72	147.12
*WR8	Parma	147.78	147.18
*WR8AFP	Washington C.H.	147.87	147.27

OKLAHOMA

*WR5AHX	Miami	146.22	146.82
†WR5AFW	Norman	146.28	146.88

PENNSYLVANIA

*WR3ADJ	Berwyn	147.96	147.36
*WR3AEI	Corry	146.06	146.69
*WR3ACY	State College	146.16	146.76
*WR3AEN	State College	146.25	146.85

SOUTH DAKOTA

*WR0AIR	Sioux Falls	CLOSED	

TEXAS

*WR5AHU	Kingsville	449.10	444.10

WASHINGTON

*WR7ADB	Marysville	222.34	223.94
*WR7ACG	Seattle	147.69	147.09

WISCONSIN

*WR9AFC	Platteville	146.22	146.82

CANADA

ALBERTA

†VE6VHF	Rocky Mt. House	146.28	146.88

BRITISH COLUMBIA

†VE7ELK	Chilliwack	146.46	147.00
†VE7VIC	Victoria	146.25	146.85
†VE7BEL	Victoria	146.25	146.85

MANITOBA

*VE4OI	Shilo	146.25	146.85

NEW BRUNSWICK

*VE1PL	Bathurst	146.22	146.82
*VE1CO	Moncton	146.13	146.73

NOVA SCOTIA

*VE1	Port Hawkesbury	146.28	146.88
D--VE1	Prince Edward Is.	52.525	147.00
†VE1JD	Sydney	146.34	146.94
*VE1GM	Yarmouth	146.34	146.94

ONTARIO

*VE3MHZ	Brampton	146.28	146.88
D--VE3CRA	Ottawa	146.34	146.94
D--VE3CRA	Ottawa	443.30	448.30
*VE3TIR	Ramore	146.46	147.06
†VE3SRS	Sudbury	146.16	146.76
*VE3WAW	Wawa	146.34	146.94
D--VE3III	Windsor	146.28/146.46	147.06
*VE3III	Windsor	146.46	147.06
D--VE3III	Windsor	147.66	147.06
*VE3III	Windsor	147.60	147.06
D--VE3III	Windsor	444.90	147.06
*VE3III	Windsor	449.90	147.06

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

*VE1AIC	Charlottetown	146.10	146.70

QUEBEC

†VE2SP	Alma	146.34	146.94
†VE2IU	Chicoutimi	146.16	146.76
*VE2CRA	Hull-Ottawa	443.30	448.30
†VE2TA	Mt. Orford-Granby	146.19	146.79
*VE2ASU	N.D. de Backland	146.70	147.60
D--VE2IU	Saguenay District	146.16	146.76
D--VE2VP	Saguenay District	146.22	146.82

SASKATCHEWAN

*VE5	Melville-Yorkton	146.22	146.82
*VE5	Prince Albert	146.46	147.06

ENGLAND

GB3LT	Luton	431.75	433.25
GB3PY	Cambridge	431.35	433.35
GB3SC	Sutton Coldfield	432.025	
GB3DD	Dunstable Downs	1296.05	

* New † Change D Delete

PRINTED CIRCUIT
EPOXY GLASS CIRCUIT BOARD STOCK; CARBIDE DRILL BITS; TAPE RESIST; ARTWORK; BUBBLE ETCHERS
SEND S.A.S.E. FOR FLYER
TRUMBULL
833 BALRA DR., EL CERRITO, CA. 94530

DIPOLE ANTENNA CONNECTOR
HYE-QUE (HQ-1) dipole connector has coax SO-239 socket molded into glass filled plastic body to accept coax PL-259 plug on feedline. Drip-cap keeps coax fittings dry. Instructions included. Guaranteed. At your dealers or $3.95 postpaid. Companion insulators 2/$.99.
BUDWIG MFG. Co. PO Box 978, Ramona CA 92065

GET TO THE TOP FAST!

NOW YOU CAN CHANGE, ADJUST OR JUST PLAIN WORK ON YOUR ANTENNA AND NEVER LEAVE THE GROUND!

ROHN manufactures towers that are designed and engineered to do specific jobs and that is why we have the FOLD-OVER TOWER . . . designed for the amateur. When you need to "get at" your antenna just turn the handle and there it is. Like other ROHN big communication towers, they're hot dip galvanized **after** fabrication to provide a maintenance free, long lived and attractive installation. ROHN towers are known and used throughout the world . . . for almost a quarter century . . . in most every type of operation. You'll be in good company. Why not check with your distributor today?

ROHN® MANUFACTURING
DIVISION OF UNARCO

P.O. Box 2000 / Peoria, Ill. 61601

73 Book Gallery

☐ **LICENSE STUDY GUIDES** ..... **all four JUST $15.95**
- ☐ **NOVICE STUDY GUIDE** **$4.95**
- ☐ **GENERAL STUDY GUIDE** **$5.95**
- ☐ **ADVANCED STUDY GUIDE** **$3.95**
- ☐ **EXTRA STUDY GUIDE** **$4.95**

The only guides published that cover ALL the material in the new FCC exams. You'll breeze through any of the four tough exams!

☐ **1975 FM REPEATER ATLAS** ..... **still ONLY $1.50**

Latest edition! Complete with last minute updates. It lists all repeaters – both open and closed – in the entire world.

☐ **RF & DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD** **$5.95**

252 pages of test gear that's fun to build, including generators, synthesizer, counters, microwavemeter, etc.

☐ **PRACTICAL TEST INSTRUMENTS YOU CAN BUILD** **$4.95**

37 pieces of test gear including VOMs, VTVMs, dip meters, watt meters and much more.

☐ **SLOW SCAN TELEVISION HANDBOOK** **$5.00**

Tells it all from its history to the current state of the art. Includes circuits, monitors, cameras, color SSTV, test equipment, etc.

☐ **SSTV (HARDBOUND)** **$7.00**

☐ **VHF PROJECTS FOR THE AMATEUR** **$4.95**

58 chapters on building AM & FM test equipment, surplus modifications, etc.

☐ **SOLID STATE PROJECTS** **$3.95**

Over 60 projects ranging from a simple transistor tester to a ham TV receiver. ICs, zeners, varactors, etc.

☐ **DIGITAL CONTROL OF REPEATERS** **$5.00**

Contains logic functions, logic circuit design, control systems, mobile installations, touch-tone, mini repeater system and much more.

☐ **DIGITAL CONTROL (HARDBOUND)** **$7.00**

☐ **2 METER FM HANDBOOK** **$5.95**

Contains just about every circuit you'll ever need for a repeater, setting up a mobile station, etc.

☐ **73 USEFUL TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS** **$1.00**

47 chapters on audio, receivers, transmitters and test equipment . . . a must for every home builder.

☐ **DIODE CIRCUITS HANDBOOK** **$1.00**

115 diode circuits including power supply circuits, regulators, AC meters, detectors, noise limiters, squelch, AGC, varicap tuning, etc.

☐ **COAX HANDBOOK** **$3.00**

Updated with the latest COAX cable info . . . all about coaxial cables, connectors and applications.

☐ **FASCINATING WORLD OF RADIO** **$3.95**

Interesting stories of the history of radio pioneering and discovery. Also includes the fundamentals of broadcast band DXing. A must for every radio amateur.

☐ **SIMPLIFIED MATH FOR THE HAMSHACK** ..... **50¢**

All the math you'll ever need explained in simple terms.

☐ **CW MANUAL, RADIO TELEGRAPHY** ..... **50¢**

Learning the code, hand keying, semi-automatic keys, keying the transmitter, etc.

☐ **TRANSISTOR PROJECTS** **$3.00**

Full of home construction projects, including zener diodes, integration circuits, transistor amplifiers and much more.

specials

☐ **DX HANDBOOK** ..... **REDUCED TO $1.00**

Explains how to work DX, get QSLs, country lists, award lists, etc. The free map that comes with the book is a bit dated, but the book is still great. Was $3.00.

☐ **HOW TO USE FM** ..... **REDUCED TO $1.00**

Presents all the basics of two meter FM operation to get the beginner on the air quickly and avoid common pitfalls. Was $1.50.

☐ **108 QUESTIONS & ANSWERS** ..... **REDUCED TO 50¢**

Published at $2.00. Contains discussions of transmitting, receiving, antennas, power and audio measurement devices, circuits, gadgets, and small construction projects.

☐ **INTRODUCTION TO RTTY** ..... **REDUCED TO $1.00**

Was $1.50. The world of radio-teletype explained for the beginner. Contains a chapter on RTTY art and a complete RTTY bibliography.

certificates

☐ **DXDC CERTIFICATES** ..... **ea. $1.00**

Worked ten countries – just send QSL proof. Available for (please specify) □SSTV □RTTY □CW □SSB □OSCAR □Mobile, □All Mode (TV-TY-CW-SB).

☐ **CERTIFICATE HATERS CLUB** **$1.00**

Just send a sworn statement of never having received a certificate and promise to hate any received in the future.

☐ **WORKED ALMOST ALL STATES (49)** **$1.00**

For those who almost make it. Send QSL proof or logs.

☐ **UNDERSTANDING XYL** **$1.00**

If she can put up with you, better reward her with this.

and more

☐ **73 BINDERS** **$5.00**

Handsome red binder with gold and black lettering. A must to keep your 73 issues safe.

☐ **FCC RULES & REGS** ..... **Just 50¢**

You really should read them.

☐ **US MAPS** ..... **four for $1.00**

Wall sized – show states and call area.

☐ **LAPEL BADGES** **$1.00**

Identify yourself!

☐ **CUSTOMIZED DX BEARING CHART** **$4.00**

Your location plugged into a computer prints out the bearing of all the countries of the world from your shack.

* * * \

Caveat Emptor?

PRICE – $2 per 25 words for non-commercial ads; $10 per 25 words for business ventures. No display ads or agency discount. Include your check with order. Deadline for ads is the 1st of the month two months prior to publication. For example: January 1st is the deadline for the March issue which will be mailed on the 10th of February.

We will be the judge of suitability of ads. Our responsibility for errors extends only to printing a correct ad in a later issue. For $1 extra we can maintain a reply box for you.

NORTHWESTERN Pennsylvania Swapfest, May 3. Crawford County Fairgrounds, Meadville. Flea market begins 10 am. ($1 to display) Free admission, hourly door prizes, refreshments available. Commercial displays welcome. Indoors if rain. Talk-in 146.94, 146.04-.64 and 29.0 MHz. Map and details: RAE, Box 844, Erie PA 16512.

COMPLETE QSL Catalog! Hundreds of cuts, stock and ink samples. Ten sample QSLs 25¢. Corneilson's Quality QSLs, 321 Warren Street, N. Babylon NY 11704.

FREE: 8 extra crystals of your choice with the purchase of a new Icom IC-22A at $249. With the 10 crystals which come factory installed in the IC-22A, this gives you a total of 18 crystals! For equally good deals on Drake, Regency, Collins, Ten-Tec, Kenwood, Swan, Atlas, Midland, Standard, Tempo, Alpha, Genave, Hy-Gain, CushCraft, Antenna Specialists, Venus, Hustler, Mosley, and others, write or call Hoosier Electronics, your ham headquarters in the heart of the Midwest, and become one of our many happy and satisfied customers. Hoosier Electronics, P.O. Box 2001, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802. (812) 894-2397.

FOR SALE: Heath DX60, HG-10, GD-125, HD-10, HM-102; Micro Comm V.X.O. – NUX-1; Kenwood R-599A, S-599, 6 ES 2M converters. Steve Black, Star Rte 8, Searcy, Arkansas 72143.

PUSH-BUTTON TELEPHONE to step dialing IC $10.00, TCA430 Quad tone generator $3.00, Memory plane 20k bits $12.00, Wire – 18-2 $15.00, 18-3 $21.00, 20-2 shielded jacketed 1300 ft. $29.00. All above stranded, twisted #26 solid $10.00M, #30 solid $10.00M. PC Board. Some pieces discolored. All G10. 4¼" x 24" x 3/32" one sided 2/$2.00 7½" x 16" x 3/32" $1.50. Following 1/16" two sided 6" x 18" $3.00, 8" x 18" $3.50, 9" x 18" 2/$6.00. Large SASE for list. Interested in quantities of some Mos and special chips. Nothing prepaid. Doug Craton, 5625 Balfrey Drive, West Palm Beach FL 33406.

STANDARD SR-C146MA 2 watt Handy Talkie, 5 channel capacity, supplied with two channels, $240.00; sr-c826MA 10 watt mobile, 12 channel capacity, supplied with four channels, $335.00. Accessories available. Write for catalog and prices. BERCOM ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 237, Bergenfield NJ 07621. Also TTL devices, 18 popular types available, with spec. sheets.

WANTED: Back copies electronics and ham magazines. Will swap with 1950's CQ, QST, others, or buy. Need old copies ARRL Handbook, Callbook, other amateur radio books and publications. State price or request Trading List. Also want Friden Flexowriter, any condition. Donald Erickson, 6059 Essex, Riverside, CA 92504. (714) 687-5910.

THE 3RD ANNUAL Des Moines Hawkeye Hamfest will be held on Sunday, June 8, 1975 at the Iowa

CATALOG
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
For 1975
FREE *UPON REQUEST! Write for Copy of Catalog WS-75 Now!*
Address: Attention Dept. 73
FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

Legal touch-tone pads
Automatic electric version
Touch-calling unit $27.75
Enclosure with bracket $ 7.00
wiring diagram furnished
completely compatible
Allow three weeks for delivery. Add $1.75 for shipping and handling. Rhode Island residents add 5% sales tax.
Communications Specialties
97 Amsterdam Avenue
Warwick, Rhode Island 02889
401-738-3287

want some?
quality – value
integrity – variety
fast ppd delivery
try TRI-TEK, INC.
10¢ Stamp for Latest Flyers Full of New and Surplus Electronics Bargains
P. O. Box 1000 • Phoenix, Arizona 85063

WANNA WORK MORE DX ?
Subscribe to THE WORLDS ONLY weekly DX Magazine. Strictly DX news in depth. I give you upcoming events, dates, times, freqs. DX QSL info, contest info, DX articles, etc. SUBSCRIBE NOW and WORK EM ALL ! DX NEWS GALORE ! $ 6.00 for 6 mo. or $ 12. per yr to W/K, VE, XE, First Class mail. THE DXERS MAGAZINE, (W4BPD), Drawer "DX", CORDOVA, S.C. 29039.
DXING IS GREAT USING OUR INFO !

PARTS! CORNELL TUBES!
FREE Send For FREE
CORNELL'S New Color Catalog!
48 Pgs. New Items
33¢ per tube IN LOTS OF 100
36¢ per tube ORDER FREE IF NOT SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS!
4215 S University Ave. San Diego, Calif. 92105

MARSH 2-METER FM ANTENNAS
Efficient mobile and fixed station antennas. No holes to drill or magnets. Mobile models mount securely to car roof with tough nylon strap . . . instant mount.
• **Model 1-4 WFM—the ¼ wave "Cartop" $16.95 ea.**
• **Model 1-2 WFM—the ½ wave "Cartop" $18.50 ea.**
Add $1.50 postage & handling. (Conn. residents add sales tax)
Write for literature *Money-back guarantee*
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
MARSH devices P.O. Box 154, Old Greenwich, Conn. 06870

State Fairgrounds. Plenty of free parking. Flea market, covered display booths available, small charge; open arena, no charge. Dealer displays, prizes, XYL activities. Camping available, small charge. Registration $1.50 advance/$2.00 at gate. Write Des Moines Radio Amateur Association, Box 88, Des Moines IA 50301.

RTTY FOR SALE: Model 15-19 friction-feed conversion it, $13.00, Model 28 style table-stand, $25.00, Model 15-19 printer bases, $7.00, Model 28ASR motors, $25.00. Model 28 printers, gearshifts, cabinets, parts, accessories. SASE for complete list. Motorola T53GKT, Mint, $225.00. Antique tubes. Lawrence R. Pfleger, P.O. Box 21956, Milwaukee WI 53221.

MONTREAL HAMFEST 75, Aug 3, MacDonald College Farm, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, prizes, giant fleamarket, technical sessions, family fun $2.50/adult. Info contact VE2RM, Box 201, PointeClaire-Dorval, Quebec H9R 4N9.

WANTED: Parts for a MITE Corp. Teletypewriter, model TT-299B/UG. Please send list to: Dennis Steele, 630 Braddock Avenue, La Vale, MD 21502.

ANTIQUE RADIO BUFFS. Do you need a schematic for your radio? For information send SASE showing make and model number. Joseph C. Crockett K3KUL, 762 S. Gulph Road, King of Prussia PA 19406.

WANTED: Vibroplex bug or paddle; Johnson Matchbox; ARC-5 Xmtr; surplus RT-70/GRC for parts. Condition & lowest price? Ron Lesan W6QJM, P.O. Box 2048, Stockton CA 95201.

STATION Identification collectors, swap cassettes of local PBS, 2 mtr rptrs, and BCB. Arnold Timm, 3207 4th St. N. Mpls., Mn 55412 (SASE Mpls, list).

POLICE AND FIRE Scanner Special – Regency ACT – R – 10 H/L/U 10 channel 3 bands, combined ac/dc 10 free crystals included $169.00 prepaid, dealer inquiries invited, Four Wheeler Communications 10-F New Scotland Avenue, Albany NY 12208.

VERMONT HAM Paradise for rent May-October. New six bedroom chalet S. Londonderry, Vt, Windham County, complete with Drake kilowatt station 80-10, Tower and Tribander, near lakes, theater, shopping, antique auctions, tennis, elevation 1200 feet. Available by week, month or season. Peter Sherry K2AUO. (212) 532-5047 or Box 194 S. Londonderry VT 05155.

FM-YOUR KNIGHT TR-108 Complete kit. Use xtal-vfo. $19.95 ppd. Check or M.O. Calif. res. 6%. Revilo Color, 4725 W. Washington BL., Los Angeles, CA 90016.

WILL DESIGN RIG around your components, send list of tubes and other components with $5.00 fee to Randy McGraw, 900 Clayton Court, Bellevue KY 41073.

TECH MANUALS – $6.50 each: R-220/URR, URM-25D, USM-159, USM-16, PRC-10. Thousands more available. Send 50¢ (coin) for large list. W3IHD, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington DC 20021.

THE INDIANAPOLIS Hamfest, Sunday, July 13, 1975, Marion County Fairgrounds, Admission $2.00 per person, children under 12 years free. Forums all day, Ladies' and children's activities, good food, free coffee and donuts until 10 am. Inside flea market $2.00 with vehicle, free without vehicle. Free outside flea market. Commercial booth available $25. For information or tickets write: Indianapolis Hamfest Association, Inc., P.O. Box 1002, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206.

– WE GOT 'EM –

CLEGG, COLLINS, DRAKE, SWAN, YAESU, TEN-TEC, and many more in stock. Large selection of used equipment. See us for quick courteous service. Established 1928.

FRECK RADIO & SUPPLY CO. Inc.
P.O. Box 7287 **W4WL**
Asheville NC 28802
704-154-9551

BANKAMERICARD

WANTED

Military surplus ARC-51BX, ARC-94, ARC-102, ARC-131, ARC-134, 618T, 807A, transceivers. ARN-82, ARN-83, 51R-8A, 51Y-4A receivers. 490T, CU1658, CU1669 antenna couplers. Also control heads for above. Top dollar paid or trade for new ham gear. Write or phone Bill Slep (704) 524-7519. **Slep Electronics Company**
P.O. Box 100, Otto, North Carolina 28763.

Temtron Electronics

"We carry the largest stock of all types of **ELECTRON TUBES, SEMICONDUCTORS, ICs.** *Special prices on 4CX1000As, 3—400Zs, 829Bs, 811As — and many other industrial and receiving types. Prices and catalog on request.*

138-69 FRANCIS LEWIS BLVD. ROSEDALE NY 11422 (212)978-5896

MF8008, 8 BIT CPU: $51.00; 8038, VCO: .... $ 4.95
MM5203Q-1, 2048 BIT RE-PROM: $16.50
NEC6003, 2048 BIT RAM: $9.00; 1101A RAM: $ 2.00
1103A-2, 1K RAM: $3.95; MCM7001, 1K RAM: $ 8.95
MM5260, 1K RAM: $3.95; 3301, 1K RAM: ... $ 3.50
3106, 256 BIT RAM: $2.25: 8223, 256 PROM: $ 4.25
AY5-1008, TTY RX: $6.00; AY5-1010, TTY TX: $6.00
XR2240, PROG.TIMER: $5.95; XR2307, CCO: $ 5.25
12 DIGIT, 7 SEG., .3"HI, NEON DISPLAY: ... $ 6.50
NE555, TIMER: $.90; NE556, DUAL TIMER: . $ 2.25
NE526, VOLT.COMPAR: $1.55; LASCR, I-R: . $ 1.00
2518, HEX 32 BIT SHIFT REG: ..... $ 6.25
2524, 512 BIT SHIFT REG: ..... $ 6.20
8263, 3 INP, 4 BIT MULTIPLEXER: ..... $ 6.50
8267, 2 INP, 4 BIT MULTIPLEXER: ..... $ 3.50
LASER DIODE, 4W, I-R: $8.50; QUAD 2N3725: . $.50

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed, Catalog 10¢

ELECTRONIC DISCOUNT SALES
138 N. 81st ST., MESA, ARIZONA 85207

Keyer Module

$40

This new, low-cost, two-ounce keyer module has full squeeze or normal operation, yet draws less than one ma., key down! Attach a 9v transistor battery and forget it! Has dot, dash and space memories. Use with any key lever and 4 to 15 vdc source. Write or call for brochure. (303)794-7234. Dealer inquiries invited.

CONTROL SIGNAL CO 8804 W. COLUMBINE PLACE DENVER, COLORADO 80221

HOW TO SAVE $20
in one easy lesson

Wouldn't you like to save yourself $20.00? Of course you would! Want to know how to do it? Here's the plan.

Step #1: Send in your sub to 73 for $16.
Step #2: Have 73 delivered to your door for 36 months.
Step #3: Deposit the $20 you've just saved in the bank.

Now isn't that simple? You're reading 73 Magazine right now, so we don't have to tell you what a great magazine it is. You have the proof right in your hand. You can see for yourself that 73 has:

TWICE as many feature articles
TWICE as many construction projects
50% MORE ads
50% MORE shopper's bargains
The MOST concise news reports available
The ONLY circuits circuitry pages

73 gives you MORE of everything you buy a ham magazine for. And by subscribing, you save $20 – and that's a whopping 56% SAVINGS over the newsstand cost!

Go ahead – make the easiest twenty bucks of your life – subscribe to 73 TODAY!

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

□ 3 years $16
□ 1 year $8

□ check enclosed
□ bill me

Mail today to 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458.

12 CHANNEL YOUR TR-22 OR TR-2200

At last a conversion kit to add the C to your Drake TR-22 or Kenwood/Trio TR-2200. 6 channel units. This kit adds another 6 channels, all directions and parts! P-2200 12 channel conversion kit and directions.....$14.95.

Washington residents pay sales tax and postage extra.

Ham Import Sales

P.O. Box 1009 • Blaine, Washington • 98230

Startling Learning Breakthrough!

You'll be astounded at how really simple the theory is when you hear it explained on these tapes. Nine year old children have used our cassette course to breeze through their novice exam! Three tapes of theory and one of questions and answers from the latest novice exams give you the edge you need to do likewise.

Most cassettes these days sell for $6 and up. But 73 is interested in helping get more amateurs, not being in the tape business. So we're giving you the complete set of four tapes for the incredibly low price of ONLY $13.95. And they'll play on any cassette player on the market!

SET OF 4 TAPES
ONLY $13.95

Order Today!

Scientists have proven that you learn faster by listening than by reading because you can play a cassette tape over and over in your spare time — even while you're driving! You get more and more info each time you hear it.

You can't progress without solid fundamentals. These four hour-long tapes give you all the basics you'll need to pass the Novice exam easily. These days, the exam changes so fast that you can't memorize for it any more. Besides, this way you'll have an understanding of the basics which will be invaluable to you for the rest of your life! Can you afford to take your Novice exam without first listening to your tapes?

NOVICE THEORY TAPES 73 MAGAZINE, PETERBOROUGH NH 03458

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

master charge ☐ Signature _____

Card No. _____

BANKAMERICARD ☐ Expiration Date _____ Amt. Encl. _____

NEVER SAY DIE from page 3

mailed out on Thursday and arrives Saturday morning, or at the latest by Monday.

Some amateurs are putting the Hotline info on tape and running it through the local repeater nightly on schedule to bring everyone up to date – some are playing it on the low bands on net sked – this is material of interest to amateurs and thus qualifies for general news broadcast under FCC regs.

WARNING

The Whipple telephone articles are designed to help repeater autopatch circuit developers understand the phone system so they will not inadvertently get into troubles with the phone company switching systems. Readers of 73 know that autopatches and repeaters often rely upon very sophisticated tone control systems (see the 73 book, *Digital Control of Repeaters*), so there is a real danger of the amateur system and the telephone company system not being compatible unless the amateur understands what is happening on the phone lines.

A word of warning should be enough, even to overly enthusiastic teenagers: the circuits for gadgets which have been used for defeating phone tolls are presented for historical purposes and to help designers of amateur control gear. Bell has worked out ways to contend with these things and users are quickly caught. Hotline readers will remember the recent conviction of a well known antenna expert (for another ham magazine) who got out of his field and tried to match wits with Ma Bell.

Autopatch and control circuits will continue to be developed by experimenting amateurs as long as they don't create problems, so the publication of these circuits is important for amateur radio. Don't mess around... Bell has absolutely no sense of humor about these things whatever. One ham lost his job with the phone company when he made up an autopatch unit in a blue colored box, and it took him thousands of dollars in legal fees to get his job back. The mere blue color seemed to do it to Bell, who was suffering from an attack of so-called Blue Box units which were running all through the long distance circuits without any billing. D-o-n-'-t m-e-s-s.

... W2NSD/1

STOLEN: GTX-2, serial #2958, 10 crystals. Contact Michael McNeely K9HCK, 618 Sheridan Road, Evansville IN 47710 or Evansville Police Department.

FILCHED: HT200, serial #U24407, lost from Grand Rapids MI Airport. Contact Ray Thomas WA8WEJ/6.

PILFERED: 2 meter FM rig, serial #2402350. Contact Jimmy Jones W8OYL.

PURLOINED: Regency HR-212, serial #2400829, at the Massillon Ham Auction. Contact Bob K8COT.

BURGLED: SB 144 fully crystaled, serial #460118 in Wilmington, Delaware. Contact Ralph L. Hairsine K3MPZ, 1408 Wedgewood Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19805.

LIFTED: ICOM IC-230, serial #2266. Contact Tony Gargano W2EHB, 32 Bryant Road, Blackwood NJ 08012.

RIPPED OFF: IC-230, serial #1062, acoustic pad, shure noise cancelling mike. Contact Fred K4CLJ.

PIRATED: Clegg, FM 27-B, serial #27093-2683. Contact Blain W4BNS.

LOOTED: ICOM IC-22, serial #8768 with microphone. Contact Amarillo TX Detective Bureau or WB5BKL, 1136 Cinderella, Pampa, TX 79065.

ROBBED: Motorola Mocom 70 Base Station, L53BBB-3100AM, serial #KA2090. Contact Richard M. Hambly WB2TNL, 16 Gaslight Drive, 1, South Weymouth MA 02190 by mail or telephone collect (617) 335-8574.

SHANGHAIED: Standard Handie Talkie Model 146A, serial #310377 along with Standard Mini-Mike. Contact Hy Chantz WB2HYW.

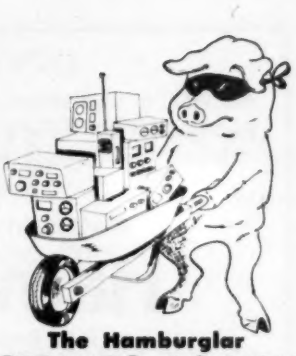
MISAPPROPRIATED: Regency HR2B, serial #49-01726. Contact W2EKB.

KIDNAPPED: Standard SR-C 826M, serial #11082 with xtals for 9 positions. Contact John Gubernard K2LSX, 252 Park Avenue, Cliffside Park NJ 07010.

MADE OFF WITH: TR-22, 12 channels, channel 6 wired together plus GLB homemade synthesizer. Contact Terry Fox WB4JFI.

ABDUCTED: 2 meter transceiver, serial #620615. Contact Loal J. Broulette FTGC, FT "C" School Staff, Great Lakes IL 60088.

SWIPED: Yaesu FT401 A, serial #316104, Yaesu FV401, serial #679927, Collins 75A4, serial #5564, Johnson Valient 2916. Contact K2UPD.



The Hamburglar STRIKES AGAIN!

TAKEN: 5 Collins Model KWM-2A transceivers, serial #11359, 10731, 10095, 11218 and 16066. Two Collins Model 30LI amplifiers, serial #10620 and 11012. Three Collins Model 312B-5 Control Radio, serial #10016, 10394 and 59502. One Collins Model 516F2 power supply, serial #18607. Three power supply, serial #12046, 12045 and 12015. Two radio receivers, serial #2918 and 1168. One Multimeter, serial #11065. All taken from the MARS Radio Station, Fort Meade, Maryland. Contact local FBI office and/or Fort Meade Field Office, USACIDC, Fort Meade, MD 20755, telephone (301) 677-6446 or 677-6622.

PILLAGED: FT101 with 160 meters, serial #82L129340/CWF. $100 reward offered for return or positive information leading to its recovery. Contact Paul Skitzki W1FX, P.O. Box 187, Portsmouth RI 02871. (401) 683-0326.

RIFLED: FM27B with D.A.R.T., serial #27403-1624. Contact Gary Black, 3872 Royal, Berkley MI 48072, (313) 546-8859, or Det. Sgt. Flynn, Berkley Police (313) 541-9000.

HIJACKED: FR-2514 Sonar scanner, one Sonar FR-2515 scanner, G.E. single freq control head and one Motorola Control Head (MOTRAC), Motorola PTT mike and one Shure PTT mike. Contact Los Angeles County Sheriff (Lakewood Station), 5130 Clark Avenue, Lakewood CA 90712. Burglary report file No. 03421. Sheriff (213) 866-9061. K. Higgins WB6HSK (213) 425-1174.

RUSTLED: Motorola HT-220, serial #L24J6W and Motorola HT-220, serial #M74J74. Contact Mr. E. S. Janecek, Union Carbide Corporation, P.O. Box 3370, Brownsville TX 78520.

NEW CODE SYSTEM

Now you can learn the code in a fraction of the time it used to take!

four speeds available

Plays on any cassette player so you can practice anywhere anytime!

□ **5 WPM** This is the beginning tape for people who do not know the code at all. It takes them through the 26 letters, 10 numbers and necessary punctuation, complete with practice every step of the way using the newest blitz teaching techniques. It is almost miraculous! In one hour many people — including kids of ten — are able to master the code. The ease of learning gives confidence to beginners who might otherwise drop out.

□ **6 WPM** This is the practice tape for the Novice and Technician licenses. It is made up of one solid hour of code, sent at the official FCC standard (no other tape we've heard uses these standards, so many people flunk the code when they are suddenly — under pressure — faced with characters sent at 13 wpm and spaced for 5 wpm). This tape is not memorizable, unlike the zany 5 wpm tape, since the code groups are entirely random characters sent in groups of five. Practice this one during lunch, while in the car, anywhere and you'll be more than prepared for the easy FCC exam.

□ **14 WPM** Code groups again, at a brisk 14 per so you will be at ease when you sit down in front of the steely eyed government inspector and he starts sending you plain language at only 13 per. You need this extra margin to overcome the panic which is universal in the test situations. When you've spent your money and time to take the test you'll thank heavens you had this back breaking tape.

□ **21 WPM** Code is what gets you when you go for the Extra Class license. It is so embarrassing to panic out just because you didn't prepare yourself with this tape. Though this is only one word faster, the code groups are so difficult that you'll almost fall asleep copying the FCC stuff by comparison. Users report that they can't believe how easy 20 per really is with this fantastic one hour tape. No one who can copy these tapes can possibly fail the FCC test. Remove all fear of the code forever with these tapes.

ONLY $3.95! 73 is in the publishing business, not tapes, so these are priced much lower than anyone else could sell them. Have you ever seen one hour cassettes for under $6?

ORDER NOW!

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

□ 5 WPM 1 hr cassette $3.95 □ 14 WPM 1 hr cassette $3.95
□ 6 WPM 1 hr cassette $3.95 □ 21 WPM 1 hr cassette $3.95
□ all four cassettes $13.95

73 Magazine — Peterborough NH — 03458

BE MY GUEST from page 5

station within the rules, is courteous to others, doing his "part" for amateur radio, then what can this accomplish other than one large mess of paperwork? If you are going to re-examine amateurs on a large scale, then re-examine all amateurs regardless of license class. Is the amateur who was licensed 35 years ago as technically competent as the 15 year old high school kid who got his Tech ticket last week? Is longevity the one and only prerequisite to technical competence? *Why waste time penalizing those who are acting in the best interest of amateur radio when this time could better be spent in silencing those incompetents that willfully and maliciously jam our repeaters and HF public service nets?* Did I say time? I should have said time and money. Re-examination for violation of the rules I favor since it is the one way of ridding amateur radio of detrimental elements that could harm it in the long run.

If it is true incentive toward up-grading that 20282 is aimed at, than rather than re-examine for the same class, put a maximum license term on all license classes and let this be an up-grading program rather than a penalization program. I suspect that under the present scheme, the number of good operators we would lose might well surpass the number of bad ones we would retain. What kind of an incentive is it for someone who has been a Tech or Conditional for many years, obeyed the rules without question, been the kind of operator that we have been proud to call a fellow ham, to find that he must cram his fool head off for no reward other than the partial continuance to what he or she already has — and then to have to look at the free access to the Communicator license, and what is being handed to them on a silver platter.

One thing that the commission failed to consider is that a Conditionally licensed amateur who entered amateur radio 20 years ago may have one heck of a hard time starting to "learn it all again." Many might elect to down-grade to Communicator rather than hassle the whole thing. On VHF especially, you could conceivably quickly wind up with millions of Communicators dependent upon a handful of Experimenters to provide the "mountain top" hardware and this could easily lead to dictatorship on the part of a select few over the masses. Unless I miss my guess, this is a bit contrary to what America is all about. Not that this would happen, hopefully not, but under 20282's present structure it could.

While the following may be a minor point, after you think about it, it makes a lot of sense. At the last SCRA meeting, an interesting point about semantics was raised by someone who is truly the father of modern repeater communication, and a person I have a great deal of admiration for: Art Gentry W6MEP, owner of WR6ABN, perhaps the oldest continual operation repeater in the country. To paraphrase Art, a person is an "Experimenter" until the time he reaches a level of technical competence to be called a "Technician." I agree with Art since in daily life one is an experimenter until such time as he or she attains the necessary knowledge to function as a technically competent professional in whatever profession that one might choose. Maybe the two license class names should be interchanged to follow this particular line of thought; I think so.

This brings us to another penalty that will be imposed upon the General and Technician of today. While I can go with the reduced power limitations to be imposed upon different license classes, please tell me how such a program can be administered without periodic inspection of each and every amateur station in the country? I realize that today's modern electronics entails some highly sophisticated equipment, but I have yet to hear of any piece of equipment that can listen to an incoming signal and read out the power level that the transmitter is operating at. Are we beating dead horses again?

I still find it a bit hard to believe that after developing some of the most sophisticated communication and control systems around today, the Technician will be rewarded for his years of effort by being prohibited from using tone-burst, touchtone and sub-audible tone squelch in a like manner to the General losing his Slow-Scan TV and RTTY. Is this incentive to expand one's knowledge or punishment for years of meritorious service? How many repeaters that are owned by or licensed to Technicians will just "go away" because the said licensee will feel he has better things to do with his time than to start from scratch and pound "book and key" just to retain what he already has? The damage may well be irreparable.

To me amateur radio is a hobby, one that I love but far from the only thing in my life. My job and family obligations are far more important and I suspect that the same holds true for many of you. With many of us working more than one job in order to make ends meet (I personally function as a consultant to a University Research Program and as Tech-Rep for a Bio-Med Electronics Company in addition to my regular 8 hour a day job as Television Service Technician for one of the largest merchandisers in the country) in this time of prolonged economic crisis, where do you find the time to start over again?

Amateur radio is my hobby, my escape from the ills of the day, not another job on top of what I already have to do. There are but 24 hours in a day. Perhaps I am crazy, but I enjoy amateur radio. It fulfills a need in my life and I am grateful for its existence. My "thing" is writing about it, all aspects of it since about 1961, with a short break in this routine between '63 to late '71, though not by choice. I went under the byline "staff" in most of those cases. There are those that build repeaters, bounce signals off the moon, travel to the farthest corners of the world on DXpeditions, put up satellites like the Oscars, and just sit home and chew the fat. Each has his little bit to give that builds amateur radio. Each of us has his or her place in it.

If it's numbers that we need to secure the longevity of amateur radio, then a Communicator Class license is one route, but it should be subject to the same if not more stringent regulation that all other license classes are subject to. If you are going to re-examine any single class of "Conditionally Licensed" amateur, then the Communicator MUST be included in this. Why should today's currently licensed amateurs be penalized when at the same time the un-trained are being handed free, what we now have? If you are going to create a Communicator Class of license, then it too must be subject to the same incentives to up-grade that are to be put upon all other license classes even if this means up-grade or out after the initial license term. Yes, we need a Communicator Class license because we need numbers to survive, but how far must we sacrifice quality in order to obtain quantity? I want a Communicator Class license but only if it is treated with the same objectivity as all other license classes, and only if!

...WA6ITF

C-MOS

	1–9	10 up
4000AE	.48	.45
4001AE	.48	.40
4002AE	.48	.40
4004AE	5.85	5.85
4006AE	3.50	3.30
4007AE	.48	.42
4008AE	2.90	2.70
4009AE	.87	.86
4010AE	.55	.54
4011AE	.48	.45
4012AE	.48	.45
4013AE	.95	.86
4014AE	2.80	2.50
4015AE	2.80	2.50
4016AE	1.00	.90
4017AE	2.60	2.50
4018AE	2.80	2.60
4019AE	.95	.85
4020AE	2.80	2.60
4021AE	2.70	2.50
4022AE	2.70	2.50
4023AE	.48	.45
4024AE	1.80	1.60
4025AE	.48	.45
4026AE	8.40	7.99
4027AE	1.20	1.00
4028AE	2.20	2.00
4029AE	4.00	2.90
4030AE	1.00	.90
4033AE	4.00	3.90
4035AE	2.80	2.75
4040AE	2.90	2.60
4041AE	1.20	.90
4042AE	2.80	2.60
4043AE	2.80	2.60
4044AE	2.80	2.60
4047AE	3.10	3.00
4048AE	1.45	1.35
4049AE	1.10	.90
4050AE	1.10	.90
4051AE	3.35	2.90
4052AE	2.15	2.05
4053AE	2.80	2.60
4055AE	2.70	2.60
4056AE	3.45	3.41
4060AE	3.60	3.00
4066AE	1.80	1.60
4069AE	.80	.70
4071AE	.48	.45
4078AE	2.70	2.50
4081AE	.48	.42
4510AE	2.70	2.50
4516AE	2.90	2.80
4518AE	3.30	3.00
4520AE	3.30	3.00
4801AE	.48	.42

WAVEFORM GENERATOR XR205K KIT Only $29.00

Here's a highly versatile lab instrument at a fraction of the cost of conventional unit. Kit includes two XR205 IC's, data & applications, PC board latched & drilled, ready for assembly) and detailed instructions.

DUAL LOW NOISE OP AMP

LM331N:
V_{os} = 6mV
I_{os} = 1000 nA
I_B= 2000 nA
Noise = 1.5nB
$2.20

DISPLAYS

OPCOA

SLA1	Red	2.25
SLA11	Green	3.50
SLA21	Yellow	3.50
SLA7	Red	1.60

LITRONIX

DL89	Red	6.00
DL81	Red	6.00
DL10	Red	6.00
DL10A	Red	4.00
DL101	Red	4.00
DL57	Red	9.90
DL61	Red	12.00
DL33	Red	4.00
DL44	Red	6.00
DL402	Red	4.00
DL701	Red	3.40
DL704	Red	2.25
DL707	Red	2.35
DL747	Red	2.50

XCITON

XAN72 Red	2.00
XAN02 Green	2.00

EP 9125
9-DIGIT DISPLAY
$7.90

- 1/8" character height
- compact, thin PC package
- wide viewing angle

LEDs

.125" dia.

209 Red	$.25
209 Yellow	.35
209 Green	.35

.160" dia.

216 Red	.25
216 Yellow	.30
216 Green	.30

.200" dia.

220 Red	.25
220 Yellow	.30
220 Green	.30

LOW PROFILE

226 Red	$.25
226 Yellow	.30
226 Green	.30

5053 Red	.35
5053 Yellow	.40
5053 Green	.40
5053 Orange	.40

216 = MV5024
5053 = MV5053

MV50 Red $.30

7400N TTL

7400N	.16	7444N	1.05	7486N	.85	74161N	1.20
7401N	.23	7445N	1.04	74100N	1.45	74162N	1.50
7402N	.22	7446N	1.10	74104N	1.25	74163N	1.48
7403N	.22	7447N	1.10	74105N	.45	74164N	1.78
7404N	.21	7448N	1.10	74107N	.45	74165N	1.78
7405N	.21	7450N	.17	74108N	.92	74166N	1.54
7406N	.36	7451N	.83	74110N	.72	74170N	2.60
7407N	.46	7453N	.23	74111N	.92	74173N	1.85
7408N	.23	7454N	.26	74114N	.92	74174N	1.40
7409N	.23	7455N	.37	74115N	.92	74175N	1.80
7410N	.18	7460N	.26	74118N	1.51	74176N	1.54
7411N	.27	7462N	.37	74119N	1.60	74177N	1.54
7412N	.52	7464N	.37	74121N	.54	74180N	1.05
7413N	.72	7465N	.37	74122N	.51	74181N	3.49
7414N	2.25	7470N	.39	74123N	.92	74182N	.78
7415N	.37	7471N	.49	74125N	.64	74184N	2.86
7416N	.37	7472N	.33	74126N	.64	74185N	2.29
7417N	.37	7473N	.41	74128N	1.32	74188N	4.90
7420N	.18	7474N	.40	74132N	2.06	74190N	1.49
7421N	.60	7475N	.70	74136N	.92	74191N	1.49
7422N	.27	7476N	.46	74140N	1.50	74192N	1.45
7423N	.48	7478N	.55	74141N	1.19	74193N	1.29
7425N	.38	7480N	.60	74145N	1.12	74194N	1.35
7426N	.27	7481N	1.19	74147N	2.95	74195N	.89
7427N	.31	7482N	.98	74148N	2.49	74196N	2.38
7428N	.52	7483N	.98	74150N	.99	74197N	.88
7430N	.20	7484N	3.02	74151N	.84	74198N	2.09
7432N	.27	7485N	2.50	74152N	5.25	74199N	2.09
7433N	.62	7486N	.41	74153N	1.05	74200N	4.95
7437N	.41	7489N	2.50	74154N	1.62	74221N	1.75
7438N	.35	7490N	.70	74156N	1.08	74251N	1.75
7439N	1.05	7491N	1.15	74157N	1.18	74278N	2.95
7440N	.17	7492N	.84	74158N	1.18	74279N	1.10
7441N	.95	7493N	.71	74159N	1.44	74293N	.95
7442N	.95	7494N	1.29	74160N	1.50	74298N	2.56
7443N	.95	7495N	.85				

74LS

74LS00	.58	74LS76	.92	9300PC	1.00
74LS01	.58	74LS78	.92	9301PC	1.20
74LS02	.58	74LS107	.92	9304PC	1.60
74LS03	.58	74LS109	.92	9306PC	6.90
74LS04	.63	74LS112	.92	9308PC	1.50
74LS06	.63	74LS113	.92	9309PC	1.60
74LS08	.58	74LS114	.92	9310PC	1.50
74LS09	.58	74LS138	2.38	9311PC	2.30
74LS10	.58	74LS139	2.38	9312PC	2.30
74LS11	.58	74LS151	2.10	9314PC	1.30
74LS13	.58	74LS153	2.38	9316PC	1.60
74LS15	.58	74LS157	2.10	9318PC	2.60
74LS20	.58	74LS158	2.40	9321PC	1.20
74LS21	.58	74LS160	2.70	9322PC	1.30
74LS22	.58	74LS161	2.70	9324PC	2.00
74LS27	.64	74LS170	5.92	9328PC	2.60
74LS30	.58	74LS174	2.92	9334PC	2.95
74LS32	.64	74LS175	2.90	9338PC	3.30
74LS51	.58	74LS181	3.72	9340PC	5.00
74LS54	.58	74LS251	2.95	9341PC	4.10
74LS55	.58	74LS253	3.05	9342PC	1.15
74LS73	.92	74LS260	.58	9360PC	1.75
74LS74	.92			9366PC	1.75

9300 SERIES

CALCULATORS (Limited Qty.) $19.00

1024-BIT N-Channel RAM

2601-1	11.40
2601-21	11.40
2602B	8.00
2602-1B	8.00
2602-2B	8.00
MK4102P	11.40
7582-1CPE	8.00
7582-2CPE	8.00

OPTOISOLATORS

MONSANTO

MCT2 1.35

LITRONIX

IL1	1.30
IL12	1.80
IL16	1.80
IL74	1.35
ILD74	1.75
ILQ74	3.40

1-AMP RECTIFIERS

	10	100	1000
1N4001	1.00	7.00	60.00
1N4002	1.10	8.00	70.00
1N4003	1.20	9.00	80.00
1N4004	1.30	10.00	90.00
1N4005	1.40	11.00	100.00
1N4006	1.50	12.00	110.00
1N4007	1.60	13.00	120.00

PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS

LM567CM Mini-dip 2.10

DECODED READ/WRITE RAM

P1103 $6.20

PREMIUM QUALITY COMPONENTS

We've been buying and selling top quality components for nearly ten years. Our annual volume exceeds $3 million. We handle only original parts, from the world's leading manufacturers and our customers include some of the largest and most quality-conscious companies. Now you can take advantage of our component buying skills and power and select from a broad range of advanced circuits.

FIRST QUALITY ONLY

INTERFACE MODULES

CY1010	Instr. Amp., Bipolar Input	29.00
CY1011A	Instr. Amp., Bipolar Input	49.00
CY1020	Instr. Amp., FET Input	34.00
CY1021	Instr. Amp., FET Input	49.00
CY1021A	Instr. Amp., FET Input	59.00
CY2137	DAC, 10 Bit, Low Drift	39.00
CY2218	DAC, 12 Bit, 2 Quad Multiplying	149.00
CY2237	DAC, 12 Bit, Low Drift	69.00
CY2735	DAC, 4 Digit BCD, Low Cost	79.00
CY3035	ADC, 8 Bit, Sect. Counting, Low Cost	89.00
CY3635	ADC, 3 Digit BCD, Sect. Count, Low Cost	119.00

SCHOTTKY TTL

74S00N	.45	74S74N	1.30	74S158N	2.40
74S02N	.80	74S85N	6.10	74S160N	4.70
74S03N	.75	74S86N	2.70	74S161N	4.70
74S04N	.75	74S112N	2.20	74S174N	3.30
74S08N	.80	74S113N	1.50	74S175N	3.30
74S10N	.75	74S132N	3.60	74S189N	5.10
74S11N	.95	74S133N	.90	74S194N	3.30
74S20N	.60	74S138N	2.40	74S196N	3.30
74S30N	.80	74S139N	2.40	74S251N	2.40
74S32N	.80	74S140N	.90	74S253N	2.40
74S40N	.80	74S151N	2.40	74S257N	2.40
74S51N	.80	74S153N	2.40	74S258N	2.40
74S64N	.80	74S157N	2.40	74S280N	5.70

LOW POWER TTL

74L00N	.34	74H00N	.34	74H53N	.36
74L02N	.34	74H01N	.34	74H54N	.36
74L03N	.39	74H04N	.36	74H55N	.36
74L04N	.39	74H05N	.37	74H60N	.36
74L10N	.34	74H08N	.40	74H61N	.36
74L20N	.39	74H10N	.36	74H62N	.36
74L42N	1.62	74H11N	.36	74H71N	.80
74L51N	.34	74H20N	.36	74H72N	.74
74L73N	.74	74H21N	.36	74H73N	.90
74L74N	.89	74H22N	.36	74H74N	.87
74L90N	1.62	74H30N	.36	74H76N	.90
74L93N	1.62	74H40N	.36	74H101N	1.00
74L95N	1.62	74H50N	.36	74H102N	.80
		74H51N	.36	74H103N	1.10
93L00	1.50	74H52N	.36	74H106N	.95
93L01	1.60				
93L08	3.20				
93L09	1.80				
93L10	2.80				
93L11	4.20				
93L12	1.80				
93L14	1.70				
93L16	3.20				
93L18	3.50				
93L21	1.80				
93L22	1.80				
93L24	2.80				
93L28	3.70				
93L34	4.00				
93L38	4.20				
93L40	6.50				
93L41	6.90				
93L60	2.70				

HIGH SPEED TTL

AUDIO AMPS

Type	V	W	Ω	Price
LM383	6-15	1.15	8	1.60
LM384A	6-27	2.60	8	2.90
TAA611B12	6-15	1.15	8	1.60
TAA621A12	6-27	1.40	8	2.00
TAA641B11	6-18	2.20	4	3.00
TBA800	6-30	4.70	8	2.20
TBA810AS	4-20	2.50	4	3.00
TBA820	3-16	0.75	4	1.70
TCA830	6-20	2.00	4	2.20
TCA940	6-24	6.50	8	4.40

IC SOCKETS

SOLDER - TIN

8 pin DIL	.22
14 pin DIL	.26
16 pin DIL	.29
24 pin DIL	.75
28 pin DIL	1.10
36 pin DIL	1.70
40 pin DIL	1.90

WIRE WRAP-GOLD

14 pin DIL	.40
16 pin DIL	.45

SOLDER - GOLD

14 pin DIL	.35
16 pin DIL	.40

TCFLOW

3 pin TO-5	.55
4 pin TO-5	.65
8 pin TO-5	.90
8 pin TO-5 Y	1.10
10 pin TO-5	1.40

LINEAR ICs

H-TO5 N-DIP M-MINI-DIP D-CER-DIP K-TO3

		LM114N	3.00	LM311H	1.70
		LM300H	1.20	LM311D	1.90
		LM301AH	1.00	LM311N	1.75
		LM301AN	.90	LM311N	2.00
		LM301AM	.80	LM312H	2.70
		LM301AH	1.10	LM318H	2.60
		LM301M	.90	LM324N	1.90
		LM301H	.90	LM331N	2.20
		LM302H	3.95	LM320-5K	2.90
		LM302N	1.30	LM320-5K	2.90
		LM302H	1.50	LM320-5T	2.50
		LM308H	1.00	LM320-12K	2.90
		LM308N	1.05	LM320-12T	2.50
		LM308AH	1.05	LM340-05K	2.60
		LM308N	1.00	LM340-12K	2.60
		LM308AH	.95	LM340-18K	2.60
		LM307N	1.50	LM340-18K	2.60
		LM308H	1.20	LM340-24K	2.60
		LM308AH	1.00	LM555CM	1.00
		LM308D	2.00	LM556CN	1.30
		LM308M	1.20	LM709CH	.45
		LM308H	1.15	LM709CN	.45
		LM309K	1.95	LM710CH	.90
		LM310H	1.60	LM710CN	.90
		LM316M	1.60	LM711CH	.90
75107				LM711CN	.90
75107BN	2.60	LM301AH	.90	LM715CH	4.30
75108BN	2.30	LM301AM	.80	LM715CD	4.60
75109N	2.20	LM301AH	1.10	LM723CH	.90
75110N	2.20	LM301M	.90	LM723CN	.75
75115N	2.25	LM301H	.90	LM725CH	5.00
75138N	3.95	LM302H	3.95	LM725CD	5.20
75150N	3.10	LM302N	1.30	LM733CH	1.40
75154N	4.10	LM302H	1.50	LM733CN	1.25
75208N	1.00	LM308H	1.00	LM741CH	.44
75234N	2.50	LM308N	1.05	LM741CN	.44
75450N	1.25	LM308AH	1.05	LM741CH	.70
75451N	1.00	LM308N	1.00	LM741CN	.70
75452N	1.00	LM308AH	.95	LM747CH	1.70
75453N	1.00	LM307H	.95	LM747CN	.90
7520 SERIES		LM307N	1.50	LM748CH	.55
SENSE AMPS		LM308AH	1.00	LM748CN	.55
7520N	4.00	LM308D	2.00	LM777CH	2.15
7521N	2.00	LM308M	1.20	LM777CN	2.15
7522N	4.25	LM308H	1.15	LM3046CH	.95
7523N	1.75	LM309K	1.95	LM3046CN	1.50
7524N	2.00	LM310H	1.60	SG4501T	2.20
7525N	4.50	LM316M	1.60	SG4501N	2.20
				LM5000K	7.50

LOW POWER REGULATORS

LM335K:	5V, 600mA 2.40
LM336K:	12V, 600mA 2.90
LM337K:	15V, 480mA 2.90

BIPOLAR MEMORY

C3101	6.50
P3101	4.90
C3101A	7.30
P3101A	5.80
1M5501CDE	7.30
1M5501CPE	5.80
MM5550D	7.30
MM5550N	5.80
DM8223N	5.80
93403PC	5.80

MOS-LSI

P1101A	6.90	C2102-2	8.00
P1101A1	9.50	P2102-2	6.00
1402AN	5.40	2505K	4.30
1403AH	8.00	2512K	5.50
1403AN	5.40	2521V	4.00
1404AH	8.00	2524V	3.90
1404AN	5.40	2525V	5.30
1405A	4.10	2533V	8.50
1506	4.00	3341PC	8.20
1507	4.00	MM5025N	20.00
1602	33.00	MM5026N	20.00
1702	33.00	MM5027N	20.00
C2102	8.00	MM5055N	5.50
P2102	6.00	MM5056N	5.50
C2102-1	8.00	MM5057N	5.50
P2102-1	6.00	MM5058N	5.50

MM

MM404H	12.00
MM405H	23.00
MM405[1]	6.50
MM407H	6.50
MM451H	11.40
MM454F	18.00
MM506H	3.20
MM507H	3.20
MM550H	5.90
MM551H	5.60
MM555H	5.60

HYBRID Power AMPLIFIERS

SI-1010G 10W $6.90
SI-1020G 20W 9.90
SI-1030G 30W 18.70
SI-1060G 50W 25.90

POWER TRANSISTORS

SU204	3A	1300V	$4.14
BU205	3A	1500V	4.95
BU206	3A	1700V	5.94
BU207	6A	1300V	5.85
BU208	6A	1500V	6.93
BU209	6A	1700V	8.64

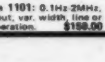
TRANSISTORS

2N173	2.15	2N3446	5.00	2N3967	1.60
2N5129	2.90	2N3643	.19	2N3971	1.95
2N677C	5.50	2N3645	.19	2N4045	1.95
2N697	.25	2N3647	.19	2N4228	.50
2N711	.50	2N3648	.17	2N4249	.18
2N918	.40	2N3642	.19	2N4303	.30
2N1136	1.50	2N3643	.14	2N4341	1.35
2N1377	1.50	2N3644	.19	2N4347	1.50
2N1483	1.20	2N3657	9.00	2N4348	2.00
2N1834	1.00	2N3684	1.25	2N4396	1.30
2N1893	.50	2N3702	.18	2N4416	.90
2N1844	.90	2N3707	.17	2N4858	1.10
2N1924	1.30	2N3711	.18	2N4859	1.20
2N1924	1.90	2N3724	.40	2N4861	1.00
2N2102	.60	2N3731	2.00	2N5038	1.18
2N2219	.30	2N3771	2.20	2N5127	.16
2N2221	.25	2N3772	2.40	2N5190	4.30
2N2484	.25	2N3773	3.40	2N5306	.27
2N2713	.18	2N3789	3.00	2N5400	32.00
2N2906	.18	2N3810	.20	2N5463	5.40
2N2907	.20	2N3823	.70	2N5457	.40
2N2925	.15	2N3866	1.10	2N5458	.40
2N3053	.35	2N3904	.20	2N5770	.55
2N3055	.95	2N3906	.25	2N6027	.50
2N3202	16.00	2N3908	.80	2N6028	.85
2N3227	1.80	2N3955	2.70	2N6099	.55
2N3375	5.50	2N3955A	3.20	2N6101	.85
2N3442	2.20			2N6103	.90

SPECIFICATION SHEETS: $.25 ea.

COMPUTER INTERFACE

DM8820N	2.40
DM8820AN	6.90
DM8830N	2.40
DM8831N	5.20
DM8832N	6.00
N8T26B	4.40
9600PC	1.30
9601PC	1.20
9602PC	2.10
9614PC	2.30
9615PC	2.40
9660PC	6.00
9617PC	3.50
9620PC	4.00
9621PC	4.00



A PORTABLE 4½ DIGIT MULTIMETER FOR $298. A 10 MHZ COUNTER OPTION FOR $50.

TWO-PHASE MOS CLOCK DRIVER

NH0025CN $5.50

FM STEREO DEMODULATOR

XR1310 $3.90

PULSE GENERATOR

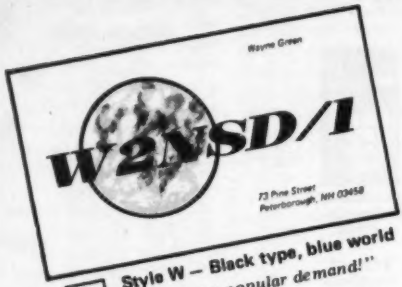
Interdesign 1101: 0.1Hz-2MHz, 0-8V Output, var. width, line or battery operation. $158.00

MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00
Add $1.00 to cover postage and handling
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (NO C.O.D.) TO:
California residents add 6% sales tax.

ANCRONA CORP.

P.O. BOX 2208M, Culver City, CA 90230

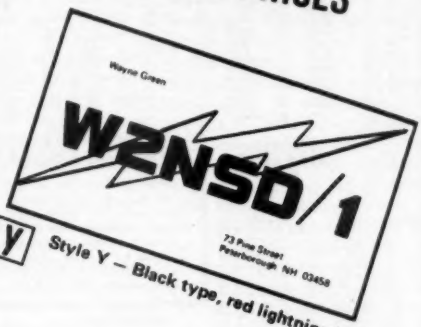
BRAND NEW QSL'S



W Style W – Black type, blue world
"back by popular demand!"

- three styles
- QSO info back
- two colors
- LOW PRICES

X Style X – Black type, blue satellite



Y Style Y – Black type, red lightning bolt

These QSLs are printed on Fine Quality Glossy Card Stock and are as good or better than cards sold elsewhere for several times the price. We can offer this fantastic low price, because we "gang print" orders between other jobs in our own print shop which keeps the costs way down and we pass the savings on to you. If you haven't been QSLing as much as you'd like to because of the cost of cards, do you really have an excuse anymore? Get some cards and help improve the image of U.S. Amateurs.

While the cost of everything continues to skyrocket, 73 has STILL kept the price of these beautiful QSLs at absolute rock bottom. When we started selling our top quality QSLs two years ago at a PENNY-A-PIECE it was a great deal (postpaid no less!). When we held that price firm last year against all obstacles, it became a fantastic opportunity. Now, this year we're STILL HOLDING DOWN THE PRICES and it's the next best thing to having your very own oil well! And with two brand new designs too!

Name _____ Call _____
(First and last name is most friendly)

Address _____
(as brief as possible and still get through the mail)

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____ County _____
(a must) (if desired on the card)

Style
W ☐
X ☐
Y ☐

ORDER – AND PAY
☐ 250 . . . . . $6 (2.5¢ ea)
☐ 500 . . . . . $10 (2¢ ea)
☐ 1000 . . . $15 (1.5¢ ea)
☐ 2000 . . . . . $20 (1¢ ea)

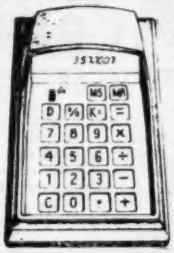
Awards to be listed on card _____

Amount enclosed $_____

DOMESTIC ORDERS ONLY

A product of 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458

8 DIGIT FLOATING POINT CALCULATOR KIT Now you can afford to trade up to a more powerful calculator. Not to be confused with the regular four-banger, this calculator has 5 functions (+ - x ÷ %), and features memory plus a separate constant register for problems involving simultaneous memory and constant. Timed display turnoff (really saves batteries), negative sign tracks most significant digit. This easy to assemble kit comes complete with detailed instructions, all parts, handsome gray case, AC adapter jack, hardware and wire, but less batteries. You might be surprised at how much computational power you can get for only $17.95, and that's postpaid.



WIREWRAP TOOL Wire wrap equipment has traditionally been beyond the budget of the average hobbyist. Wire wrapping gives connections which are superior to soldering, as well as speeding up tremendously the time required to assemble digital equipment, such as clocks, computer circuits, memories, etc. Now you can get in on this advanced circuit assembly technique; our wire wrap tool is rechargeable, so you're not tied to a cord when working in tight places, and comes complete with rechargeable batteries, charger, bit and instructions . . . ready to go as soon as the batteries are charged. $41.95 ppd.

TRANSISTORS We've got the right kind at the right price. May be unmarked or house numbered. 2N3904 (NPN) @ 7/$1; 2N3906 (PNP) @ 6/$1; 2N222 (NPN) @ 5/$1.

ASSORTMENTS Try these on for size:
RESISTORS 500 ¼ Watt resistors; leads cut and formed for PC insertion. Good mix of values for $3.95

TRIMPOTS One each 500 Ohms, 1k, 2.5k, 3k, 10k, 50k, 100k, 250k for $1. These are single turn, vertical mount PC types, ¼ Watt.

THERMISTORS For fire sensor, digital thermometer, and other heat-sensing applications. 10 assorted for $1.95

PHOTORESISTORS These are great for toys and games, alarms, automatic light turnoff at sunset, voltage-controlled resistors (with a lamp or LED), and more. 6 assorted types for $1.95

4k BY 8 BIT MEMORY Here is the ideal memory for the minicomputer hobbyist, for half-a-cent a bit. Compatible with the MK8 and other 8008-8080 minicomputers. Comes complete with double-sided board (plated through), 32 — 2102 NMOS static 1k memories, 2 — 7442, 2 — 7404, and 1 — 7400. Sockets for all ICs included. Runs on standard +5 V dc. All this for $163.84 ppd.

DATA SHEETS: We can now supply data sheets, when requested, with your order. Due to cost of printing, postage and handling, only request data for those parts you have ordered. Linears: 309 311 320 339 340 380 381 382 540 555 566 723 741 747 3900 4131 4132 4136 4140 4194 4195 4250 4739 5558 8038. Computer chips: 2101 5203 8008. MOS: 5316 5736 5738 5739. Digit drivers: 75491 75492. Readouts: DL33-88-704-707. Also pinout and functional data on all current 4000 series CMOS ICs.

GODBOUT

Box 2355, Oakland Airport, California 94614

We've got other stuff to titillate the imagination of the electronics hobbyist. If you give us your name and address, we'll get our flyer out to you. Send for it! Be surprised.

Include 50¢ handling for orders under $10. Orders over $10 postpaid. California residents add sales tax. You may place a BankAmericard or Mastercharge order by calling (415) 357-7007; sorry, no COD orders.

INTEL 1K 2102 RAM
Factory prime, tested units. Factory selected for much faster speed than units sold by others. 650 NS. These are *static* memories that are TTL compatible and operate off +5 VDC. The real workhouse of solid state memories because they are so easy to use. Perfect for TV typewriters, mini-computers, etc. With specs.
$6.99 ea. or 8 for $40

SIGNETICS 1K P-ROM
82S129. 256 x 4. Bipolar, much faster than MOS devices. 50NS. Tri-state outputs. TTL compatible. Field programmable, and features on chip address decoding. Perfect for microprogramming applications. 16 pin DIP. With specs. $5.99 ea.
8 For $40

LM324 — QUAD 741 OP AMP — $1.50

NE555 — Timers — 69c or 10 For $6

709C — OP AMPS — 4 For $1

GE SCR C106B1
4 AMP 200PIV. Sensitive Gate. 59c

2N706A 400MHZ. TRANSISTORS
Silicon NPN. 1 WATT. TO-18 Case. 5 For $1

FILTER CAPS
1000 MFD 25VDC. AXIAL. 3 For $1

FAIRCHILD LED READOUTS — 69c
FND-70. Common cathode. Right hand decimal point. .25 inch character. Prime new units. Perfect for clocks, frequency counters, etc. 69c 10 For $6
Best Readout Buy in USA!

PLASTIC CASE DRIVER TRANSISTORS
For clocks or calculators. The two most popular numbers. TO-92 case. 2N3904 NPN. 2N3906 PNP. 6 For $1

FULL WAVE BRIDGE
By G.I. 1.5 AMP 800PIV — 75c

50 AMP RECTIFIER
200 PIV. DO-5 STUD CASE. $1.25

MOTOROLA VOLTAGE REGULATOR
MC1469R. TO-66 9 Lead package. For 3 TO 30V Outputs. Provides 600 MA direct output or more by using an external power transistor. Reg. catalog $4 ea. With specs. $1.95 ea.

2N2905 PNP TRANSISTOR
3 Watt. 200 MHZ. IC — 600MA. VCEO-40 SILICON. HFE 100 to 300. 3 For $1.

POWER TRANSISTOR PC BOARD
Mfg. by Memorex Computer Corp. Board has 20 Power Transistors. 10-RCA 2N3585 TO-66 SILICON NPN. VCEO-300 IC-2AMPS. 10-MOTOROLA MJE-340. NPN Silicon. VCEO-300. Plastic power tab case. Also has 10-2N2222A TO-18 NPN transistors and 10-1N5059 1AMP 200 PIV rectrifiers, plus 32 resistors. LIMITED QTY. Board #103. $3.99 ea.

IC SOCKETS
14 PIN-5For $1 16 PIN-4 For $1

NATIONAL MM5311 CLOCK CHIP
Same as 5314, But also has BCD outputs. With specs. $3.99

ORDERS OVER $15
CHOOSE $1
FREE MERCH.

BARGAIN LISTING
OF TTL, ETC.
10c FREE WITH ORDER.

ELECTRONIC PARTS
BARGAINS

DIGITAL CLOCK CHIPS BY NATIONAL
FACTORY NEW UNITS!
MM5314 — 4 or 6 digits. 24 pin DIP. Use with LED Readouts. With Specs. — $3.95
MM5316 — Alarm chip. 40 pin DIP. $4.95

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 8 DIGIT CALCULATOR CHIP
TMS0103NC. Four function. Same style as used in TI pocket calculators. Factory new units, with specs. $2.95 each

LED READOUT KIT
You get: 1 — OPCOA SLA-1 Readout 1-7490, 1-7475, 1-7447.
Complete Kit — $2.95

DL747 JUMBO LED READOUTS
By Litronix. .65 inch character. Common anode. Outperforms SLA-3. Perfect for giant digital clocks. Only 20 MA. per segment. Special — $2.50 each.

HEWLETT-PACKARD LED READOUT
.30 inch character. Common cathode. One of the brightest readouts around. Factory prime units, not retested seconds as sold by others. #5082-7740 99¢ ea.

1AMP 1000 PIV Silicon Rectifiers
IN4007. Factory prime devices. 10 for $1.00.

RCA HIGH VOLTAGE POWER TRANSISTOR
100 Watts. 5 Amps. 300 VCEO. TO-3 case. Silicon NPN. Mfg. house numbered 2N5240. Regular catalog is $6. Perfect for H.V. supplies or vertical and horizontal circuits.
SPECIAL — 99¢

POWER TRANSISTOR HEATSINKS
Double finned, black anodized aluminum. Drilled for 2 TO-3 transistors.
59¢ each.

12VDC RELAY
DPDT. Heavy gold plated 5 amp contacts. 300 OHM coil. Limited Qty. 99¢

SWITCHES FOR DIGITAL CLOCKS, ETC.
Rocker style. SPDT. miniature size. 4 for $1.
Push Button. SPST N.O. Enclosed, mini. 3 for $1.

HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMER
36 VAC, 3.5 AMPS. 115VAC 60HZ. PRI. For power supplies or audio power amps. Best quality, fully enclosed. $4.95.

SUBMINIATURE TRIMMER CAPS
Ultra stable. Range: 3.5 to 18 PF. 2 for $1

FILTER CAPS
5000 MFD 20 WVDC. Twist lock. 99¢ ea.

NATIONAL VOLTAGE REGULATOR
Like 7805. 5VDC — 1AMP output. Has TO-220 plastic power tab — 99¢

IN4148 COMPUTER DIODES
Same as IN914. Factory prime. 20 for $1.

48 HOUR SERVICE
You deserve, and will get prompt shipment. On orders not shipped in 48 HRS., a 20% cash refund will be sent. We do not sell junk. Money back guarantee on every item. WE PAY POSTAGE. Orders under $10 add 75¢ Handling. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 5% tax.

S. D. SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 28810
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

S. D. SALES CO.

P. O. BOX 28810 DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

6 Digit
Digital Clock Kit

Our Engineer said it would be "impossible" to sell a **Six Digit** kit for this price. But because of several special super buys we made on chips and displays we can offer this unbelievable bargain on our Clock Kit. Sure, this price is too good to be true, but rest assured, all parts in this kit are prime, first run units. Also, all kits are sold with an unconditional money back guarantee.

Here's What The Kit Includes:

1 — MM5314 National Clock Chip with socket
6 — Common Cathode Led Readouts (.25 in. char.)
13 — NPN and PNP Driver Transistors
2 — Push Button Switches for time set
1 — Rocker Switch for time hold
1 — 1000 MFD 25V Filter Cap
4 — IN4001 Rectifiers
1 — IN914 Diode
2 — .01 Disc. Caps
9 — Carbon Resistors

$9.95 (KIT)
WITH SPECS.
POSTPAID

All you need to add is a 12VAC Transformer, perfboard, and your choice of case. The above parts, if ordered separately from our competitors, could cost you as much as $20. Buy from S.D. and you'll be happy with our quality parts and ultra fast shipment.

ARNOLD TORROID CORES

#A-759135-2. Perfect for chokes, transformers, etc. OD-1.875 IN. ID-.918 IN. H-.745 IN. Permeability — 60. L-135 MH/1000 turns. Cross Sectional Area — 1.95 CM^2. Regular Factory Cost $5.00 Our Price — 99¢

Numeric Readout Tubes from Burroughs
Pixies #9012. Character Height 1/8" with socket.
Price: 3/$3.00 Sold only in lots of three.

NIXIES
5031 Character Height 5/8" without sockets.
Price: $1.00 ea.

LARGE NIXIES
7971 Character Heights 2" without sockets.
Price: $1.00 ea.

POWER SUPPLIES
SCHAUER CO. metered rack mount. 220V. 3 ph. 60 cy. input. adjustable 55–65 v.d.c. @ 15 amps. output. Cont. Duty. Like New.
Price: $150.00 F.O.B. shpt wt 200#.

MODULE TYPE POWER SUPPLY
4 V. @ 6 amp. Regulated. 115V 60 cy. input 6" x 7" x 5". Limited Supply.
Price: $15.00 ea. shpt. wt. 10 #

INVERTER TRANSFORMERS 2 TYPES
Dual transistor input 6–12 VDC input. 300–500 V output.
Price: $2.00 ea. or 3/$5.00.
Single transistor input 6–12 d.c. 300–500 V.
Price: $2.00 ea. or 3/5.00. Shpt. wt. 1#
Good for C.D. Ignition, Flour. Lite or portable Strobe lt.

TRANSFORMERS
115 V. input 60 cy. 36 VCT @ 4 amps. Open frame 4 x 4 x 3½.
Price: $4.95 ea. Shpt. wt 8#

FLASH TUBE TRIGGER COILS
Price: $1.00 ea. or 6/$5.00

HAZARD WARNING LITES
7" round yellow lenses. High intensity xenon strobe. Operates on 12 VDC in orange plastic case.
Price: $10.00 ea. or 3/$25.00 Shpt. wt. 6#

HIGH INTENSITY STROBE LITES
Without case or reflector. 40 watt second flash @ 60 FPM. Good for market beacon, photography. Psychedelic lite, operates from 12VDC or 110V. 60 cy. Size: 8 x 10 x 10.
Price: $15.00 ea. or 2/$25.00. Shpt wt. 10#

UNBREAKABLE PLASTIC MIRRORS
5" dia. 1¼ thick. one side flat, one side concave.
Price: 4/$1.00

High Impact Plastic Case, Orange Color
Water tight. Will accept 6 V. lantern type battery. Good for use as battery case or emergency lite.
Price: $1.00 or 6/$5.00.

We have a few of the R 392/URR receivers that need minor repairs, good shape as is. Physically complete.
Price: $125.00.

DIAL CODE LAMP CARTRIDGES
6 V. 40 ma. #39. Spec color – red, yellow, white.
Price: 25¢ or 5/$1.00.

VHF RECEIVER
118-148 MHz, part of ARC-60 aircraft radio set. Front panel tuning 118-148 MHz, lightweight, compact 5" x 6" x 12". 28 VDC input, 250V, 50mA, dynamotor.
Price: $14.95

Miniature lever switch-model 2900 5/16" hole mounting 1 9/32" behind panel 2 amp silver contacts 3 P.S.T. 2 P.S.T. 2 P.D.T. Specify type 35¢ 3/$1.00.

ANOTHER TOROID INVERTER
Input 27.5 V at 23 amps. Output 1000V at 500 mA. 4" round x 8½" long. 8 lbs. Both inverters operate on 12 VDC one half voltage output. $14.95

DIGITAL READOUTS SETS
Make your own counter, frequency meter, digital voltmeter, readouts, etc. Includes 6-8 5031 mixes w/sockets (.6" character height), 1 transformer, 1 p/s board with socket.
Price: $12.95, 2/$20.00

ANOTHER SPECIAL
LARGE ALPHA NUMERIC READOUTS
Two B7971 tubes in sockets, driver transistors and components all on one board – can be used for clocks, counters, numerous other uses . . .
Price: $2.00 a board, 3/$5.00

TOROID INVERTER $9.95
P/S high efficiency, equipped with cooling and for continuous duty. Input 27.5V at 5.5 amps, output 250 VDC at 300 mA, 45 VDC at 10 mA, 115 VAC 400 cycle at 30 VA. 3" round by 8 3/4" long. 6 lbs.

Modern Aluminum Bench Rack Cabinet
11¼" H x 18" D x 19" W. 8" panel openings w/rubber feet and disappearing handle.
Lt Blue Price: $7.95 ea.

ADJUSTABLE PRINTED CARD BOX
For Rack Mount Price $9.95
5" to 7¼" – 16 slides and sockets – includes 30 double contact position edge connector type.

METERS – 1 3/4 square, 1⅛ hole mount – 1" behind panel. 0-25 mA FS. $2.50

VU Volume Level .20 to + 3 $4.95

SOCKETS
Sockets for 4 x 150's – 2 sockets with chimney, mounted on aluminum chassis $7.00

FIBRE OPTIC LIGHT GUIDE
1/8" diameter 9" long with 1/4 diameter brass ends
$1.00 each 6/$5.00

Module type P/S. 115 V. 60 cy. input. Output +12 -12 -6 VDC. Regulated, adj. 10%
Price: $14.95 Shipt wt 8#

All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse, Philadelphia, PA. All merchandise described accurately to the best of our knowledge. Your purchase money refunded if not satisfied. Terms are cash. Minimum order $5.00. All merchandise subject to prior sale. RFE – Removed from equipment.

SELECTRONICS
1206 South Napa Street
Philadelphia, PA 19146
215-468-7891 215-468-4645

RGS ELECTRONICS

008A MICROCOMPUTER KIT
8008 CPU, 1024 x 8 memory; memory is expandable. Kit includes manual with schematic, programming instructions and suggestions; all ICs and parts supplied except cabinet, fuses & hardware. Includes p.c. boards. $375.00
MANUAL ONLY, $25.00
(no discount on manual)

008A-K ASCII keyboard input kit. $75.00

008A-C Audio cassette adapter kit. $50.00

Details on computer, peripheral kits in our flyer.

"THE CUBE" Fully assembled subaudible tone generator for small handheld or portable FM radios. 9-16 volts; no moving parts, set anywhere between 98 & 240 Hz with a trim resistor.
.5" x .6" x .8" $19.95
Set on frequency by the factory, $5.00 extra

POWER SUPPLIES

PS 5–1 5v 1a regulated power supply kit with p.c. board & instructions. Board measures 2" x 5", completed kit is 2" high. Transformer has internal r.f. shield. $8.00

PS 25–1 0 to 25v 1a lab type power supply with adjustable current limiting; remote sensing & remote programming for voltage & current. Instructions included. All parts except chassis, meter(s), p.c. board.
Kit of parts with schematics $14.95
P.C. boards available, No. 007 $3.00 ea.

TTL

7400	$ .20	7485	$1.40
7401	.20	7486	.50
7402	.20	7489	2.90
7403	.20	7490	.80
7404	.25	7492	.80
7405	.25	7493	.80
7406	.45	7495	.90
7407	.45	7496	.85
7408	.25	74107	.50
7409	.25	74121	.60
7410	.20	74122	.60
7411	.30	74123	1.10
7413	.85	74125	.65
7416	.45	74126	.65
7417	.45	74141	1.25
7420	.20	74150	1.70
7430	.20	74151	1.00
7432	.30	74153	1.40
7437	.50	74154	1.70
7438	.50	74157	1.40
7440	.20	74161	1.50
7442	1.10	74163	1.70
7446	1.45	74164	2.00
7447	1.45	74165	2.00
7448	1.45	74166	1.75
7450	.20	74174	2.20
7451	.20	74175	2.20
7453	.20	74176	1.60
7454	.20	74177	1.35
7473	.45	74181	3.90
7474	.45	74192	1.50
7475	.80	74193	1.45
7476	.50	74195	1.00
7483	1.10		

SOME NEW TRANSISTORS . . .

				1-99	100+
N1	T0-92	NPN	Darlington	$ .35	.30
N2	T0-92	NPN	lo-noise, lo-level	.15	.10
N3	T0-92	NPN	medium purpose	.20	.15
N4	T0-92	NPN	2N3904 type	.15	.10
N5	T0-92	NPN	UHF	.20	.15
N6	T0-92	NPN	RF-IF	.15	.10
P2	T0-92	PNP	lo-level	.15	.10
P3	T0-92	PNP	medium power	.20	.15
P4	T0-92	PNP	2N3906 type	.15	.10
P7	T0-92	PNP	high-voltage	.25	.20
P8	T0-92	PNP	higher-voltage	.30	.25

AND SOME OLD TRANSISTORS . . .

		1-99	100+
2N2222	T0-18 NPN	$ .25	.20
2N2907	T0-18 PNP	.25	.20
NPN	T0-92 general purpose	.08	.0595
PNP	T0-92 general purpose	.08	.0595

Data on all transistors and JFETS is now in our flyer.

BRAND NEW ALUM. ELECTROLYTIC CAPS, RADIAL LEAD

	10wv	35wv	50wv
1mfd	$ .10	$ .12	$ .15
2mfd	.10	.12	
5mfd	.10	.12	
10mfd	.11	.13	.16
30mfd	.12	.20	.28
50mfd	.13		
100mfd	.15	.30	.45
200mfd	.20		.70
500mfd	.28	.75	
1000mfd	.50		

RGS ELECTRONICS

3650 Charles St., Suite K ■ Santa Clara, CA 95050 ■ (408) 247-0158

We sell many ICs and components not listed in this ad. Send a stamp for our free flyer. TERMS OF SALE: All orders prepaid; we pay postage. $1.00 handling charge on orders under $10.00. California residents please include sales tax. Please include name, address and zip code on all orders and flyer requests. Prices subject to change without notice.

DISCOUNTS: 10% OFF ORDERS OVER $25.00; 20% OFF ORDERS OVER $250.00

CHARGE IT ON

CHARGE IT ON

DIAL-A-DEAL HAM RADIO CENTER

TOLL FREE NUMBER
(Continental 48 States)
800 325-3636
MO CUSTOMERS CALL
314-993-6060
COLLECT

CALL FREE

CALL FREE

TRADE ON NEW

CALL

TRADE ON USED

HAM RADIO CENTER
(9 A.M.—5 P.M. Central, Closed Sun. & Mon.)

FOR
A SQUARE DEAL
ON

- **DRAKE**
- **TEMPO/ONE**
- **TEN-TEC**
- **ATLAS**
- **STANDARD**
- **YAESU**
- **SWAN**
- **COLLINS**
- **KENWOOD**
- **REGENCY**

We carry all major brands and a large stock of used reconditioned equipment

HAM RADIO CENTER INC.
8342 OLIVE BL. PO Box 28271 ST. LOUIS, MO 63132

7-Segment Readout 12-PIN DIP

Three digits with right-hand decimal
Plugs into DIP sockets
Similar to (LITRONIX) DL337
Magnified digit approximately .1"
Cathode for each digit
Segments are parallel for multiple operation
5-10 MA per segment

EACH $3.00 4 (12 Digits) $11.00

RCA Numitron

EACH.....$ 5.00

SPECIAL: 5 FOR $20.00

DR2010

MOS MEMORY INTEL #2102-2

1024 BIT FULLY DECODED STATIC MOS RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY. . . .

* fast access 650ns.....
* full TTL compatible
* N channel silicon gate
* single 5 volt supply...
* tri-state output.....
* 1024 by 1 bit
* chip enable input.....
* no clocks or refreshing required.....

BRAND NEW FACTORY PARTS

16 PIN DIP - - - - - EACH $6.95

EIGHT FOR $49.95

Power Supply SPECIAL!

723 DIP variable regulator chip 1-40V. + or - output @ 150 MA 10A with external pass transistor--with diagrams for many applications.

EACH $1.00 10 FOR $8.95

5001 Calculator

40-Pin calculator chip will add, subtract, multiply, and divide. 12-digit display and calculate. Chain calculations. True credit balance sign output. Automatic over-flow indication. Fixed decimal point at 1, 2, 3, or 4. Leading zero suppression. Complete data supplied with chip.

CHIP AND DATA.....ONLY $6.95
DATA ONLY (Refundable)... $1.00
5002 LOW POWER CHIP AND DATA $12.95

High Quality PCB Mounting IC Sockets

8-PIN, 14-Pin, 16-Pin and 24-Pin PCB mounting ONLY--no wire wrap sockets.

8-Pin.....$ .22

14-Pin.....$ .26

16-Pin.....$ .30

24-Pin.....$ .75

40-Pin.....$1.25

All IC's are new and fully-tested. Leads are plated with gold or solder. Orders for $5 or more will be shipped prepaid. Add 55¢ for handling and postage for smaller orders; residents of California add sales tax. IC orders are shipped within 2 workdays--kits are shipped within 10 days of receipt of order. $10 minimum on C.O.D.'s (phone in). (916) 334-2161

MAIL ORDERS:

P. O. Box 41727 Sacramento, CA 95841

4811 Myrtle Ave. Sacramento, CA 95841

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL GOODS!

SEND FOR FREE FLYER LISTING 100's OF MONEY-SAVING BARGAINS!

CTμL SPECIAL

Complementary Transistor Logic. This logic family is unique in that both NPN and PNP transistors are combined in the same package. Unlike TTL & DTL, the outputs are current sources (in the high state) as well as sinking current in the low state. These are brand new units, some of which are mismarked with DTL numbers.

CTL 9956 dual 2-input AND buffer
CTL 9953 2-2-3-input AND/OR gate
CTL 9952 dual 2-input NOR gate

Data supplied; all parts are dual-in-line. MIX OR MATCH. 5 FOR $1.00

LED's

MV50 Red Emitting $ .20
10-4 MA @ 2V 10 FOR $1.25

MV5024 Red TO-18 $ .35
High Dome 10 FOR $2.95

MV10B Visible Red $ .30
5-7 MA @ 2V 10 FOR $2.50

CMOS

CD4001	$ .75	CD4023	$ .75
CD4002	.75	74C20	.75
CD4011	.75	74C160	3.25
CD4012	.75		

3-Amp Power Silicon Rectifiers

MARKED EPOXY AXIAL PACKAGE

PRV	PRICE	PRV	PRICE
100	$.10	800	$.30
200	.15	1000	.40
400	.18	1200	.50
600	.23	1500	.65

DIODE ARRAY 10-1N914 silicon signal diodes in one package. 20 leads spaced .1"; no common connections.

EACH.....$.29
10 FOR $2.50

BABYLON ELECTRONICS

7400	.20	74H51	.25
74H00	.25	7453	.20
7401	.20	7454	.20
74H01	.25	74L54	.25
7402	.25	74L55	.25
7403	.25	7460	.16
7404	.25	74L71	.25
74H04	.30	7472	.40
7405	.30	74L72	.60
7406	.40	7473	.35
7408	.30	74L73	.75
74H08	.30	7474	.45
7410	.20	74H74	.75
7413	.75	7475	.80
7417	.40	7476	.55
7420	.20	74L78	.70
74L20	.30	7480	.50
74H20	.30	7483	.70
74H22	.30	7489	3.00
7430	.20	7490	1.00
74H30	.30	7492	.65
74L30	.30	7493	1.00
7440	.20	7495	.65
74H40	.30	74L95	1.00
7442	1.00	74107	.50
7447	1.50	74145	1.25
7450	.20	74180	1.00
74H50	.30	74193	1.50
7451	.20	74195	.80

7400 Series DIP

25K Trimmer

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD TYPE

EACH $.20 10 FOR $1.50

Rectifiers

VARO FULL-WAVE BRIDGES

V5447	2A	400V	$ .90
V5647	2A	600V	$1.10

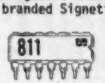
MR810 Rectifier 50V 1A $ .10

Special 811: Hex Inverter

TTL DIP Hex Inverter; pin interchangeable with SN 7404. Parts are brand new and branded Signetics and marked "811."

EACH.....$ .30

DATA SHEET SUPPLIED: 10 FOR.... 2.50; 100 FOR.... 23.00; 1000 FOR...$220.00



MAN 3

0-9 plus letters. Right-hand decimal point. Flat-pack type case. Long operating life. IC voltage requirements. Ideal for pocket calculators!

EACH $1.25
10 OR MORE $1.00 EA

MAN 4

7-Segment, 0-9 plus letters. Right-hand decimal point. Snaps in 14-pin DIP socket or Molex. IC voltage requirements. Ideal for desk or pocket calculators!

EACH $2.75 10 OR MORE $2.50 EACH

CD-2 Counter Kit

This kit provides a highly sophisticated display section module for clocks, counters, or other numerical display needs. The unit is .8" wide and 4 3/8" long. A single 5-volt power source powers both the ICs and the display tube. It can attain typical count rates of up to 30 MHz and also has a lamp test, causing all 7 segments to light. Kit includes a 2-sided (with plated thru holes) fiberglass printed circuit board, a 7490, a 7475, a 7447, a DR2010 RCA Numitron display tube, complete instructions, and enough MOLEX pins for the ICs... NOTE: boards can be supplied in a single panel of up to 10 digits (with all interconnects); therefore, when ordering, please specify whether you want them in single panels or in one multiple digit board. Not specifying will result in shipping delay.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY $11.95

FULLY-ASSEMBLED UNIT $15.00

Boards supplied separately @ $2.50 per digit.

L I N E A R S

NE555	Precision timer	1.50
NE560	Phase lock loop DIP	3.25
NE561	Phase lock loop DIP	3.25
NE565	Phase lock loop	3.25
NE566	Function generator TO-5	4.00
NE567	Tone decoder TO-5	3.00
709	Popular Op Amp DIP	.45
710	Voltage comparator DIP	.75
711	Dual comparator DIP	.40
723	Precision voltage regulator DIP	1.00
741	Op amp TO-5/MINI DIP	.55
748	Op Amp TO-5	1.00
CA3018	2 Isolated transistors and a Darlington-connected transistor pair	1.00
CA3045	5 NPN transistor array	1.00
LM100	Positive DC regulator TO-5	1.00
LM105	Voltage regulator	1.25
LM302	Op Amp voltage follower TO-5	1.25
LM308	Op Amp TO-5	2.00
LM309H	5V 200 MA power supply TO-5	1.00
LM309K	5V 1A power supply module TO-3	2.00
LM311	Comparator TO-5... MINI	1.75
LM370	AGC amplifier	2.00
LM380	2-Watt Audio Amp	1.75
LM1595	4-Quadrant multiplier	2.00
MC1536T	Op Amp	2.00

DuPage FM

WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

A $5.00 RADIO SALE

HELP US get ready for the movers. We'd rather sell radios than move them. Buy the first set at the regular price, get the second for only $5.00 more.

* * * * *

RCA Model CMFT-50. Fifty Watts output – 30 to 54 mc – Tunes any segment of the band without coil changes. Transistor power supply, partially transistorized receiver with trunk mount accessories. Regularly $125.00 each, buy two for only $130.00.

RCA Model CMCT-30. Thirty Watts output on two meters. Transistorized power supply, partially transistorized receiver. With trunk mount accessories – Regularly $100.00 each, buy two for $105.00.

General Electric MA/E-13N. Thirty Watts output in the 30 to 50 mc band. 6/12 volt vibrator power supply. With trunk mount accessories. Regularly $90.00 each, two for $95.00.

General Electric Model FA/E-16N. Sixty Watts output in the 30 to 50 mc band. 6/12 volt vibrator power supply. With front mount accessories. Regularly $100.00 each, two for $105.00.

WATCH FOR TPL SPECIAL COMING IN JUNE

DON'T DELAY, SEND A CHECK TODAY TO!

DU PAGE FM INC. P.O. Box 1 Lombard, Ill. 60148
(312) 627-3540

TERMS: All items sold as is. If not as represented return for exchange or refund (our option) shipping charged prepaid within 5 days of receipt. Illinois residents must add 5% sales tax. Personal checks must clear before shipment. All items sent shipping charges collect unless otherwise agreed. Accessories do not include crystals, relay or antennas.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

POCKET CALCULATOR KIT

5 function plus constant — addressable memory with individual recall — 8 digit display plus overflow — battery saver — uses standard or rechargeable batteries — all necessary parts in ready to assemble form — instructions included. 3" x 5¼" **$24.95**

MAY SPECIALS

7441		.69
7445		.79
7475		.49
7490		.59
74123		.59
340T 5v	(7805)	1.35
340T 15V		1.35

8008	CPU	$59.50
2102	1024 bit	6.95
1702A	2048 bit	21.95
5203	UV eras.	17.95
5261	1024 bit	2.95
5262	2048 bit	7.95
5316	alarm clock	4.95
7001	alarm clock	7.95
8038	V cont. osc.	5.95
MAN 1		1.50
MAN 5		1.95
MAN 6		3.95
MAN 8		1.95
MAN 66		2.95
HP 5082 7414 (4 DIG)		2.75
HP 5082 7405 (5 DIG)		2.95
5020 RED LED		5/$1.00
MCT 2		.59

TTL

7400	$ .19	7485	$1.39
7401	.19	7486	.44
7402	.19	7489	2.75
7403	.19	7490	.76
7404	.22	7491	1.29
7405	.22	7492	.79
7406	.39	7493	.79
7407	.39	7494	.89
7408	.25	7495	.89
7409	.25	7496	.89
7410	.19	74105	.49
7411	.29	74107	.49
7413	.79	74121	.57
7415	.39	74122	.53
7416	.39	74123	.99
7417	.39	74125	.69
7420	.19	74126	.79
7422	.29	74141	1.23
7423	.35	74145	1.15
7425	.39	74150	1.09
7426	.29	74151	.89
7427	.35	74153	1.29
7430	.22	74154	1.59
7432	.29	74155	1.19
7437	.45	74156	1.29
7438	.39	74157	1.29
7440	.19	74161	1.39
7441	1.09	74163	1.59
7442	.99	74164	1.89
7443	.99	74165	1.89
7444	1.10	74166	1.65
7445	1.10	74173	1.65
7446	1.15	74175	1.89
7447	1.15	74176	1.65
7448	1.15	74177	.99
7450	.24	74180	1.09
7453	.27	74181	3.65
7454	.39	74182	.89
7460	.19	74190	1.59
7464	.39	74192	1.49
7465	.39	74193	1.39
7472	.36	74194	1.39
7473	.43	74195	.99
7474	.43	74196	1.85
7475	.75	74197	1.15
7476	.47	74198	2.19
7483	1.11	74199	2.19

Data sheets supplied on request
Add $.50 for items less than $1.00

CMOS

74C00	$.39	74C154	3.50
74C02	.55	74C157	2.19
74C04	.75	74C160	3.25
74C08	.75	74C161	3.25
74C10	.65	74C163	3.25
74C20	.65	74C164	3.50
74C42	2.15	74C173	2.90
74C73	1.55	74C195	3.00
74C74	1.15	80C95	1.50
74C76	1.70	80C97	1.50

4000 SERIES RCA-EQUIV.

CD4001	$ .55	CD4017	2.95
CD4009	.85	CD4019	1.35
CD4010	.85	CD4022	2.75
CD4011	.55	CD4023	.55
CD4012	.55	CD4025	.55
CD4013	1.20	CD4027	1.35
CD4016	1.25	CD4035	2.85

LINEAR CIRCUITS

301	Hi perf. op amp	mDIP	$ .32
307	Op amp	mDIP	.29
308	Micro-pwr op amp	mDIP	.99
309K	5V reg 1A	TO-3	1.50
310	V follr. Op Amp	mDIP	1.19
311	Hi perf. V comp	mDIP	1.05
319	Hi-speed dual comp	DIP	1.29
320	Neg. regulator (5V,5.2V,12V,15V)	TO3	1.25
324	Quad op amp	DIP	1.89
339	Quad comp	DIP	1.69
340T	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V)	TO-220	1.75
372	AG-IF strip det	DIP	.79
376	Pos V reg	mDIP	.59
377	2 w stereo amp	DIP	2.69
380	2w audio amp	DIP	1.29
380-8	.6w audio amp	mDIP	.89
381	Lo noise dual preamp	DIP	1.69
550	Prec. V reg	DIP	.79
555	Timer	mDIP	.99
560	Phase locked loop	DIP	2.75
562	Phase locked loop	DIP	2.65
565	Phase locked loop	DIP	2.65
566	Function gen	mDIP	2.50
567	Tone Decoder	mDIP	2.95
709	Op amp	DIP	.29
710	Hi speed V comp	DIP	.39
723	Volt reg.	DIP	.69
739	Dual hi perf amp	DIP	1.19
741	Comp. op amp	mDIP	.35
747	Dual 741	DIP	.79
748	Freq adj 741	mDIP	.39
1304	FM mux st demod	DIP	1.19
1307	FM mux st demod	DIP	.82
1458	Dual Comp op amp	mDIP	.69
1800	Stereo Multiplexer	DIP	2.75
3900	Quad amp	DIP	.39
7524	Core mem sense amp	DIP	.79
7525	Core mem sense amp	DIP	.95
75451	Dual prl. driver	mDIP	.39
75452	Dual prl. driver	mDIP	.39
75453	Dual prl. driver	mDIP	.39
75491	Quad seq driver	DIP	.79
75492	Hex dig. driver	DIP	.89

Data sheets supplied on request
Add $.50 for items less than $1.00

CALCULATOR & CLOCK CHIPS w/data

5001	12 DIG 4 funct fix dec	3.95
5002	Same as 5001 exc btry pwr	7.95
5006	12 DIG 4 funct w/mem	8.45
MM5725	8 DIG 4 funct chain & dec	2.79
MM5736	18 pin 6 DIG 4 funct	4.95
MM5738	8 DIG 5 funct K & Mem	7.95
MM5739	9 DIG 4 funct (btry sur)	6.95
MM 5311	28 pin BCD 6 dig mux	6.95
MM 5312	24 pin 1 pps BCD 4 dig mux	6.95
MM 5313	28 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux	7.95
MM 5314	24 pin 6 dig mux	8.95
MM 5316	40 pin alarm 4 dig	8.95

COSMETIC REJECTS

FUNCTIONALLY PERFECT

5001	$1.95
5002	2.50

SHIFT REGISTERS

MM 5013	1024 bit accum. dynamic	mDIP	$1.95
MM 5016	500/512 bit dynamic	mDIP	1.75
MM 5058	1024 bit static	DIP	3.95
SL-5-4025	Dual 64 bit static	DIP	1.50

MEMORIES

1101	256 bit RAM MOS	$1.75
1103	1024 bit RAM MOS	4.95
5203	2048 bit eras. PROM	24.95
5260	1024 bit RAM low power	3.95
7489	64 bit RAM TTL	2.75
8223	Programmable ROM	4.95
74200	256 bit Ram-tri-state	7.95

LED'S AND OPTO ISOLATORS

MV10B	Red TO 18	$ .25 ea.
MV50	Axial leads	.20
MV5020	Jumbo visible red	.25
ME4	Infra red diff. dome	.60
MAN1	Red 7 seg. .270"	2.50
MAN2	Red alpha num .32"	4.95
MAN4	Red 7 seg. .190"	2.15
MAN5	Green 7 seg. .270"	2.95
MAN7	Red 7 seg. .270"	1.35
MAN8	Yellow 7 seg. .270"	3.95
MAN66	60" high dir. view	4.95
DL707	Red 7 seg. .3"	2.15
MCT2	Opto-iso transistor	.69

ON ORDERS OVER $25.00 DEDUCT 10%

Satisfaction is guaranteed. Shipment will be made via first class mail — postage paid — in U.S., Canada and Mexico within three days from receipt of order. Minimum order — $5.00. California residents add sales tax.

(408) 659-3171

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 1708 MONTEREY, CALIF. 93940 USA

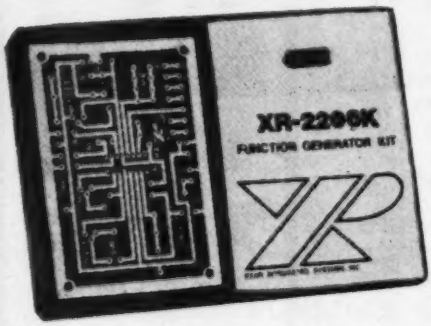
EXAR IC'S AND KITS

NOW AVAILABLE FROM:

JAMES ELECTRONICS

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT

Introductory Offer



The Function Generator Kit features sine, triangle and square wave; THD 0.5% typ.; AM/FM capability.

XR-2206KA

Includes monolithic function generator IC, PC board, and assembly instruction manual.

$19.95

XR-2206KB

Same as XR-2206KA above and includes external components for PC board.

$29.95

MONOLITHIC IC'S

TIMERS		
XR-555CP	Monolithic Timer	$1.10
XR-320P	Precision Timer	1.55
XR-556CP	Dual-555 Timer	1.85
XR-2556CP	Dual Timing Circuit	3.20
XR-2240CP	Programmable Counter/ Timer	4.80
PHASE LOCKED LOOPS		
XR-210	FSK Demodulator	5.20
XR-215	High Frequency PLL	6.60
XR-567CP	Tone Decoder (mini DIP)	1.95
XR-567CT	Tone Decoder (TO-5)	1.70
STEREO DECODERS		
XR-1310P	PLL Stereo Decoder	3.20
XR-1310EP	PLL Stereo Decoder	3.20
XR-1800P	PLL Stereo Decoder	3.20
WAVEFORM GENERATORS		
XR-205	Waveform Generator	8.40
XR-2206CP	Monolithic Function Generator	5.50
XR-2207CP	Voltage-Controlled Oscillator	3.85
OTHER EXAR IC'S		
XR-1468CN	Dual ±15V Tracking Regulator	3.85
XR-1488N	Quad Line Driver	5.80
XR-1489AN	Quad Line Receiver	4.80
XR-2208CP	Operational Multiplier	5.20

Satisfaction Guaranteed. $5.00 Minimum Order –
1st Class Mail No Charge
California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax.

JAMES

P.O. BOX 822, BELMONT, CA. 94002
PHONE ORDERS – (415) 592-8097

TTL

7400*	6/$1.00	7488	4.00	
7401	.23	7489*	2.25ea	
7402	.23	7490*	.69ea	
7403	6/1.00	7491*	1.00	
7404	.25	7492	.95	
7405	.24	7493	.95	
7406	.50	7494	.97	
7407	.50	7495	.95	
7408	.25	7496	.95	
7409	.25	74100	1.50	
7410*	6/1.00	74107	.47	
7411	.30	74121	.55	
7412	.40	74122	.47	
7413*	.75	74123	1.05	
7416	.45	74125	.60	
7417	.45	74126	.80	
7418	.25	74141	1.15	
7420	.23	74145	1.15	
7421	.27	74150	.95	
7423	.32	75151	1.20	
7425	.27	74153	1.50	
7426	.31	74154	1.25	
7427	.32	74155	1.30	
7429	.40	74156	1.30	
7430	.33	74157	1.55	
7432	.26	74160	1.65	
7437	.45	74161	1.65	
7438	.50	74163	2.50	
7439	.50	74164	2.50	
7440	.23	74165	2.50	
7441	1.10	74166	1.75	
7442	1.05	74170	3.00	
7443	1.10	74173	1.75	
7444	1.15	74174	1.85	
7445	1.10	74175	1.85	
7446	1.25	74176	.85	
7447*	.89	74177	.85	
7448	1.25	74180*	1.00	
7450	.25	74181	3.75	
7451	.27	74182	1.00	
7453	.27	74184	2.30	
7454	.40	74185	2.30	
7459	.25	74187	7.00	
7460	.25	74190	1.50	
7470	.45	74191	1.50	
7472	.41	74192*	1.25	
7473*	.39	74193*	1.25	
7474	.47	74194	1.50	
7475*	.75	74195	1.05	
7476*	.40	74196	1.25	
7480	.50	74197	1.05	
7482	1.75	74198	2.25	
7483	1.15	74199	2.75	
7485*	1.10	74200	7.00	
7486	.47	74250	5.00	

20% Discount for 100 pcs. Combined 7400's (Except Specials)

CMOS

CD4000	$ .48
CD4001	.48
CD4002	.48
CD4006	3.75
CD4007	.55
CD4009	.89
CD4010	.69
CD4011	.48
CD4012	.48
CD4013	1.00
CD4016	1.00
CD4017	2.65
CD4019	1.15
CD4020	1.50
CD4022	1.50
CD4023	.48
CD4024	1.95
CD4025	.48
CD4027	1.15
CD4028	2.65
CD4029	3.95
CD4030	1.00
CD4035	2.65
CD4040	3.95
CD4042	2.75
CD4044	2.75
CD4046	2.75
CD4047	2.75
CD4049	1.00
CD4050	1.00
CD4051	3.95
74C00	.39
74C90	3.00
74C160	3.00

(Zener) DIODES (Rectifier)

IN456	6/$1
IN458	6/$1
IN485A	5/$1
IN746	4/$1
IN752	4/$1
IN1183	1.60
IN1184	1.70
IN1186	1.80
IN3600	6/$1
IN4001	.09
IN4002	.10
IN4004	.10
IN4148	15/$1
IN4154	12/$1
IN4734	.28c
IN4735	.28c
IN5232	.28c
IN5234	.28c
IN5243	.28c
IN5282	5/$1

* MAY SPECIALS *

8008 Processor	$49.95	AY5-1013 UART	$9.95
1101 256 x 1 RAM	2.25	RC4194 TK	5.95
2102 1024 RAM	7.95	RC4195 TK	3.25

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-49	50-100		1-9	10-49	50-100
.001mf.	5c	3.5c	3c	.033mf.	6c	4c	3.5c
.0047mf.	6c	4c	3.5c	.047mf.	6c	4c	3.5c
.01mf.	5c	3.5c	3c	.1mf.	12c	10c	7.5c
.022mf.	6c	4c	3.5c	100pf.	6c	4c	3.5c

100 Volt Mylar Film Capacitors

.001UFD	.09	.07	.05	.022UFD	.10	.08	.06
.0022UFD	.09	.07	.05	.047UFD	.12	.09	.07
.0047UFD	.09	.07	.05	.1UFD	.15	.12	.10
.01UFD	.10	.08	.06	.22UFD	.21	.18	.15

Miniature Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors

.47UFD/50V	.14	.12	.11	47UFD/25V	.19	.15	.14
1UFD/16V	.14	.12	.11	100UFD/16V	.19	.15	.14
1UFD/50V	.15	.12	.11	100UFD/25V	.24	.18	.17
2.2UFD/50V	.14	.12	.11	100UFD/50V	.24	.18	.17
3.3UFD/25V	.14	.12	.11	220UFD/16V	.24	.18	.17
4.7UFD/25V	.14	.12	.11	220UFD/25V	.35	.25	.24
10UFD/16V	.14	.12	.11	470UFD/16V	.37	.30	.27
10UFD/25V	.14	.12	.11	470UFD/25V	.49	.39	.35
10UFD/50V	.14	.12	.11	1000UFD/16V	.49	.39	.35
22UFD/16V	.14	.12	.11	1000UFD/25V	.75	.60	.55
22UFD/25V	.15	.13	.12	2200UFD/16V	.75	.60	.55
47UFD/16V	.17	.14	.13	Axial or Radial Lead Type			

TRANSISTORS

MPS-A05	5/$1	2N3905	4/$1		
2N918	.25	2N2906A	4/$1	2N3906	4/$1
2N2219A	3/$1	2N2907A	5/$1	PN4249	4/$1
2N2221	4/$1	2N3053	2/$1	PN4250	4/$1
2N2222A	5/$1	2N3055	.95	2N4409	5/$1
2N2369	5/$1	2N3725A	2/$1	2N5129	.19
2N2369A	4/$1	2N3903	5/$1	2N5139	.19
2N2484	4/$1	2N3904	4/$1	C106B1-SCR	2/$1

Cal.&Clk.Chips

5001	$3.95
5005	5.95
5030	7.95
MM5311	4.95
MM5312	4.95
MM5313	4.95
MM5314	4.95
MM5316	6.95

WALL or T.V. DIGITAL CLOCK

25' VIEWING DISTANCE
Walnut Case-6″x3″x1″
Hr. & Min.-.6″ High
Seconds-.3″ High
KIT - All Comp.& Case $39.95
Wired & Assembled $44.95

IC-Skts

8 P	$ .22
14 P	.26
16 P	.29
18 P	.46
24 P	.68
28 P	.89
36 P	1.10
40 P	1.25

Satisfaction Guaranteed. $5.00 Min. Order. U.S. Funds.
California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax
Write for FREE 1975 Catalog — Data Sheets .25¢ each

JAMES

P.O. BOX 822, BELMONT, CA. 94002
PHONE ORDERS — (415) 592-8097

LINEAR

LM300H	$ .69	LM741H/N	$ .31*
LM301H/N	.29*	LM747N	.69
LM302H	.69	LM748N	.35
LM304H	.79	LM1303N	.79
LM305H/N	.89	LM1304N	1.00
LM307H/N	.35	LM1307N	.79
LM308H/N	1.05	LM1310P	3.25*
LM309K	1.25*	LM1458N	.69
LM310H/N	1.19	LM1469N	.99
LM311H/N	.95	LM1556V	1.85
LM318N	1.69	CA3013	1.70
LM319	1.19	CA3023	2.15
LM320K*	1.50	CA3035	2.25
LM324	1.85	CA3039	1.35
LM339N	1.95	CA3046	1.15
LM340K	1.89	CA3059	2.46
LM340T	1.75	CA3060	2.80
LM370N	1.05	CA3065N	.75
LM373N	2.05	CA3080	.85
LM380-8	1.00	CA3083	1.60
LM380N	1.25*	CA3086	.70
NE531T	3.00	CA3089	3.25
NE536T	3.00	CA3091	8.25
NE550N	.79	CA3123	1.85
NE555N	.69*	CA3600	1.75
NE556N	1.85	LM3900	.55
NE560	2.50	LM3905	.55*
NE561	2.50	LM7805	1.75
NE562	2.50	8038B	3.95*
NE565H/N	2.00*	LM9601	.55
NE566	2.00*	LM9602	.75
NE567H/N	2.00*	75450	.49
LM703H/N	.43	75451	.39
LM709H/N	.29	75452	.39
LM710H/N	.29	75453	.39
LM711H/N	.29	75491	.79
LM723H/N	.55	75492	.89
LM733H/N	1.75	75494	.89
LM739N	1.29	75324N	1.75*
LM565H	1.50*	LM567H	1.50*

1/4 W 5% CARBON COMP RESISTORS

5-25	30-95	100-495	500-995	1000 UP
.05	.04	.03	.0275	.025

All Std. Values — 5 Ea. Min.
Add 5¢ per value if sorting is required

PROJECTS

8263	$ 7.00
8267	4.00
2513*	11.00
2518	7.00
2519	4.00
2524*	3.95
2525	7.00
2529*	4.00
4024P*	2.25

LEDS

MV 10	5/1
MV 50	6/1
MV 5024	5/1
MAN-1	1.95
MAN-3	.95
MAN-4	1.95
MAN-7	1.50
DL 33	1.95
DL747	2.50

8000 Series

8090-98	.55
8123	1.50
8223 *	3.00
8263	7.00
8267	4.00
8280	.75
8281	.85
8288	1.15
8880	1.35

Desk top calculator by well known mfgr. These are rejects, 8 digit, 4 function, liquid crystal display. Fully assembled, some factory reject, some customer returns. Most are repaired in a few minutes. Sold "as is." Ship wt 3 lbs.
AC model $10 each 3 for **$26.50**
Battery portable model $11 each 3 for **$30.00**

COLUMBIA 4 CHANNEL SQ

Solid state SQ 4 channel adapter, 2 amps built in. Decodes 4 channel or synthesizes 4 channel.
$20.00

LED READOUTS 5/$1.00!

The price is not a mistake. We have some hobby variety with some segments out. Ukinbuyem for as low as **5 for $1.00**

DUAL 16 BIT MEMORY

Dual 16 bit memory, serial MOS by Philco TO-5 case, brand new with 2 page specs.
#PLR 532 $1.00 each $10/12

AM–FM RADIO

For console installation, w/face plate, no knobs. Stereo amplifiers for tape or turnable playback. **$15.00**
Pair of matching speakers w/xfmrs for above **$5.00**

CALCULATOR CHASSIS

Fully assembled pocket calculator chassis with calculator chip. Uses LED readouts not included. **$5.00**

SINGLE CHIP ASCII ENCODER

A hot item today. We furnish full data booklet with each order. $10 each 3 for **$25.00**

8 CHAN MULTIPLEX SWITCH

Solid state 16 pin IC MOS. 8 channel w/output enable control & one-of-eight decoder in chip. With data. Fairchild 3705. . .**$5.00**

RC OSCILLATORS

16 pin IC chip contains 4 RC osc. Ideal for touch tone encoder. TCA 430. . .**$5.00**

PHOTO-STROBE

Made for Instamatic but useful on any camera with instructions provided. Info also on trick uses, automotive strobe, slave strobe, automotive strobe, Psychadelic repetitive strobe, etc. Complete with charger & Nickel Cadmium batteries.
$9.00, 3 for $25.00

Beautiful AM-FM Stereo Multiplex radios made to sell in the over $100 range. Picture shows typical unit. Solid state. AC powered, made for famous US manufacturer. Ship wt 10 lbs. **$35.00**

SOLAR ENERGY

Electricity for free from the sun. An exciting experimental device. Instructions included show how to make a solar energy bank for higher voltages and/or current, also how to make a solar operated radio receiver.

Large cell 1 3/4" – $1.25
Medium cell 1" diameter – $1.00
Rectangular 3/4 x 1½" – $.75
Any six for the price of 5 . . .

BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

Completely finished, 9 x 12 x 5 inches. 16 ohm, with extension cord. **$15 a pair.**

Please add shipping cost on above.

Meshna

P.O. Box 62
E. Lynn MA 01904

FREE CATALOG

SEE-THRU
MINI.....
S-METER
Only
3 for $3 $1.49

Mini sized meter. 1/2 x 1/4" indication with RED and BLACK face. Red indicating needle.

IT'S NEW! NEVER OFFERED BEFORE!

9-FUNCTION, 8-DIGIT MEMORY CALCULATOR KIT

It's the easiest multi-function kit today!

- DOUBLE MEMORY
- Percent, Constant, Display Restore
- 4-Function Arithmetic
- 22 KEYS!

Only **$26.95**

EASY TO PUT TOGETHER! You bet it is . . . imagine no resistors, capacitors, but it **ONLY REQUIRES 2 CHIPS and a READOUT!** How's that for simplicity? The 2 Memory keys are MS Memory Storage and MR Memory Recall (requires very little soldering). The display restore key is to conserve battery life. Your display on panel shuts off 25 seconds after the last operation. By depressing "D" key, the display is restored! Uses 6 N' cell batteries. Red decimal appears on left to show when batteries need replacement or charging. Has Decimal, Clear, Constant, Percent, and arithmetic key red, white and blue colors. Lightweight, pocket size 5¼ x 3 x (2" at back side) x 1⅛" front side of angular display panel black case. Nifty unit for business, school, home, and for the youngsters. Slips into any pocket, briefcase with ease. Easy-to-understand pictorial instruction booklet and how-to-use-book.

AC/DC too!

KIT INCLUDES: case, 22-key keyboard kit, ON-OFF switch (part of keyboard) PC board, driver and memory array cable, AC adapter jack & wires, battery case, 6 step construction booklet, instruction and pictoral step-by-step construction booklet.

☐ **AC ADAPTER FOR ABOVE** $2.95

WRISTWATCH LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY ☐ $9.95

3½ digit, 7-segment — only 1 1/16 x 11/16 x 1/4". Includes readout, socket, "slide-in-place chrome slide face plate". Same display as found in $200. units.

"BLASTAWAY" ON 1N4000 RECTIFIER PRICES

	Type	PIV	Sale
☐	1N4001	50	10 for 45c
☐	1N4002	100	10 for 55c
☐	1N4003	200	10 for 65c
☐	1N4004	400	10 for 75c
☐	1N4005	600	10 for 85c
☐	1N4006	800	10 for 95c
☐	1N4007	1000	10 for 1.29

	Sanken	Watts	Sale
☐	SI-1010G	10	$ 8.88
☐	SI-1020G	20	14.95
☐	SI-1030G	30	18.88
☐	SI-1050G	50	29.95

SANKEN HYBRID AUDIO POWER AMPS

All amplifiers, flat within ½ db from 8a to 100,000. Each unit properly heat-sinked, with heavy-duty connecting tie lug connections. Single-ended pushpull output. Power supply required 24VDC. Output to 8 ohms. Order by Stock No.

☐ **555** Timer
OR
☐ **558** Dual 741
2 for $1
Sale good till July 15, 1975

NATIONAL LM-340T VR's

- TO-220 Case
- 1 Amp
- POSITIVE VOLTAGE

1.75 Each

Buy 3 — Take 10%

	Type	Volts
☐	LM-340-05T	5 v
☐	LM-340-06T	6 v
☐	LM-340-08T	8 v
☐	LM-340-12T	12 v
☐	LM-340-15T	15 v
☐	LM-340-18T	18 v
☐	LM-340-24T	24 v

Touch Tone **KEYBOARD KIT ☐ $4.95**

Kit includes 4 x 2½" G-10 glass etched pc board, with 10 OAK "smooth touch" white keys with black numerals, plus diagram on "touch tone encoder". Makes many "keyboard systems" readily available. *0-to-9*

'ALL LED' MONSANTO READOUTS

*35 LED matrix

	MONSANTO TYPE	CHAR. HT.	SALE EACH	Quantity Discounts
☐	MAN-1	.27	$3.95	3 for $ 7.
☐	MAN-2	.32*	4.95	3 for $14.
☐	MAN-3	.12	1.00	3 for $2.50

OPCOA SLA-1 REFLECTIVE LED READOUT **$2.50** 3 for $ 6.

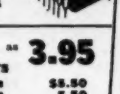
7-segment
☐ Red
☐ Yellow
☐ Green

Litronix 704
☐ Red $2.50
Litronix 707
☐ Red $2.50

Imagine a chip (MK50250) "Beepin" and audible alarm! All others are external. It also features internal brightness control. The CT7001 requires external triggering of alarm, date of the month and direct drive to LED readouts. Both require minimum current drain and voltages, for either 4 to 6 LED readouts, 12 or 24 hours, AM and PM.

'BEEPER" AND "DATER' CLOCK ON THE CHIPS

☐ **MK50250 BEEPER ONLY** .$ 5.50
☐ **CT7001 Alarm and Date** . .$ 6.95



CLOCK CHIPS ON A "DIP" as Low as **3.95**

WITH DATA SHEETS

☐	MM5311	6-digit 28-Pin	$5.50
☐	MM5312	4-digit 24-Pin	5.50
☐	MM5313	6-digit 28-Pin	5.50
☐	MM5314	6-digit 24-Pin	5.50
☐	MM5316	4-digit 40-Pin, alarm	5.50
☐	MM5316-A	no alarm	3.95

SCRS! TRIACS! QUADRACS! SAME PRICE SALE!

10-Amp Power Tab Plastic Units

	PRV	Sale
☐	50	$ .75
☐	100	.95
☐	200	1.25
☐	300	1.50
☐	400	1.95
☐	500	2.25
☐	600	2.50

Inflation–Fighting IC PRICES

Buy 100 — Take 25%

Buy 10 or more 15% discount

Order by type number! Spec sheets on request "ONLY" • Factory Marked

	Type	Sale
☐	SN7400	$ .22
☐	SN7401	.22
☐	SN7402	.22
☐	SN7403	.22
☐	SN7404	.27
☐	SN7405	.24
☐	SN7406	.79
☐	SN7407	.27
☐	SN7408	.27
☐	SN7409	.27
☐	SN7410	.19
☐	SN7411	.31
☐	SN7413	.99
☐	SN7414	2.25
☐	SN7415	.45
☐	SN7416	.45
☐	SN7417	.50
☐	SN7420	.23
☐	SN7422	.29
☐	SN7423	.32
☐	SN7425	.35
☐	SN7426	.31
☐	SN7427	.31
☐	SN7430	.24
☐	SN7432	.28
☐	SN7437	.45
☐	SN7438	.49
☐	SN7440	.19
☐	SN7441	1.00
☐	SN7442	1.00
☐	SN7443	1.00
☐	SN7444	1.00
☐	SN7445	1.00
☐	SN7446	1.10
☐	SN7447	1.10
☐	SN7448	1.45
☐	SN7450	.27
☐	SN7451	.28
☐	SN7453	.28
☐	SN7454	.28
☐	SN7460	.39
☐	SN7464	.39
☐	SN7465	.39
☐	SN7471	.85
☐	SN7472	.45
☐	SN7473	.52
☐	SN7474	.39
☐	SN7475	.91
☐	SN7476	.52
☐	SN7478	.79
☐	SN7480	.99
☐	SN7481	1.25
☐	SN7482	.99
☐	SN7483	1.19
☐	SN7486	.49
☐	SN7489	2.99
☐	SN7490	1.81
☐	SN7491	1.35
☐	SN7493	.99
☐	SN7495	.99
☐	SN7496	.99
☐	SN74100	1.85
☐	SN74104	1.25
☐	SN74105	.95
☐	SN74106	.95
☐	SN74107	.49
☐	SN74108	.95
☐	SN74112	.95
☐	SN74113	.95
☐	SN74114	.95
☐	SN74121	.49
☐	SN74122	.85
☐	SN74123	1.09
☐	SN74125	.95
☐	SN74126	.89
☐	SN74140	2.50
☐	SN74141	1.19
☐	SN74145	1.19
☐	SN74148	2.95
☐	SN74150	1.19
☐	SN74151	.99
☐	SN74153	1.39
☐	SN74154	1.89
☐	SN74155	1.09
☐	SN74156	1.45
☐	SN74157	1.45
☐	SN74158	1.45
☐	SN74161	1.59
☐	SN74163	1.75
☐	SN74164	2.85
☐	SN74165	2.85
☐	SN74166	1.85
☐	SN74173	1.85
☐	SN74174	2.25
☐	SN74175	1.99
☐	SN74176	1.25
☐	SN74177	1.25
☐	SN74180	1.10
☐	SN74181	3.95
☐	SN74182	1.95
☐	SN74190	1.49
☐	SN74191	1.49
☐	SN74192	1.59
☐	SN74193	1.59
☐	SN74195	1.10
☐	SN74197	1.10
☐	SN74198	2.45
☐	SN74199	2.45
☐	SN74200	7.50

Money-Back GUARANTEE on all items

FULL EPOXY SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

WAVE PIV	2 Amp	6 Amp	10 AMP
50	☐ $ .69	☐ $ .88	☐ $1.49
100	☐ .79	☐ .99	☐ 1.69
200	☐ .95	☐ 1.25	☐ 1.89
400	☐ 1.19	☐ 1.50	☐ 2.09
600	☐ 1.35	☐ 1.75	
800	☐ 1.59	☐ 1.95	Code: 2 amp
1000	☐ 1.79	☐ 2.25	TO-5 case

6 Amp 1/2 x 1/2 x 3/16 sq.

BIGGEST MAN-7 SALE

☐ **$1** 3 for **$2.50**

7-segment "reflective bar" version of the famous MAN-1. The optimum in light efficiency and construction. Looks like, acts like, the MAN-1. Pin connections same. Wide angle viewing. 0.27" character height, color red.

MAN-5 as MAN-7 except green ☐ **1.49**

MAN-8 as MAN-7 except yellow ☐ **1.49**

Terms: add postage **Rated:** net 30
Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

☐ **20c CATALOG** Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts

MINIMUM ORDER — $4.00

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942A LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

73 reader service

Check appropriate boxes for desired company brochures, data sheets or catalogs and mail in to 73. Include your zip code, please. Send money directly to advertisers. **LIMIT: 25 requests.**

ADVERTISER INDEX

- ☐ Al's 2–Way 100
- ☐ Amateur Elec. 118,119
- ☐ Ancrona 145
- ☐ Aptron 28
- ☐ ATV 128
- ☐ Audioland 57
- ☐ Babylon 153
- ☐ Budwig 134
- ☐ CeCo 80
- ☐ CFP 100
- ☐ Chronex 54
- ☐ Clegg 39
- ☐ COAKIT 128
- ☐ Comm. Unltd. 110
- ☐ Comm. Specialties 138
- ☐ Comm. Spec. 128
- ☐ Control Signal 139
- ☐ Cornell 138
- ☐ Corvus 44
- ☐ Data Sig. 74,75,117
- ☐ D–D Ent. 28
- ☐ DuPage 154
- ☐ DX-er Mag 138
- ☐ Dynamic Elec. 100
- ☐ Ehrhorn 102
- ☐ Elec. Discount 139
- ☐ Emergency Beacon 93
- ☐ E–Z WAY Towers 110
- ☐ Fair 138
- ☐ Freck 139
- ☐ Gateway 64
- ☐ GENAVE 22
- ☐ Glade Valley 48
- ☐ Global Imports 100
- ☐ Godbout 147
- ☐ Ham Import 47,141
- ☐ Ham Radio Center 152
- ☐ Hamtronics 111
- ☐ Henry 14,60
- ☐ ICOM 106,107
- ☐ Int. Elec. Unltd. 155
- ☐ Int. Telecomm. 88,89
- ☐ James 156,157
- ☐ Jan 80
- ☐ KLM 48
- ☐ K–Enterprises 70
- ☐ Kensco 67
- ☐ Levy Assoc. 29
- ☐ M–Tech 78
- ☐ MFJ 100
- ☐ MITS 112,113
- ☐ Marsh Devices 138
- ☐ Mashna 158
- ☐ Newtronics CII
- ☐ Palomar 72
- ☐ PolyPaks 159
- ☐ Radio Amat. Callbook 116
- ☐ RGS 151
- ☐ Regency 20
- ☐ Robot 131
- ☐ Rohn 135
- ☐ S.D. Sales 148, 149
- ☐ Selectronics 150
- ☐ Slep 139
- ☐ Space Elec. 128
- ☐ Spec. Comm. 37
- ☐ Standard Research 96
- ☐ Sumner 21
- ☐ TPL 32
- ☐ Telestar 51
- ☐ Temtron 139
- ☐ TriTek 138
- ☐ Trumbull 134
- ☐ TECO 82,83,84
- ☐ Tufts 63
- ☐ VHF Eng. CIV, 129
- ☐ Wacom 115
- ☐ Wilson 99
- ☐ World QSL 128
- ☐ Yaesu CIII

73 Stuff

Bumper STickers 130
Hotline 130
Bookshop 136,137
Subs 140
Novice Tapes 141
Code Tapes 143
QSLs 146

☐ *NEWSSTAND* ☐ *SUBSCRIPTION*

***Reader service inquiries not solicited. Correspond directly to company.**

MAY 1975

Reader's Service
73 Inc., Peterborough NH 03458
Please print or type.

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Coupon expires in 60 days . . .

PROPAGATION CHART
J.H. Nelson
Good (open) Fair (□) Poor (0)

May – 1975

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

EASTERN UNITED STATES TO:

GMT:	00	02	04	06	08	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
ALASKA	7A	7A	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
ARGENTINA	14	14	7A	7	7	7	14	14	14	14A	14A	14
AUSTRALIA	14	14	7B	7B	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14
CANAL ZONE	14	14	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14	14
ENGLAND	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14	14
HAWAII	14	14	7B	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14
INDIA	7	7	7	7B	7B	7B	7A	14	14	14	7A	7
JAPAN	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14
MEXICO	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7A	14
PUERTO RICO	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14
SOUTH AFRICA	7	7	3A	7	7B	7A	14	14	14	14A	14	7A
U. S. S. R.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14	7
WEST COAST	14	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14

CENTRAL UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	7A	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
ARGENTINA	14	14	14	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14A	14
AUSTRALIA	14	14	7A	7B	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14
CANAL ZONE	14	14	7A	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14
ENGLAND	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	7A
HAWAII	14	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14
INDIA	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7A	7A	7	7
JAPAN	14	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14
MEXICO	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7	7A	14
PUERTO RICO	14	14	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14	14
SOUTH AFRICA	7	7	3A	7	7B	7B	14	14	14	14	14	7A
U. S. S. R.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	7

WESTERN UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	7	7A	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
ARGENTINA	14A	14	14	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14
AUSTRALIA	14	14A	14A	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14
CANAL ZONE	14	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14
ENGLAND	7A	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A
HAWAII	14	14A	14	14	7A	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14
INDIA	14	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7
JAPAN	14	14	14	14B	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14
MEXICO	14	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14	14	14B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7A	14	14
PUERTO RICO	14	14	7A	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14	14
SOUTH AFRICA	7	7	3A	7	7B	7B	7B	7B	7A	14	14	7A
U. S. S. R.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	7A	7	7
EAST COAST	14	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14

A = Next higher frequency may be useful also.
B = Difficult circuit this period.

The radio

from the radio company.

Since its introduction, the Yaesu FT-101B Transceiver has revolutionized amateur radio. Never before has so much quality, versatility and value been assembled in one compact package.

Here's the radio with just about everything amateurs have wanted: Power. Sensitivity. Reliability. Portability.

With 260 watts SSB PEP, plenty of punch on CW and AM, 0.3 uV receiving sensitivity, and 160 to 10 meters range. It's a great base station — that's ready to go portable when you are.

Because it's Yaesu — world leader in amateur radio — you know the FT-101B is backed by a solid warranty, a strong dealer network and convenient serviceability. The FT-101B Transceiver. The radio. From the radio company. See your dealer or write for our catalog. Yaesu Musen USA, Inc., 7625 E. Rosecrans, No. 29, Paramount, Calif. 90723.

YAESU

The radio.

When price is no object...

$129.95 buys the best . The HT-144B VHF Engineering Walkie-Talkie Kit

RECEIVER:

Sensitivity typically	.2mV squelch threshold .35mV for 20 db/or quieting
Selectivity	Adjacent channel interference: 60 DB down at 30 KC
Audio output	1 watt
No. of channels	4

TRANSMITTER:

Typically	2 watts output
Modulation	True FM
No. of channels	4 (.52 simplex included at no extra charge)

POWER REQUIREMENTS:

12 volts D.C.
10 cell battery holder included (Accepts AA size)
External battery charger terminal

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Nicad battery pack	$29.95
Nicad battery charger	4.95
"Rubber Duckie" Ant. with BNC connectors	12.95

REPEATER

RPT-144 Complete Kit $364.95
Wired and Tested $595.00
See it at the Dayton Ham Fest

vhf engineering

320 WATER ST. • PO BOX 1921 • BINGHAMTON, NY 13902 • 607-723-9574

DIVISION OF BROWNIAN ELECTRONICS CORP.

master charge

BANKAMERICARD